FIRST REVIEWS

HOW DOES CAVALEX'S CLASS 60 STACK UP?



HORNBY magazine

Issue 214 **April 2025** **£5.99**

WIN!



HORNBY 'KINGS' WORTH £500

CLOSING DATE APRIL 25 2025

NORTH EAST REVIVAL



Modelling the final years of steam in the Sunderland area

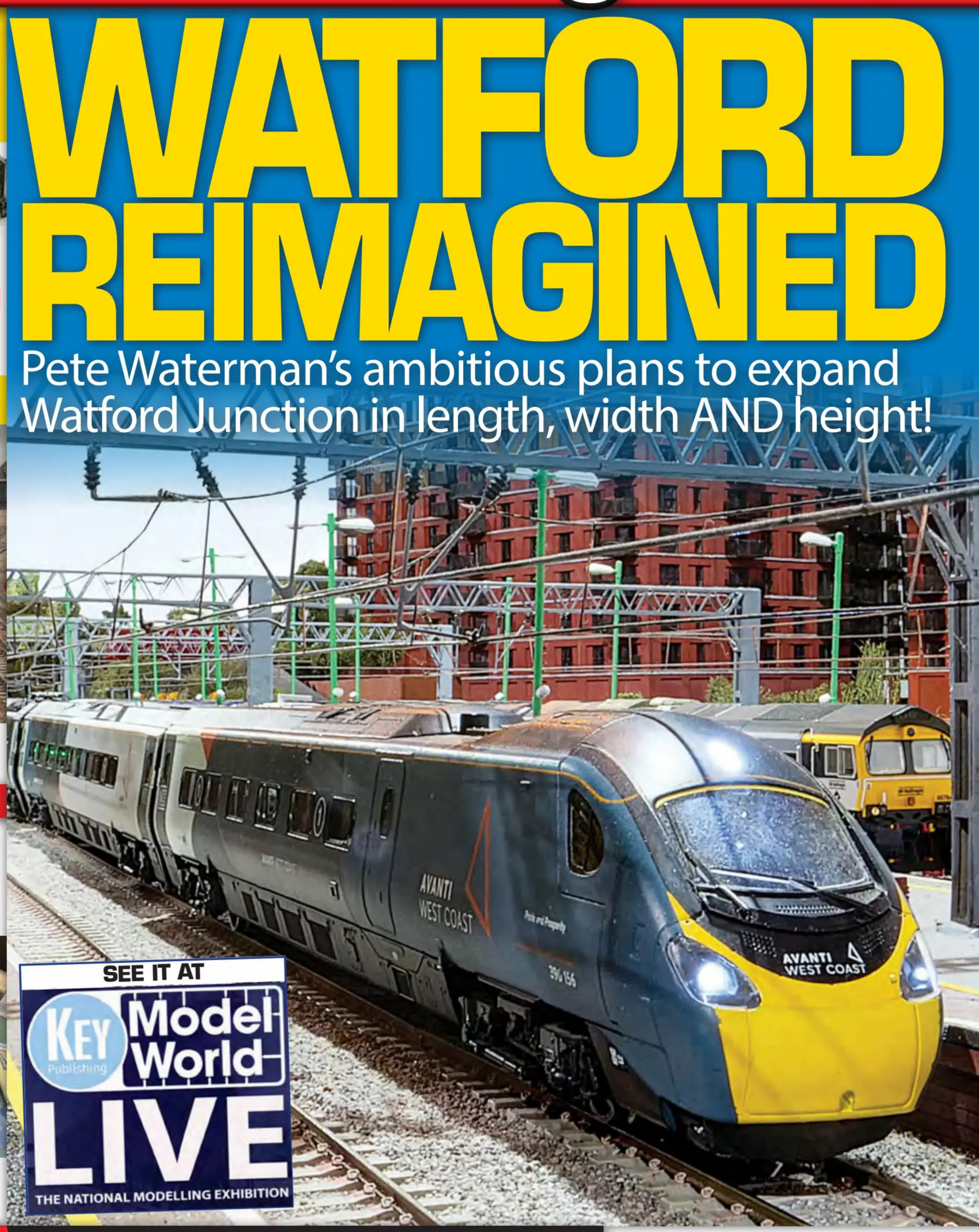
HOW TO BUILD A VIADUCT



We show you how to create a 'OO' viaduct for your layout

WATFORD REIMAGINED

Pete Waterman's ambitious plans to expand Watford Junction in length, width AND height!



SEE IT AT KEY Publishing Model World LIVE THE NATIONAL MODELLING EXHIBITION

PLUS

- Southern electric introduction
- Baseboard supports
- The Greatest Gathering
- New ECML station building

9 771753 246175 04

KEY Publishing

HORNBY®

“MOST POWERFUL LOCOMOTIVE IN BRITAIN*”

*At the time of construction

Hornby Model Railways hornby officialhornby officialhornby hornbymodelrailways

AVAILABLE NOW



R3733 BR (Late), Lord Nelson Class, 4-6-0, 30855 'Robert Blake' - Era 5

DCC READY · 8 PIN CONNECTION



R3732 BR (Early), Lord Nelson Class, 4-6-0, 30852 'Sir Walter Raleigh' - Era 4

DCC READY · 8 PIN CONNECTION



R3862 SR, Lord Nelson Class, 4-6-0, 864 'Sir Martin Frobisher' - Era 3

DCC READY · 8 PIN CONNECTION



5-pole Skew Wound Motor

Fully Detailed

Removable Coal Load

DCC HM7000 Ready

For more information please visit your local Hornby stockist or go to **hornby.com**

HORNBY magazine

April 2025

Acting Editor: Mark Chivers
Associate Editor: Jonathan Newton
Staff Writer: Ben Church
Senior Designer: Steve Diggle
Sub-editor: Andrew Bowes-Roden
Contributors: Evan Green-Hughes, Brian Stephenson, Tim Shackleton, Graham Gaches, Julia Scarlett, Trevor Jones, Dan Evason, Colin Marsden, Ian Forsyth, Dan Havlik, Allen Law, Nyall Rudge and Alex Roughsedge.

EDITORIAL ADDRESS

Hornby Magazine, Key Publishing, PO Box 100, Stamford, Lincs PE9 1XQ
Tel: 01780 755131
E-mail: *hornbymagazine@keypublishing.com*
Website: *www.keymodelworld.com*

ADVERTISING

Phone: 01780 755131
Head of Consumer Sales: Brodie Baxter
E-mail: *brodie.baxter@keypublishing.com*
Advertising Manager: Matt Sinclair
E-mail: *matt.sinclair@keypublishing.com*
Senior Ad Production Controller/Designer Becky Antoniades
E-mail: *rebecca.antoniades@keypublishing.com*
Having difficulty obtaining your copy of *Hornby Magazine?*
Please contact the subscriptions team using the details below.

ADVERTISING ADDRESS

Hornby Magazine, Key Publishing Ltd,
PO Box 100, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1XQ

SUBSCRIPTIONS/MAIL ORDER

PO Box 300, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1NA, UK
Telephone: 01780 480404
E-mail: Subscriptions - *subs@keypublishing.com*
E-mail: Mail Order - *orders@keypublishing.com*

PUBLISHING

Publisher, Modelling: Mike Wild
Print Procurement Manager: Andrew Svoboda
Head of Consumer Sales: Brodie Baxter
Head of Sales and Marketing: Suzanne Taylor
Group CEO: Adrian Cox
Registered Office: Units 1-4, Gwash Way Industrial Estate, Ryhall Road, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1XP

PRINTING

Printers: William Gibbons Ltd., Willenhall, UK.
Distribution: Seymour Distribution Ltd., 2 Poultry Avenue, London EC1A 9PP

Hornby Magazine, ISSN 1753-2469 (USPS 22550), is published monthly by Key Publishing Ltd, PO Box 300, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1NA, UK.

The US annual subscription price is $72.99. Airfreight and mailing in the USA by agent named World Container INC 150-15, 183rd St, Jamaica, NY 11413, USA. Periodicals Postage Paid at Brooklyn, NY 11256.

US Postmaster: Send address changes to Hornby Magazine, Air Business Ltd, c/o World Container INC 150-15, 183rd St, Jamaica, NY 11413, USA.

Subscription records are maintained at Key Publishing Ltd, PO Box 300, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1NA, UK. Air Business Ltd is acting as our mailing agent.

© Key Publishing Ltd 2025

All rights reserved. No part of this magazine may be reproduced or transmitted in any form by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or by any information storage and retrieval system, without prior permission in writing from the copyright owner. Multiple copying of the contents of the magazine without prior written approval is not permitted.

Material sent to the Editor, whether commissioned or freely submitted, is provided at the contributor's own risk; Key Publishing Ltd cannot be held responsible for loss or damage howsoever caused.

The opinions and views expressed by authors and contributors within *Hornby Magazine* are not necessarily those of the Editor or Key Publishing.

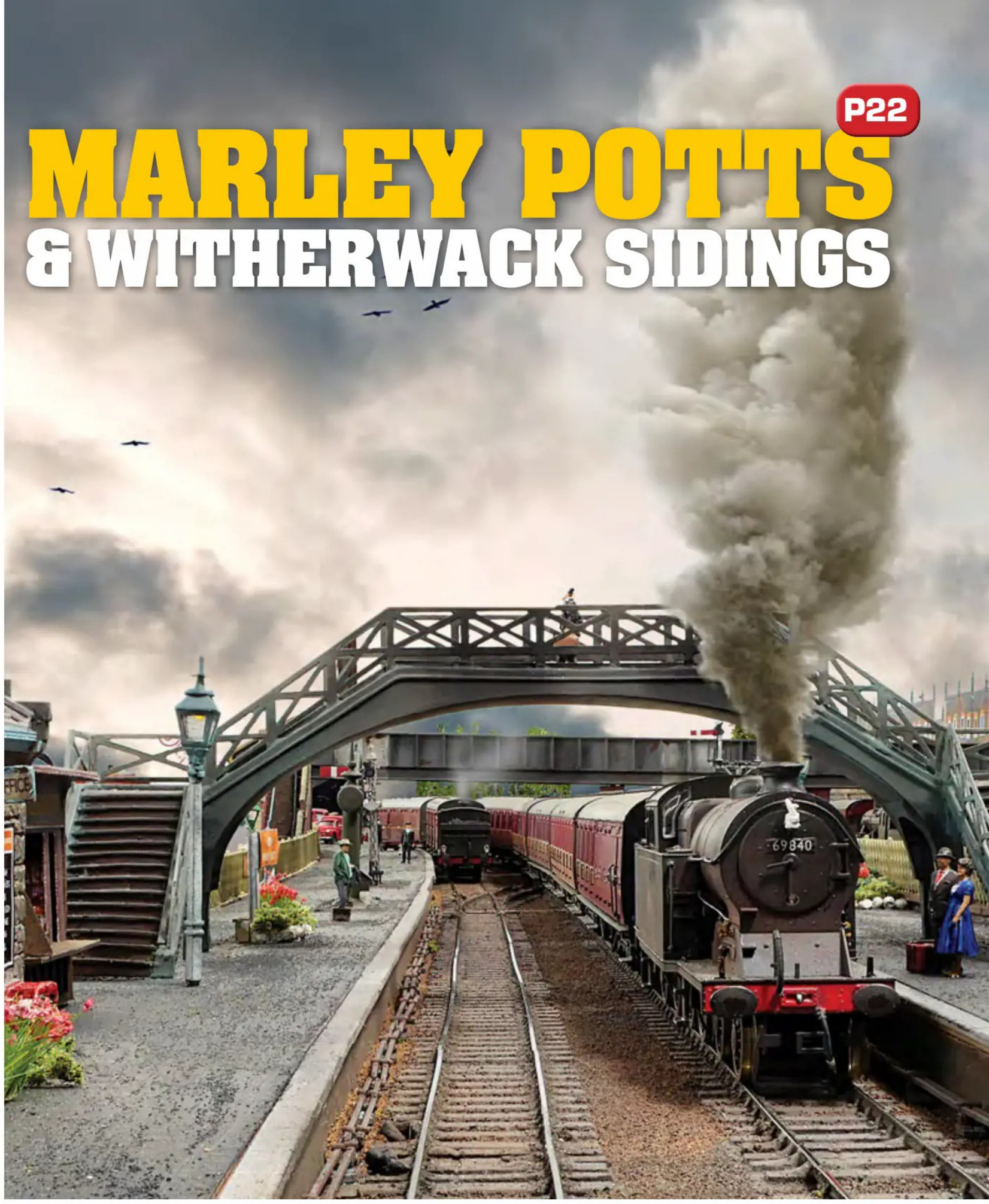
We are unable to guarantee the bona fides of any of our advertisers.
Readers are strongly recommended to take their own precautions before parting with any information or item of value, including, but not limited to, money, manuscripts, photographs or personal information in response to any advertisements within this publication.
HORNBY is a registered trade mark of Hornby Hobbies Limited and is used under licence.

Audit Bureau of Circulation 17,302 newsstand and digital sales.
Hornby Magazine is published on the first Thursday of each month preceding the cover date.

ISSUE 214

ISSN 1753-2469

HORNBY magazine
LATEST OFFERS
See pages 30-31 for full details.



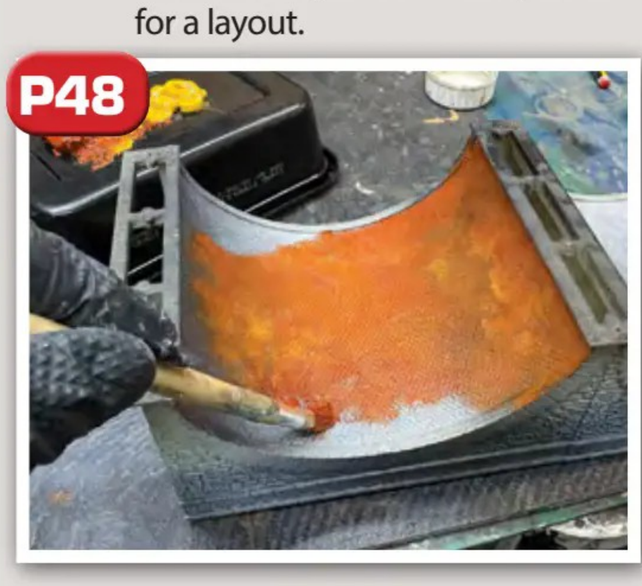
WE SHOW YOU HOW!

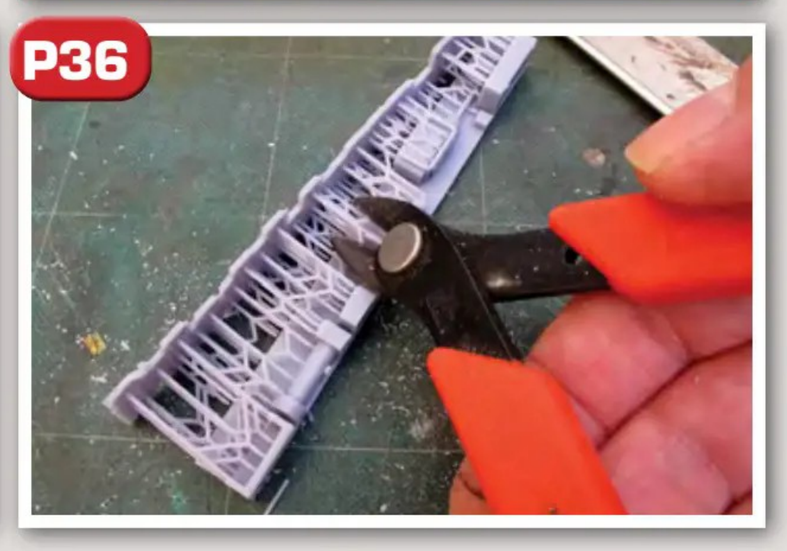
32 **SKILLS GUIDE**
Ben Church looks at how you can support a model railway – from tables and shelves to bespoke legs.

36 **WORKBENCH**
Tim Shackleton's TransPennine DMU takes shape with the chassis and running gear assembled.

48 **MAKING A SCENE**
Dan Evason builds a picturesque viaduct as a perfect centrepiece for a layout.









KEY STORE FINDER
To find a stockist near you, visit www.keymodelworld.com

What's inside

7 **WELCOME**
Mark Chivers introduces the latest issue.

8 **UPDATE**
The latest model railway news, including Bachmann's Spring 2025 announcements, project updates from Hornby and the latest info on Model World Live and The Greatest Gathering. Plus, you could win one of a pair of Hornby GWR 'King' 4-6-0s in our latest competition, worth £249.99 each.

22 **MARLEY POTTS AND WITHERWACK SIDINGS**
Ian Forsyth's 'OO' gauge exhibition layout models the swansong of North Eastern steam with BR '9Fs' hauling heavy iron ore trains.

42 **MAKING TRACKS**
With its appearance at Model World Live approaching, Mike Wild takes a look at the latest extensions and enhancements made to Making Tracks Four.

54 **SOUTHERN ELECTRIC MODELLING**
A lifetime's love of Southern Region EMUs has developed from early hand-built models to detailed kits and ready-to-run versions of these important trains. Dan Havlik outlines how modelling the Southern Region has got much easier over the last 40 years.

62 **WHITEOAK LIGHT RAILWAY**
Allen Law and Nyall Rudge tell the story of this meticulously detailed dockyard 'O-16.5' layout from its construction to the present day.



78 **REALITY CHECK**
Evan Green-Hughes looks at the later careers of the Class 60 and the upgrade of a small number a decade ago.

112 **BSC ORGREAVE**
Alex Roughsedge's 'OO' gauge layout depicts a typical South Yorkshire coking plant between the 1970s and '90s.

122 **RAILWAY REALISM**
Evan Green-Hughes recalls the pioneering Class 73 and 74 electro-diesels and their influence on today's newest trains.

126 **STAFF PROJECTS**
Mike Wild's extensive rebuild of Topley Dale continues with reinstalling point motors.

128 **SHOW GUIDE**
Hornby Magazine's guide to forthcoming model railway exhibitions and club open days.

FIRST REVIEWS



74 Cavalex Models' Class 60 for 'OO'
82 Accurascale 'O' gauge Ruston 88DS
86 Heljan BR Class 02 0-4-0DH in 'O'
88 Accurascale 'OO' BR Mk 2c coaches
90 Rapido Trains GWR 'B' set for 'OO'
92 Cavalex Models' PHAs for 'OO' gauge
100 Dapol 'OO' Class 88 Bo-Bo electro-diesel

Plus, all the latest models from Bachmann, Hornby, Peco, Model U, West Hill Wagon Works and more.

THE DEFINITIVE 4mm:1ft SCALE MODEL

CLASS 25 DIESEL

SEVERAL LIVERIES CURRENTLY BEING SHIPPED

See the MOSTYN 'P4' layout and SLW Type 2 fleet in action at...

ALLY PALLY

'The London Show'

March 15th & 16th

- Several types on show
- Sound demonstration
- Ask detailed questions



QUALITY THAT'S WORTH THE WAIT... JUST LOOK AT OTHER BRANDS NEEDING TO DISCOUNT HEAVILY!

"THE BEST CLASS 25 WE HAVE EVER SEEN!"

The attention to detail, assembly, livery choices, running and especially the DCC sound make this the best Class 25 we have ever seen. Is it the definitive model? We think so... and you'll agree when you see and hear one for yourself!" *HM No. 207*



RESERVE YOUR SLW MODELS TODAY - NO DEPOSIT REQUIRED

Call 01780 470086 or visit www.railexclusive.com

Browse our webshop for all the Class 25 specifications and livery options plus access to a link for the downloadable information flyers

SLW is proud to be 100% British owned

THE EDITOR'S PAGE

Welcome

HELLO, AND WELCOME to the latest issue of *Hornby Magazine*. If you popped by to say "hello" at the Model Rail Scotland Exhibition in Glasgow in late February, I hope you enjoyed the show. It is one of my highlights of the year - along with our very own Model World LIVE and the Great Electric Train Show - and this year was even more special with the recent announcement of an all-new 'OO' gauge model of the unique Caledonian Railway 'Single' 4-2-2 from Rapido Trains UK. You may have seen the real locomotive which is on display at the nearby Riverside Museum. You can read more about this on pages 14-15.

As a Southern Region lad at heart, I have been particularly excited if not giddy about the prospect of a new 'OO' gauge Class 74 Bo-Bo electro-diesel from EFE Rail. I can remember seeing one or two on the Waterloo to Bournemouth route during family holidays on the train in the 1970s, but sadly I never took any photographs. Altogether more modern are the Class 375/377/379/387 Electrostar Electric Multiple Units which are another step closer to becoming a reality in 'OO' gauge. Accurascale has teamed up with Rails of Sheffield to produce these prolific units, initially in Class 375 and 377 guises, followed by others, hopefully, in the future. Expressions of interest are being sought now and you can read more on pages 14-15.

The Electrostars are, like the 4-CIG units of my youth (and beyond), ubiquitous on the Southern Region but unlike those venerable units range far and wide on the 25kV AC overhead network with other operators. If, like our Sub-Editor (and sister title *Modern Railways* Deputy Editor) Andy Bowes-Roden these third-rail EMUs leave you mystified, it just so happens that Southern Electric modeller Dan Havlik is here to help in this issue to reveal when and why he started recreating all manner of these vehicles in 'OO'. They're a combination of conversions, kits, scratchbuilds and upgrades of existing ready-to-run items. It's a fascinating appetiser to some great projects he has in the pipeline.

Looking ahead, excitement is mounting for Key Publishing's second Model World LIVE exhibition at the NEC in Birmingham on the weekend of April 26/27. Advance tickets are available now and offer a significant discount over on-the-day prices at the venue. Plus, advance ticket holders gain access to the show half-an-hour before it officially opens too! You can find out more and book your tickets for our unmissable event now at *www.keymodelworld.com/modelworldlive*.

Also in this issue, we reveal more layouts added to the Model World LIVE line-up, shine a light on Pete Waterman and the Railnuts' plans for Making Tracks this year and unveil an all-new 'OO' gauge exclusive PJM Models laser-cut station building, plus inspirational step-by-step modelling guides, stunning feature layouts, prototype articles, the latest new model releases and much more. I hope you enjoy the issue.





Mark Chivers
Acting Editor

DISCOVER EXCLUSIVE ONLINE CONTENT

Make **www.keymodelworld.com** your new scale modelling destination!

'SAINT' SHAPES UP

HORNBY has taken delivery of the first Engineering Prototype running sample of its all-new 'OO' gauge Great Western Railway (GWR) 'Saint' 4-6-0 for assessment.

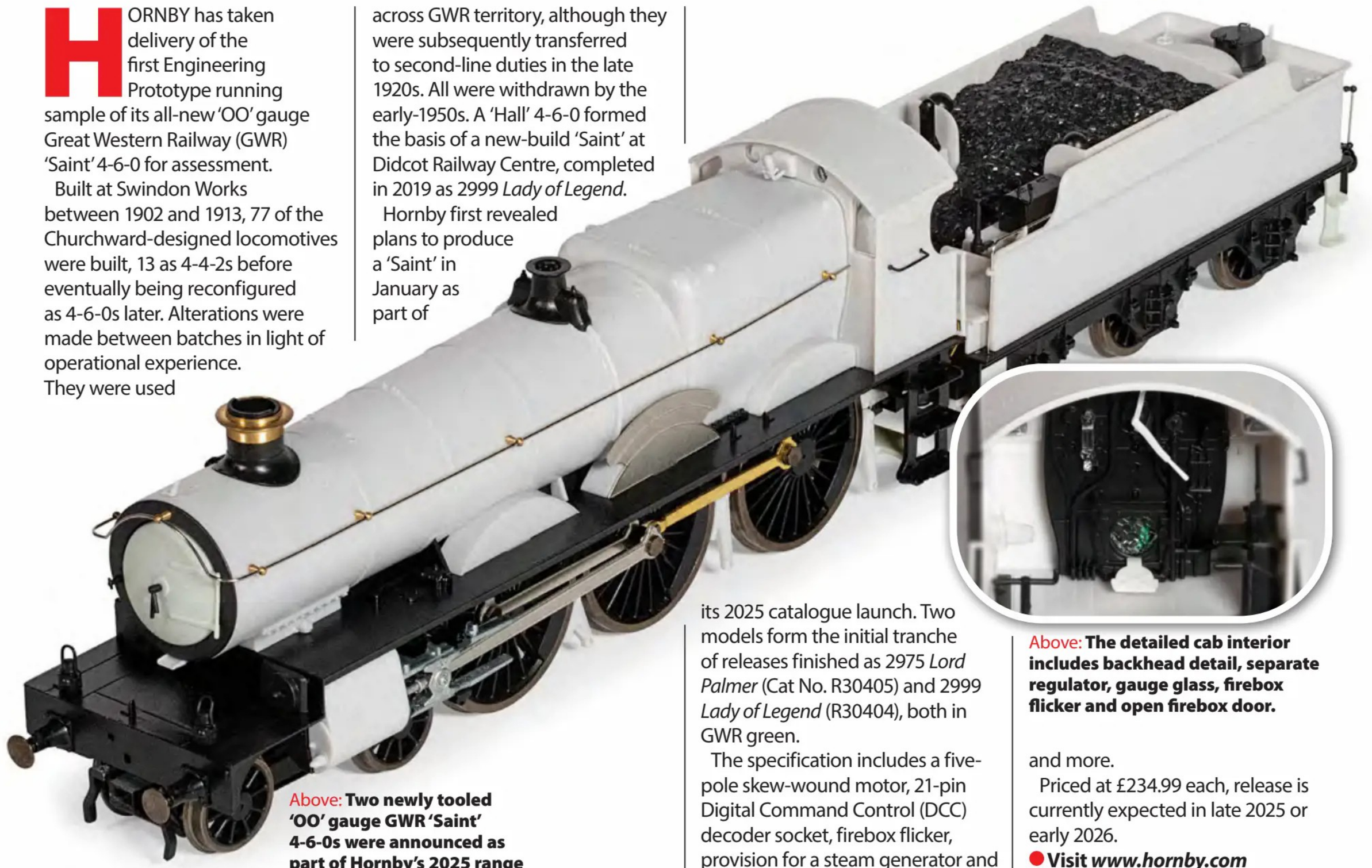
Built at Swindon Works between 1902 and 1913, 77 of the Churchward-designed locomotives were built, 13 as 4-4-2s before eventually being reconfigured as 4-6-0s later. Alterations were made between batches in light of operational experience. They were used across GWR territory, although they were subsequently transferred to second-line duties in the late 1920s. All were withdrawn by the early-1950s. A 'Hall' 4-6-0 formed the basis of a new-build 'Saint' at Didcot Railway Centre, completed in 2019 as 2999 *Lady of Legend*.

Hornby first revealed plans to produce a 'Saint' in January as part of its 2025 catalogue launch. Two models form the initial tranche of releases finished as 2975 *Lord Palmer* (Cat No. R30405) and 2999 *Lady of Legend* (R30404), both in GWR green.

The specification includes a five-pole skew-wound motor, 21-pin Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket, firebox flicker, provision for a steam generator and hall sensor, sprung metal buffers and more.

Priced at £234.99 each, release is currently expected in late 2025 or early 2026.

● **Visit *www.hornby.com* for more information.**



Above: **Two newly tooled 'OO' gauge GWR 'Saint' 4-6-0s were announced as part of Hornby's 2025 range launch in January.**

Above: **The detailed cab interior includes backhead detail, separate regulator, gauge glass, firebox flicker and open firebox door.**

WIN! ONE OF TWO



HORNBY MAGAZINE is offering readers a chance to win one of two 'OO' gauge Hornby GWR 'King' 4-6-0s, collectively worth £500.

This superb prize comprises Hornby's latest 'OO' gauge GWR 'King' 4-6-0s 6029 *King Stephen* in Great Western green (Cat No. R30363) and 6009 *King Charles II* in BR lined green with late crests (R30364), each worth £249.99. The first two correct entries drawn will each win one of the Hornby 'King' 4-6-0s.

To be in with a chance of winning one of these superb new releases from Hornby, all you have to do is answer the accompanying question by April 25, 2025.

Even if you don't win, Hornby's 'OO' gauge GWR 'King' 4-6-0s are available from Hornby stockists and at *www.hornby.com* now. Good luck!

‘TT:120’ Class 37 and KFA artwork

HORNBY has revealed decorated artwork for the latest of its ‘TT:120’ plans in 2025 – the all-new Class 37 diesel and KFA container flats.

The Class 37s were introduced from 1960 and are still used on the main line network today in addition to heritage railways. First-built D6700 (Cat No: TT3037M) in BR green headlines the range which also sees 37408 *Loch Rannoch* (TT3035M) in BR large logo blue and English Welsh & Scottish Railway (EWS) maroon and gold 37704 comprising the first wave of releases. The latter two are also offered factory-fitted with Hornby’s HM7000 Digital Command Control (DCC) Bluetooth sound decoders.



Hornby’s all-new ‘TT:120’ Class 37 Co-Co diesel is developing quickly, with the model already at the Engineering Prototype sample stage. This is an early sample of the Class 37/0 variant with split headcode boxes.

Hornby’s ‘37’ will incorporate a five-pole motor, twin flywheels, all-wheel drive and pick-up, directional and cab lighting, Next18 DCC decoder socket and more.

Hornby has also revealed decorated artwork for the KFA container flats which will appear in Touax blue, together with a colourful collection of containers. Each will feature a die-cast chassis, metal buffers and a close coupling mechanism.

Prices for the KFA container flats are set at £54.99 each, while the Class 37 Co-Co diesels are priced at £159.99 DCC Ready and £214.99 DCC sound fitted. Both projects are due to appear later this autumn.

● **Visit *www.hornby.com* for more information.**

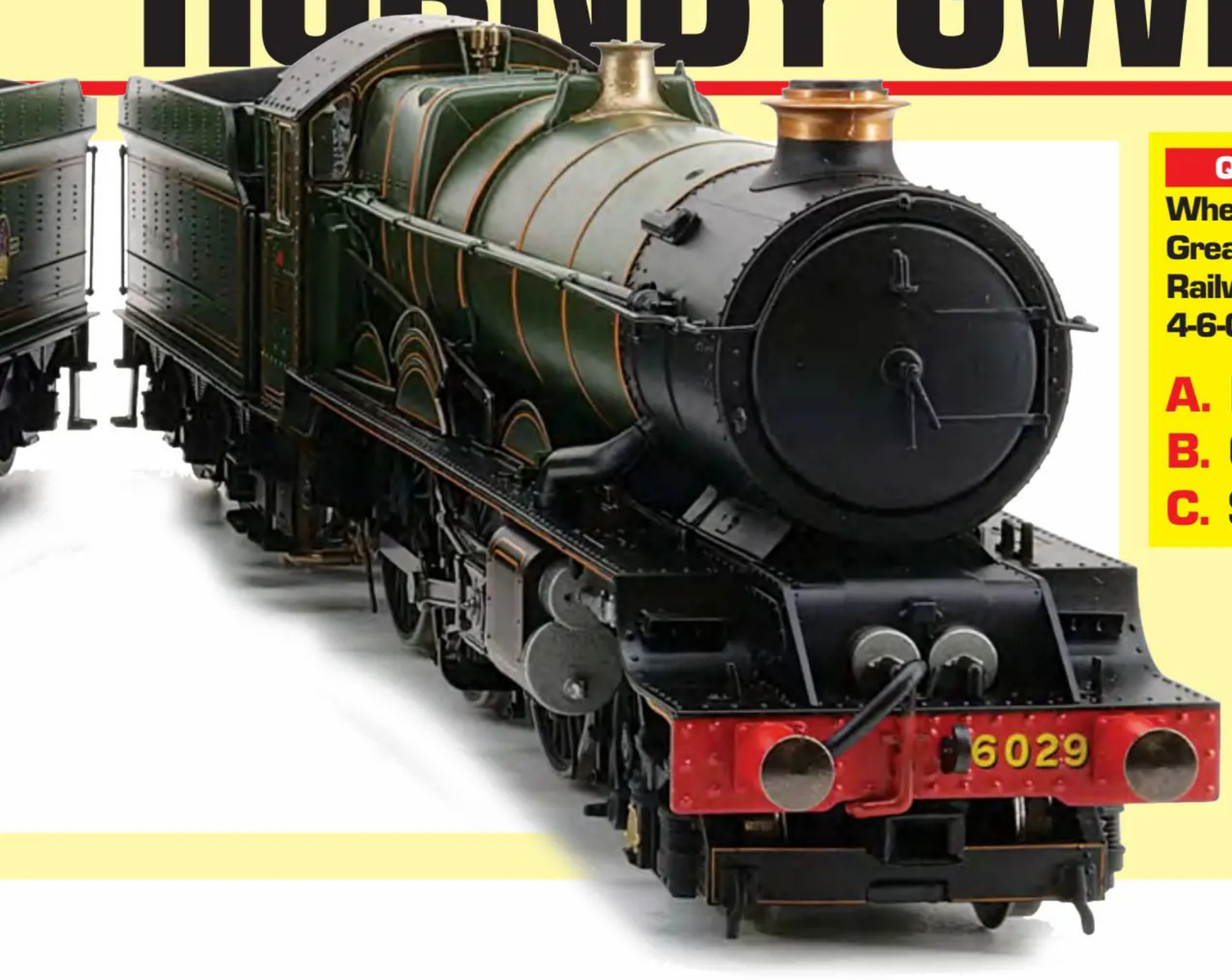




Above: **‘TT:120’ KFA container flats are set to appear later this autumn. Three options are available, each with a colourful array of containers onboard.**

Left: **Hornby has confirmed its first batch of ‘TT:120’ Class 37 releases, including a Class 37/0, 37/4 and 37/7 in BR green, BR large logo blue and EWS maroon and gold respectively.**

HORNBY GWR ‘KINGS’



QUESTION

Where were the Great Western Railway’s ‘King’ 4-6-0s built?

A. Bristol
B. Cardiff
C. Swindon

HOW TO ENTER

● For your chance to win, simply visit *www.keymodelworld.com/hornby-magazine/competitions*, click the competition tab on the menu and fill in the online form to complete your entry.

Online entries open at 9am on March 6, 2025 and the closing date for entries is April 25, 2025 at 5pm GMT. The winner will be notified no later than May 1, 2025.

There is no cash prize alternative and the editor’s decision is final. Competitions are not open to employees of Key Publishing, Hornby, their family members or anyone else professionally connected to the company.

Bachmann Spring 2025 RELEASE PLANS REVEALED

New 'OO' gauge Class 74 electro-diesels and more Southern Railway Bulleid coaches head Bachmann's Spring 2025 British Railway Announcements.



Two all-new 'OO' gauge BR Southern Region Bulleid carriages are in development including a Diagram 2406 Brake Corridor Composite.

A NEW 'OO' gauge tooling for the BR Southern Region Class 74 Bo-Bo electro-diesel (HM213) in the EFE Rail range headlines Bachmann's Spring 2025 release plans, announced on February 5. Joining the '74' are two additional all-new 'OO' gauge Southern Railway (SR) Bulleid carriages for the Bachmann Branchline collection and exclusive 'OO' gauge BR High Speed Diesel Trains for the Bachmann Collectors Club.

EFE RAIL AND ROAD

EFE Rail's new 'OO' gauge Class 74s will feature a die-cast metal chassis, coreless twin-shaft motor, all-wheel pick-up and drive, metal bearings on each axle, 21-pin Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket, detailed cab interior, space for a digital sound speaker, slide-in replacement headcode blinds, selectable cab lighting, illuminated headcode blinds, sprung buffers and separately fitted detailing.

Five models form the initial batch of releases including four pristine BR blue models finished as E6101, E6104, 74007 and 74010, together with a weathered BR blue example as 74009. Prices are set at £214.95 for pristine models and £224.95 for the weathered example.

For 'O' gauge modellers, the EFE Rail range gains a new steam locomotive in the form of a Hudswell Clarke 0-6-0ST. Originally developed by Australian manufacturer Ixion Models, four locomotives are expected in the first tranche of releases including 1700 *Wissington* in green, 1539 *Derek Crouch* in maroon, 78 in MSC lined grey and an unnumbered lined blue example.

The specification includes a five-pole motor, flywheel, finescale wheels, all-wheel pick-up, 40:1 gearbox, 8-pin DCC decoder socket, sprung metal buffers, sprung drawgear with three-link couplings and space for a digital sound installation. Each DCC Ready model is priced at £299.95.

EFE Road's range of 1:76 scale buses is bolstered with the addition of all-new Leyland Atlantean 'Sea Dog' open top double deck vehicles. Originally built for use with Devon General in 1961, nine were introduced for use in the Torbay area, each named after a historical naval or maritime figure. They were absorbed into the National Bus Company (NBC) Western National fleet in the early 1970s and eventually migrated to other operators in later years.

EFE Road is releasing five examples of the 'Sea Dog' double-deckers finished as 926GTA in Western National NBC poppy red, 927GTA in Ribble livery, 925GTA in Red Bus NBC poppy red, ABV669A in First Glasgow Corporation livery with First City Tour branding and 933GTA in London Transport red with London Sightseeing Tour branding. Each is priced at £44.95. To accompany the new bus releases, EFE Road is also





South Western Railway's bold grey and blue colour scheme will appear on Bachmann's 'OO' gauge Class 450 Desiro four-car EMU for the first time.

re-releasing its popular 1:76 bus depot building which also comes with an EFE Road vehicle.

See Table 3 for more information on the new additions to the EFE Rail and Road ranges.

BACHMANN COLLECTORS CLUB

Another headline release set to appear in the Bachmann Collectors Club is the recently released newly tooled 'OO' gauge BR High Speed Diesel Train power car. Two options will be available including a twin-pack of power cars 41 001 and 41 002 and a single power car pack modelling one of the vehicles in departmental use as ADB975812 with distinctive wraparound yellow front end (see Review on page 98).

The twin power car pack will model the vehicles as used during their trials on the East Coast Main Line and BR Western Region in the 1970s and will include two motorised vehicles, each featuring five-pole motors, twin flywheels, directional head and taillights, cab interior illumination, guard's compartment lighting, PluX22 DCC decoder sockets, factory-fitted dual speakers and separately fitted detailing. The single-car pack will feature the same specification, with later decoration and numbering, reflecting its time with BR's Railway Technical Centre.

The single-car pack is priced at £179.95 DCC Ready and £278.95 DCC sound-fitted for BCC club members. The twin power car pack is only available DCC Ready, priced at £359.95 for BCC members. Both packs are also available to non-members, at the full recommended price.

BACHMANN BRANCHLINE

In celebration of the planned Railway 200 events this year, Bachmann is introducing a Railway Celebrations collection featuring locomotives and rolling stock which have appeared at previous railway anniversary celebrations or with a strong connection to the Stockton and Darlington area, the birthplace of the modern railway.

This new range includes 'OO' gauge LNWR 'G2' 0-8-0 9446 in LMS black (which appeared in the LNER's celebration of railways cavalcade 100 years ago) and GWR '57XX' 0-6-0PT 7752 in GWR green (appearing in 1975's 150th anniversary event of the Stockton and Darlington Railway's formation). A pair of three-plank open wagons associated with the area will also appear, finished in Tarslag Ltd of Stockton livery and North Eastern Railway grey. »

TABLE 1: BACHMANN 'OO' GAUGE MOTIVE POWER RELEASES - SPRING 2025

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.	PRICE
LNWR 'G2' 0-8-0 9449, LMS black	31-483	£189.95
LNWR 'G2' 0-8-0 9449, LMS black (DCC Sound)	31-483SF	£299.95
GWR '57XX' 0-6-0PT 7752, GWR green	32-215A	£124.95
Class 350/4 4-car EMU 350407, First TransPennine Express	31-033	£499.95
Class 350/4 4-car EMU 350407, First TransPennine Express (DCC Sound)	31-033SF	£599.95
Class 350/3 4-car EMU 350372, London Northwestern	31-034	£499.95
Class 350/3 4-car EMU 350372, London Northwestern (DCC Sound)	31-034SF	£599.95
Class 450/0 4-car EMU 450036, South Western Railway	31-042	£499.95
Class 450/0 4-car EMU 450036, South Western Railway (DCC Sound)	31-042SF	£599.95



EFE Rail's 'OO' gauge range gains new BR Southern Region Class 74 electro-diesels.



EFE Rail's 'O' gauge range expands with a selection of Ixion Models' Hudswell Clarke 0-6-0STs including 1700 *Wissington* in green.

TABLE 2: BACHMANN 'OO' ROLLING STOCK RELEASES - SPRING 2025

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.	PRICE
SR Bulleid Brake Second Open S4323S, BR green	34-726A	£74.95
SR Bulleid Brake Second Open S4324S, BR green	34-726B	£74.95
SR Bulleid Composite Corridor S5762S, BR green	34-752	£74.95
SR Bulleid Brake Composite Corridor S6718, BR malachite green	34-760	£74.95
SR Bulleid Brake Composite Corridor S6736, BR malachite green	34-760A	£74.95
SR Bulleid Brake Composite Corridor S6733S, BR green	34-761	£74.95
SR Bulleid Brake Composite Corridor S6739S, BR green	34-761A	£74.95
SR Bulleid Brake Composite Corridor W6715W, BR maroon	34-762	£74.95
SR Bulleid Brake Composite Corridor S6735, BR carmine and cream	34-763	£74.95
SR Bulleid Third Open S1478, BR carmine and cream	34-825	£74.95
SR Bulleid Second Open S1472S, BR green	34-826	£74.95
SR Bulleid Second Open S1496S, BR green	34-826A	£74.95
SR Bulleid Second Open E1469S, BR maroon	32-827	£74.95
SR Bulleid Second Open SC1500S, BR maroon	32-827A	£74.95
BR MK 1 Brake Second Open SC9312, BR West Highland Line green/cream	39-806	£67.95
BR Mk 1 First Open IC3107, InterCity 'Executive'	39-806	£67.95
BR Mk 1 First Open 3118, InterCity 'Swallow' charter	39-830	£67.95
BR Mk 1 First Open 3120, InterCity 'Swallow' charter	39-830A	£67.95
BR Mk 1 First Open S3064, BR green	39-831	£67.95
BR Mk1 Restaurant Buffet Refurbished IC1705, BR InterCity 'Executive'	39-855	£67.95
BR Mk1 Restaurant Buffet Refurbished 1693, BR InterCity 'Swallow' Charter	39-856	£67.95
Five-plank wagon steel floor, Arenig Granite Co. Ltd red	37-026B	£26.95
Five-plank wagon steel floor, Tarslag Ltd 1923 grey	37-026C	£26.95
Five-plank wagon wooden floor, Penderyn Limestone Quarries Co. grey	37-027B	£26.95
Five-plank wagon wooden floor, J.R. Wood & Co. Ltd. orange	37-053A	£26.95
Five-plank wagon wooden floor, F. H. Silvey & Co. brown	37-056B	£26.95
Five-plank wagon wooden floor, R. Fred. Cole Coal & Coke Merchant red	37-060A	£26.95
Five-plank wagon wooden floor, BR grey (early)	37-061D	£26.95
Five-plank wagon wooden floor, Foster Bros. green	37-063A	£26.95
Three-plank wagon, MR grey	37-939	£23.95
Three-plank wagon, MR grey	37-939A	£23.95
Three-plank wagon, LSWR brown	37-940	£23.95
Three-plank wagon, LSWR brown	37-940A	£23.95
Three-plank wagon, GWR grey	37-941	£23.95
Three-plank wagon, GWR grey	37-941A	£23.95
Three-plank wagon, GCR grey	37-942	£23.95
Three-plank wagon, GCR grey	37-942A	£23.95
Three-plank wagon, BR Departmental bauxite (TOPs)	37-943A	£23.95
Three-plank wagon, BR Departmental bauxite (TOPs) (weathered)	37-943A	£25.95
Three-plank wagon, North Eastern Railway 'NE' grey	37-944	£23.95
BR VAB van 200043, BR freight brown	38-123	£35.95
BR VBA van 200557, EWS maroon	38-125B	£35.95
BR VAA van 200648, BR Railfreight red and grey	38-128A	£35.95
BR VAA van 200633, BR Railfreight red and grey (weathered)	38-128B	£37.95
BR VDA van 200655, BR Railfreight red and grey	38-144B	£35.95
BR VDA van 200819, BR Railfreight red and grey (weathered)	38-144C	£37.95
BR VDA van 200659, BR freight brown (Railfreight)	38-145A	£35.95
BR VDA van 200882, BR Railfreight Distribution sector	38-147A	£35.95

Leading the Bachmann Branchline main range releases this spring are three new 'OO' gauge models of the Siemens Desiro Electric Multiple Units – two in Class 350 25kV overhead electric form and one as a Class 450 third-rail example. The Class 350s will appear as 350407 in First TransPennine Express livery with Manchester Airport destination panels and 350372 in London Northwestern Railway colours, while the Class 450 gains South Western Railway colours for its next outing as 450036, sporting London Waterloo as the destination. Each will be available DCC Ready or DCC sound-fitted, priced at £499.95 and £599.95 respectively. See Table 1 for more information.

Bachmann's main 'OO' gauge Branchline range is also set to gain two all-new BR Bulleid carriages with a Diagram 2406 Brake Corridor Composite (BCK) and Diagram 2017 Third Open (TO), later Second Open (SO). Both vehicle types were often used as loose vehicles, bolstering the Southern Region's fixed set train formations. The BCKs were particularly useful on trains such as the Southern's 'Atlantic Coast Express' between London Waterloo and the South West, which featured multiple portions dropped off along the route, often just a single BCK continuing to its destination behind a steam locomotive.

Bachmann's all-new models will be available in several colour schemes, with the Diagram 2406 BCK featuring 10in window vents and offered as S6718 and S6736 in BR (ex SR) malachite green, S6735 in BR carmine and cream, S6733S and S6739S in BR (SR) green and W6715W in BR maroon. The Diagram 2017 TO/SO will appear with 15in window vents as S1478 in BR carmine and cream, S1472S and S1496S in BR (SR) green, E1469S and SC1500S in BR maroon, this latter pair modelling vehicles operating with the Eastern and Scottish Regions in later years. Complementing these vehicles, three Bulleid coaches from existing tooling will also appear including two semi-open Brake Corridor Seconds (BSK) S4323S and S4324S, along with a Corridor Composite (CK) S5762S, each in BR (SR) green. These vehicles will enable BR Southern Region set 781 to be formed. Each is priced at £74.95.

The new coach theme continues for 'OO' with several of Bachmann's newly-tooled BR Mk 1 vehicles due to appear including BSO SC9312 in BR ScotRail's attractive West Highland green and cream livery, FO S3064 in BR (SR) green, FO IC3107 in InterCity 'Executive' livery and FOs 3118 and 3120 in the InterCity Charter 'Swallow' scheme with white roofs. Completing the line-up, a pair of the company's newly tooled 'OO' gauge refurbished Restaurant Buffets - RB(R) - will appear as vehicles IC1705 in InterCity 'Executive' and 1693 in InterCity Charter 'Swallow' liveries – the latter model also featuring the distinctive white roof. Prices are set at £67.95 each.

Bachmann's 'OO' gauge rolling stock releases this Spring also includes a collection of three- and five-plank open wagons with the three-plank examples offered in Midland Railway grey, London & South Western Railway (LSWR) brown, Great Western (GW) and Great Central (GCR) grey and BR departmental bauxite – two versions of each scheme are planned. The five-plank opens will feature private owner liveries including Arenig Granite, Penderyn Limestone Quarries, J.R. Wood and Co., F.R. Silvey and Co., R. Fred. Cole Coal and Coke Merchants, Foster Bros. and BR grey schemes.

Later freight vehicles are also set to bolster the 'OO' gauge range with BR VAB van 200043 in BR freight brown, VAA vans 200648 and 200633 in BR Railfreight red and grey and VBA van 200557 in EWS maroon. A selection of VDA vans will also appear as 200659 in Railfreight brown, 200655 and 200819 in Railfreight red and grey (the latter model with a weathered finish) and 20082 in Railfreight Distribution sector livery.

For more information, see Table 2.



Bachmann's Graham Farish range is bolstered with several new 'N' gauge Class 47 Co-Co diesels, including 47/7 47712 *Lady Diana Spencer* in ScotRail livery.

TABLE 3: EFE RAIL/ROAD RELEASES ('OO'/'O'/1:76)- SPRING 2025

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.	PRICE
Class 74 Bo-Bo Electro-diesel E6101, BR blue ('OO')	E82006	£214.95
Class 74 Bo-Bo Electro-diesel E6104, BR blue ('OO')	E82007	£214.95
Class 74 Bo-Bo Electro-diesel 74007, BR blue ('OO')	E82008	£214.95
Class 74 Bo-Bo Electro-diesel 74010, BR blue ('OO')	E82009	£214.95
Class 74 Bo-Bo Electro-diesel 74009, BR blue (weathered) ('OO')	E82010	£224.95
Hudswell Clarke 0-6-0ST 1700 *Wissington*, green ('O)	E85705	£299.95
Hudswell Clarke 0-6-0ST 1539 *Derek Crouch*, maroon ('O')	E85706	£299.95
Hudswell Clarke 0-6-0ST 78, MSC lined grey ('O')	E85707	£299.95
Hudswell Clarke 0-6-0ST, lined blue ('O')	E85708	£299.95
Leyland Atlantean Open Top 926GTA, Western National NBC (1:76)	£44.95	E40601
Leyland Atlantean Open Top 927GTA, Ribble (1:76)	£44.95	E40602
Leyland Atlantean Open Top, ABV669A, First Glasgow (1:76)	£44.95	E40603
Leyland Atlantean Open Top 933GTA, Round London Sightseeing (1:76)	£44.95	E40604
Leyland Atlantean Open Top 925GTA, Red Bus NBC (1:76)	£44.95	E40605
Bus Garage ('OO'/1:76)	£109.95	E99660





Newly tooled 1:76 scale Leyland Atlantean 'Sea Dog' double deck open top buses join the EFE Road range.

TABLE 4: GRAHAM FARISH 'N' GAUGE RELEASES - SPRING 2025

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.	PRICE
GWR '64XX' 0-6-0PT 6406, BR black early crests	371-986B	£119.95
GWR '64XX' 0-6-0PT 6413, BR black early crests (weathered)	371-986C	£124.95
GWR '64XX' 0-6-0PT 6408, BR lined green late crests	371-987A	£119.95
GWR '64XX' 0-6-0PT 6416, BR lined green late crests (weathered)	371-987B	£124.95
GWR '64XX' 0-6-0PT 6412, GWR green shirt button (preserved)	371-990	£119.95
Class 47/7 47712 *Lady Diana Spencer*, BR ScotRail	372-245A	£179.95
Class 47/7 47712 *Lady Diana Spencer*, BR ScotRail (DCC Sound)	372-245ASF	£289.95
Class 47/4 47555 *The Commonwealth Spirit*, BR Railfreight Distribution	372-263	£179.95
Class 47/4 47555 *The Commonwealth Spirit*, BR Railfreight Dist. (DCC Sound)	372-263SF	£289.95
Class 47/4 47849, BR InterCity 'Swallow'	372-266	£179.95
Class 47/4 47849, BR InterCity 'Swallow' (DCC Sound)	372-266SF	£289.95
BR Mk 1 NBA Brake Gangway 94465, Rail Express Systems	374-775B	£42.95
BR Mk 1 NBA Brake Gangway 94457, Rail Express Systems Royal Mail	374-776B	£42.95
BR VGA van 210487, EWS maroon	373-600D	£24.95
BR VGA van 210489, EWS maroon	373-600E	£24.95
BR VGA van 210538, BR Railfreight red and grey (Speedlink)	373-601E	£24.95
BR VGA van 210496, BR Railfreight red and grey (Speedlink)	373-601F	£24.95
BR VGA van 210592, BR Railfreight Distribution Sector	373-602D	£24.95
BR VGA van 210420, BR Railfreight Distribution Sector	373-602F	£24.95
BR VGA van 210527, Lovat Spring grey and yellow	373-604	£24.95
BR VGA van 210622, Lovat Spring grey and yellow	373-604A	£24.95

GRAHAM FARISH

Bachmann's 'N' gauge Graham Farish range is boosted this Spring with a collection of Great Western Railway '64XX' 0-6-0PTs modelling 6412 in GWR 'shirtbutton' green, 6406 in BR black with early crests, 6413 in BR weathered black with early crests, 6416 in weathered BR lined green with late crests and 6408 in BR lined green with late crests. Pristine models are priced at £119.95 each, while weathered examples are priced at £124.95.

Bachmann's recently retooled 'N' gauge Class 47 returns in three new guises finished as 47712 *Lady Diana Spencer* in BR ScotRail 'blue stripe' livery, 47555 *The Commonwealth Spirit* in Railfreight Distribution European colours and 47849 in BR InterCity 'Swallow' livery. Each model features the latest Next18 DCC decoder socket, factory-fitted speaker and is available DCC Ready or DCC sound-fitted, priced at £179.95 and £289.95 respectively.

Two new 'N' gauge BR Mk 1 'Super BGs' have also been added, finished as high-security NBAs 94465 and 94457 in Rail Express Systems livery – the latter model additionally featuring Royal Mail branding. Meanwhile, Bachmann's 'N' gauge VGA vans are also set to return with eight new additions planned in BR Railfreight Speedlink, BR Railfreight Distribution, Lovat Spring and EWS maroon colour schemes. Two versions in each livery will be available.

For more information, see Table 4.

TABLE 5: BACHMANN SCENECRAFT RELEASES - SPRING 2025

DESCRIPTION	SCALE	CAT NO.	PRICE
Wooden lamp hut	'N'	42-0031	£10.95
Stone waiting room, blue	'N'	42-0096B	£32.95
Stone waiting room, red	'N'	42-0096R	£32.95
GCR mess room, green	'N'	42-0185G	£34.95
GCR mess room, red	'N'	42-0185R	£34.95
Covered metal footbridge, blue and cream	'N'	42-020B	£62.95
Covered metal footbridge, red and cream	'N'	42-020R	£62.95
Low relief left hand bay terrace, blue	'N'	42-0213B	£25.95
Low relief left hand bay terrace, green	'N'	42-0213G	£25.95
Weighbridge, green	'N'	42-080G	£30.95
Weighbridge, red	'N'	42-080R	£30.95
Lineside cabinets (x4)	'N'	42-560	£9.95
25ton Goliath steam gantry crane	'OO'	44-0172	£84.95
Small substation, blue	'OO'	44-0543	£11.95
Small substation, green	'OO'	44-0543A	£11.95
Unbunded oil tank, rusty black	'OO'	44-0544	£11.95
Unbunded oil tank, rusty green	'OO'	44-0544A	£11.95
Portable offices	'OO'	44-081B	£42.95
Sawmill and woodpile, natural wood	'OO'	44-1008	£31.95
Sawmill and woodpile, black	'OO'	44-1008A	£31.95
Relocatable Equipment Building, grey	'OO'	44-1010	£19.95
Relocatable Equipment Building, green	'OO'	44-1010A	£19.95
March East Junction signalbox, green and cream	'OO'	44-1011	£89.95
March East Junction signalbox, grey and black	'OO'	44-1011A	£89.95
Wooden pagoda shed, white and green	'OO'	44-1014	£24.95
Wooden pagoda shed, GWR dark and light stone	'OO'	44-1014A	£24.95
Narrow gauge signal cabin, green	'OO9'	44-1015	£26.95
Narrow gauge Signal Cabin, brown	'OO9'	44-1015A	£26.95
South Eastern station, white	'OO'	44-1016	£59.95
South Eastern station, blue	'OO'	44-1016A	£59.95
Security fence (x10)	'OO'	44-505	£9.95
Benches (x4)	'OO'	44-514	£9.95
Metal beer kegs (x10)	'OO'	44-520	£9.95
Large aggregate bags (x10)	'OO'	44-532	£9.95
Coal loads (x4)	'OO'	44-551	£9.95
Metal fencing (x5)	'OO'	44-562	£13.95
6ft Victorian wall (x4)	'OO'	44-565	£9.95
Passenger information screen	'OO'	44-578	£8.95

SCENECRAFT

Bachmann's Scenecraft range of resin buildings and accessories gains an influx of new models suitable for 'N' and 'OO' gauges. Amongst the 'N' gauge releases are a stone waiting room, covered metal footbridge, Great Central Railway mess room, weighbridge and low-relief bay terraced houses (left-hand bay). For added variety, each of these models is available in a choice of finishes.

For 'OO' gauge modellers, a new 25ton Goliath steam gantry crane is set to appear, modelling the type seen in many railway yards, while several smaller buildings are also expected including a small sub-station, unbunded oil tanks, a sawmill and woodpile, wooden pagoda building, relocatable equipment buildings, March East Junction signalbox and a new South Eastern station building. Each will be available with a choice of finishes.

Finally, for 'OO9' modellers, a narrow gauge signal cabin in green and cream or brown and cream will also be available shortly.

For the full listing of Scenecraft models, see Table 5.

● **Visit *www.bachmann.co.uk* for more information.**

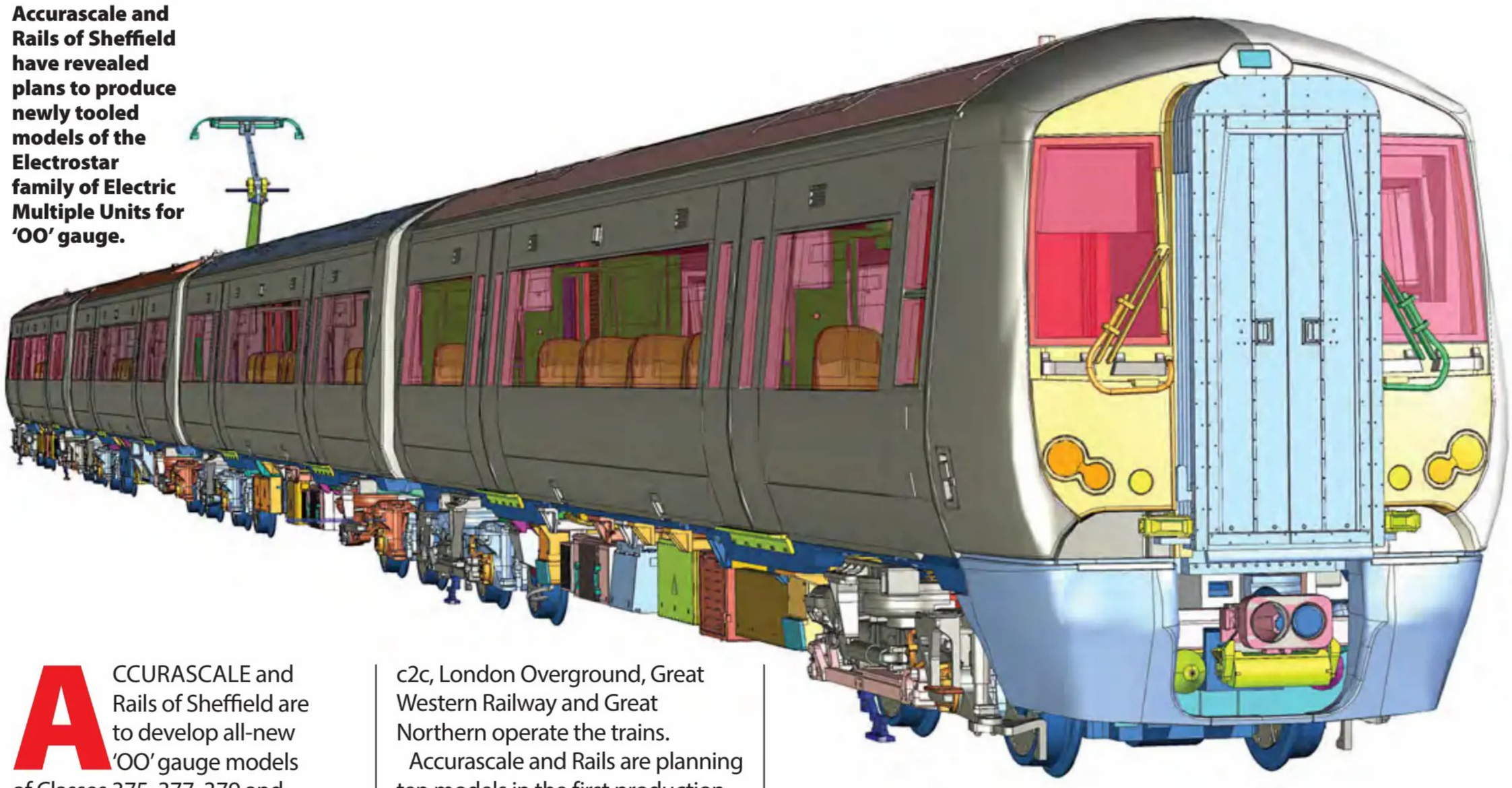


Bachmann's 'OO' gauge Class 350 Desiro EMU is set to appear this year in TransPennine Express colours.

Accurascale and Rails reveal

ELECTROSTAR PLANS

Accurascale and Rails of Sheffield have revealed plans to produce newly tooled models of the Electrostar family of Electric Multiple Units for 'OO' gauge.



ACCURASCALE and Rails of Sheffield are to develop all-new 'OO' gauge models of Classes 375, 377, 379 and 387 Electrostar Electric Multiple Units (EMU) with expressions of interest sought before the project advances beyond the CAD stage.

ADtranz (later Bombardier and now Alstom) developed a modular design of EMU using a common body which could be adapted to suit different markets. Electrostars appeared in third-rail and/or 25kV versions from 2000 with construction concluding in 2017. There are extensive sub-types running in three- to five-car sets. Southeastern, Gatwick Express, Heathrow Express, Southern, c2c, London Overground, Great Western Railway and Great Northern operate the trains.

Accurascale and Rails are planning ten models in the first production run which covers Class 375 and 377 variants, all as four-car units. Classes 379 and 387 are expected to appear in the second production run.

Each will incorporate Digital Command Control (DCC) operated pantographs, a 21-pin DCC decoder socket, operating central door lock lights, saloon illumination, directional lighting with day and night running modes, cab lighting and illuminated destination boards.

A five-pole motor will drive the leading bogie of each Driving Motor Composite Open (DMCO), with the helical gearing providing a scale top speed of 100mph, while electrical connections between vehicles will be provided by a ten-pin socket. Working magnetic Tightlock or Dellner couplings will be provided at the cab ends.

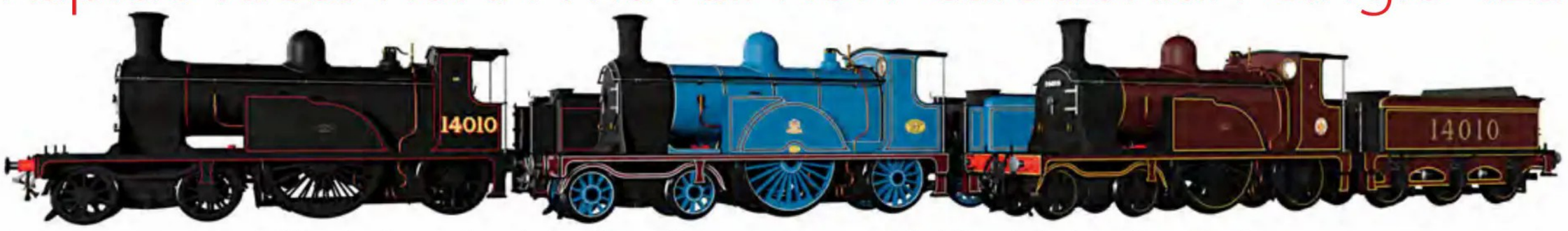
'375s' appear as 375610 in Southeastern white (Cat No: ACC3044), 375609 in Southeastern white with blue stripe (ACC3045), 375617 in Southeastern blue (ACC3046) and 375619 *Driver John Neve* in the same livery (ACC3047).

Class 377s will be finished as 377205 and 377215 in Southern (ACC3048/9), 377208 and 377210 in Thameslink branded Southern (ACC3050/1) and 377501 plus 377515 in First Capital Connect blue (ACC3052/3) schemes.

Priced at £499.95 for DCC Ready models and £599.95 DCC sound fitted, expressions of interest must be placed by March 28 at 1700, together with a £50 deposit per model. The project is expected to take between two- and two-and-a-half years to complete.

● **Visit *www.accurascale.com* and *www.railsofsheffield.com* for more information.**

Rapido races north with all-new Caledonian 'Single' 123



Rapido Trains has confirmed plans for an all-new 'OO' gauge model of the Caledonian Railway 'Single' 4-2-2.

UNIQUE Caledonian Railway (CR) 'Single' 4-2-2 123 is Rapido Trains' latest new locomotive in 'OO' gauge, with the model due to appear in CR, London Midland & Scottish Railway (LMS), and fictional British Railways liveries.

The 'single-wheeler' was built initially for display at the International Exhibition of Industry, Science and Art in Edinburgh in 1886 and was the only locomotive of its design ever built. When the exhibition concluded, it entered service with the CR and was used for hauling inspection trains and piloting royal trains to Balmoral Castle. Notably, it was also used in the 1888 'Race to the North', hauling the Carlisle to Edinburgh leg.

Rapido Trains UK's all-new model focuses on the locomotive's post-LMS overhaul with an N17 boiler and appearing as 14010 in LMS lined crimson lake (Cat No: 982002) and LMS lined black (982003). It will also be modelled in 1960s railtour condition in CR lined blue as 123 (982001) and fictional BR lined black with early crests as 54010 (982004).

Each will be offered Digital Command Control (DCC) Ready or DCC sound-fitted with a 21-pin DCC socket, together with factory-fitted speakers and firebox flicker. Detail differences will be modelled, with cosmetic inside motion and - on CR blue examples - embellished thistles on the front buffers.

Currently in tooling, models are priced at £249.95 DCC Ready and £364.95 DCC sound fitted. A release date has yet to be confirmed.

● **Visit *www.rapidotrains.co.uk* for more information.**

New 'OO' LNWR open wagons



All-new 'OO' gauge LNWR four-plank open wagons are in development with Rapido Trains UK.

TWO ALL-NEW London & North Western Railway (LNWR) Diagram 84 and 90 four-plank open wagons are set to be produced by Rapido Trains UK for 'OO' gauge.

In 1904, the LNWR sought a more modern updated wagon with an increased carrying capacity for general goods. Diagram 84 featured an extended 18ft length but retained the same side door four-plank arrangement as previous wagons. They were also adapted for locomotive coal use, becoming Diagram 90, mirroring the 18ft wheelbase and 7ft 10in wide design but with an increased 10ton carrying capacity.

After the Second World War, some examples were shipped to Belgium. Both diagrams saw use post nationalisation with British Railways and beyond with the Royal Naval Armaments Depot (RNAD) and Port of London Authority (PLA) making use of the types and some have been preserved.

Currently in tooling, both diagrams of wagon are set to incorporate moulded and separately fitted detail, along with detail differences to the brake handles, door types, headstocks, buffers and axle boxes. All will feature turned metal split spoked wheels running in brass bearing cups.

Diagram 84 wagons will appear in LNWR diamonds, LNWR grey, London Midland & Scottish Railway (LMS) grey (pre and post-1936), LMS bauxite, BR departmental, BR grey, RNAD and PLA colour schemes, while Diagram 90 vehicles will appear in LNWR locomotive coal, LMS grey pre-1936, LMS bauxite post-1936 and BR grey liveries.

Priced at £32.95 each, no release date has yet been set.

● **Visit *www.rapidotrains.co.uk* for more information.**

Heljan 'Peak' EP running sample

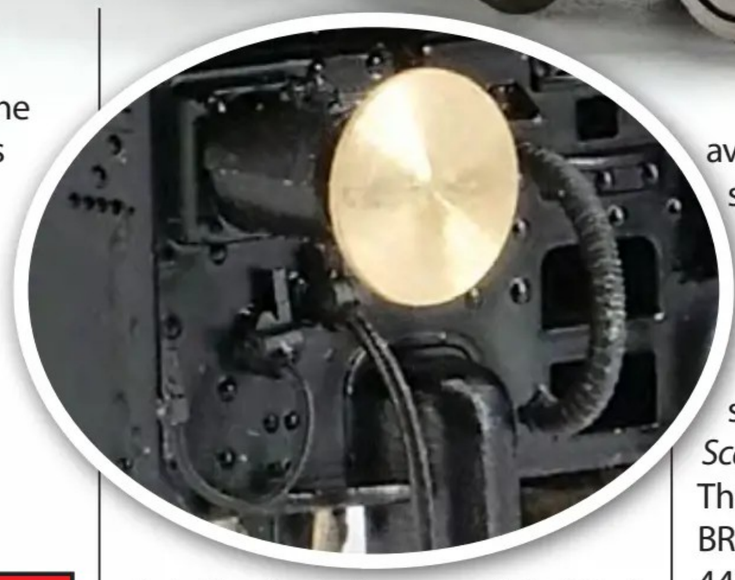


A running sample of Heljan's newly tooled 'OO' gauge Class 44 'Peak' 1Co-Co1 diesel featuring the experimental slotted bodyside grilles carried by D9 and D10 has arrived with the project's development team.

HELJAN'S all-new 'OO' gauge Class 44 'Peak' 1Co-Co1 diesel project is progressing well, with Engineering Prototype running samples arriving for evaluation.

Built at Derby Works between 1959 and 1960, ten of the Pilot Scheme 'Peaks' were completed for passenger trains on the London Midland Region's West Coast and Midland main lines. During their early years they encountered reliability issues and were later reallocated to freight duties following the introduction of the related but more modern Class 45s.

Heljan's Class 44s will feature an all-new body tooling, powerful motor, twin flywheels, 21-pin Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket, factory-fitted speakers, etched metal grilles,



Detailing includes separately fitted buffer beam pipework and sprung metal buffers.

detailed cab interiors, switchable lighting functions, sprung buffers, bespoke bogie and underframe parts, together with tooling for the experimental slotted bodyside grilles carried by D9 and D10.

The initial batch of releases will be available in DCC Ready and DCC sound-fitted form and are set to appear as D6 *Whernside* in BR green (Cat No. 4400/44003), D9 *Snowdon* in BR green with small yellow warning panels and slotted grilles (4401/44013) and 1 *Scafell Pike* in BR blue (4402/44023). They are joined by D5 *Cross Fell* in BR economy green (4403/44033), 44010 *Tryfan* in BR blue with slotted grilles (4404/44043), 44004/D4 *Great Gable* in BR green with full yellow ends (4405/44053) and 44002 *Helvellyn* in BR blue (4406/44063).

Release is scheduled for early 2026.

● **Visit *www.heljan.co.uk* for more information.**

SCAN HERE

Scan here to read all the latest model railway news, or visit www.keymodelworld.com/trains/news to keep up to date.

UPDATE

THE GREATEST GATHERING

RAILWAY 200 CELEBRATION SELLS OUT

Alstom's The Greatest Gathering on August 1-3 2025 in Derby sells out in less than four weeks. Find out more about this Railway 200 celebration event and what to expect.

ALSTOM is opening the doors to Derby Litchurch Lane works on August 1-3 2025 with a major event as part of the Railway 200 celebrations. The Greatest Gathering will bring together rail exhibits from across the country for a special one-off weekend event with tickets selling out for all three days as this issue closed for press.

The event was officially launched on January 30 with an event at the Alstom plant hosting a selection of locomotives and units supplied by GB Railfreight, Avanti West Coast, Locomotive Services Limited, The Class 50 Fund, West Coast Railways, Europhoenix and Alstom itself. The event also saw Alstom and Avanti name Class 390 Pendolino 390200 (renumbered from 390016 for the event) *Railway 200* to mark the Rail200 year.

The Greatest Gathering will see the 90-acre Derby Litchurch Lane Works opened to the public for the weekend to host the railway event. The site is one of the world's largest rolling stock factories and the only facility in the UK which designs, engineers, builds and tests trains for domestic and export markets.



The locomotive list for the main event in August will include representatives of many different locomotive designs including examples seen at the launch event.

The site was opened in 1876 by the Midland Railway and continues in that role today with current projects including Aventra Electric Multiple Units of classes 345 for the Elizabeth Line in London, 701 for South West Trains, 730 for West Midlands Trains and London Northwestern Railway and 720 for Greater Anglia. In addition, it has secured a contract for the refurbishment of the CrossCountry Class 220/221 Voyager fleet.

The event marks the 200th anniversary of the opening of the Stockton & Darlington Railway in 1825 – one of the foundations the modern railway. Profits from the event will be split between Railway 200's five charities - Alzheimer's Research UK, Railway Benefit Fund, Railway Children, Railway Mission and Transport Benevolent Fund CIO – in addition to charitable railway heritage partners.

Exhibits are being announced regularly by the event team with the list so far including steam locomotives, preserved diesels plus main line locomotives and multiple units. The full list announced to date is included in the panel, right. The one-mile test track at the site will also be operating shuttles throughout the weekend as an added attraction.

In addition, The Greatest Gathering will feature model railways including Pete Waterman's Making Tracks, Hornby Magazine/ Key Model World, railway exhibits, talks and presentations and more throughout the weekend. Full details of these will be announced over the coming months ahead of the show weekend.

Tickets for the event had to be bought in advance and as Hornby Magazine closed for press all tickets for all three days had been allocated. Further information about The Greatest Gathering is available on its website including opening times and exhibits.

● **Visit *www.thegreatestgathering.co.uk* for more information and ticket booking.**



THE GREATEST GATHERING LOCOMOTIVE LIST

LOCOMOTIVE	OWNER
Bulleid 'Merchant Navy' 35028 *Clan Line*	Merchant Navy Locomotive Preservation Society
Stanier 'Jubilee' 45596 *Bahamas*	Bahamas Locomotive Society
Stanier rebuilt 'Royal Scot 46115 *Scots Guardsman*	West Coast Railways
Class 35 'Hymek' D7076	Bury Hydraulic Group
Class 40 40106	Class 40 Preservation Society
Class 47 Co-Co	West Coast Railways
Class 50 50033 *Glorious*	Class 50 Alliance
Class 55 'Deltic' 55009 *Alycidon*	Deltic Preservation Society
Class 55 'Deltic' D9015 *Tulyar*	Deltic Preservation Society
Class 55 'Deltic' 55019 *Royal Highland Fusilier*	Deltic Preservation Society
Class 60 and JNA-T wagon	DC Rail/Cappagh Group
Class 66 66301 and an IIA-D wagon	GB Railfreight/Drax Group UK
Class 91 91110 Battle of Britain Memorial Flight	LNER
Class 93 Bo-Bo tri-mode	Rail Operations Group
Class 108 DMU	DMU Group (West Midlands)
Class 331 three-car unit	Northern
Class 390 390119 *Progress*	Avanti West Coast
Class 432 4-VEP 3417	Southern Electric Traction Group
Class 755 FLIRT unit	Greater Anglia

NOTE: All exhibits are subject to availability. More are being announced regularly by The Greatest Gathering.

New ECML station building kit



The new laser-cut kit for Thirsk station models the 1970s sera structure from the island platform.

PJM Models has launched a new laser-cut timber kit for 'OO' gauge modelling the island platform station building at Thirsk on the East Coast Main Line.

This all-new kit is available exclusively through the Key Model World Shop and was originally created for Richard Watson's New Junction layout. It uses a combination of plywood and MDF parts for the main structure combined with laser-cut glazing and a set of 3D printed ridge tiles.

The structure is 269mm long, 70mm wide and 51mm high and fits onto the terminus section of the PJM Models modular platform kits, available from Key Model World.

The kit includes instructions and is available to buy now from the Key Model World Shop priced at £35.99.

● **Visit *shop.keymodelworld.com* for more information.**



The Greatest Gathering at Alstom's Derby Litchurch Lane Works officially launched on January 30 2025. For the launch event a collection of railway exhibits gathered outside the works including Class 50 50049 Defiance, Gresley 'A4' 60007 Sir Nigel Gresley and Class 390 390200 Railway 200.

Two months to go until Model World LIVE 2025!

The clock is ticking - and Model World LIVE 2025 is getting closer by the day. We reveal the latest layouts for the show together with the full sponsor list for the April 26/27 2025 event at the NEC in Birmingham.

THERE are now less than two months to go until the doors open for Model World LIVE 2025 at the NEC in Birmingham on April 26/27 - and the line-up of layouts, displays, features, sponsors and traders continues to grow.

The mixed modelling event brings together model railway, scale modelling, radio control and, for the first time at the event, an introduction to slot car racing. Model World LIVE takes place in Hall 2 of the NEC and is sponsored by Bachmann Europe, Model Collect Create, Malcs Models of Ilkeston, COBI brick models, Modelu, Ellis Clark Trains and TMC.

The headline model railways are Pete Waterman's Making Tracks 4+ - an extended version of Watford Junction measuring 72ft x 14ft – together with Mick Worrall's huge 'O' gauge model of Glasgow Eastfield TMD which covers 70ft x 40ft.



Model World LIVE features the best of scale modelling alongside the model railway layouts. Jonathan Newton.

Newly announced for the show alongside these stellar layouts are Terry Tew's superb Tellindalloch in Autumn modelling a Great North of Scotland Railway branch line terminus, George Williamson's compact and superbly detailed Corrish in 'OO9' gauge, a second chance to see Dan Evason's 'NG7' layout Dewstone (HM208/HM209), Burdock in 'N' gauge by David Westwod and Ian Forsyth's Marley Potts and Witherwack Sidings, as featured on pages 22-29.

These layouts join the previously announced collection of exhibition models which include the Soar Valley Model Railway Club's 40ft x 12ft Dorehill St Stevens (HM103), the return of *Hornby Magazine's* Twelve Trees Junction, Loughborough



Ian Forsyth's Marley Potts and Witherwack Sidings is one of the latest additions to the Model World LIVE layout line up. Read the full feature on pages 22-29. Trevor Jones.



Tamiya Truckin will be returning to Model World LIVE with a huge layout for radio controlled truck demonstrations. Jonathan Newton.



Simply Spitfire's 1:1 scale replica Spitfire Mk.IXc will be on show throughout the weekend inside Hall 2 of the NEC at Model World LIVE 2025.



George Williamson's superb 'OO9' layout Corrish will be showcasing minimum space modelling and super detail at the show. Jonathan Newton.

Midland by Ivanhoe Model Railway Society (HM185), Knaresborough by Harrogate Model Railway Club (HM212) and many more. The full list revealed to date is available at *www.keymodelworld.com/modelworldlive*.

Joining this hand-picked selection of model railway layouts are a growing crop of top quality scale modelling displays from local and national groups including special interest features. Highlights include the US Air Force display, Tornado Special Interest Group, Caen Model Club, West Midlands Police Scale Model Club and many more. The full list is available online.

Features of the show include a full-size 1:1 scale Spitfire Mk.IXc presented by Simply Spitfire and sponsored by Malcs Models, a huge Tamiya Truckin radio controlled trucks layout, Mission Motorsport's Goodwood replica Scalextric track, a brand-new fully scenic rally stage slot car track created by Dan Evason, interactive hands on modelling including the Model Collect Create stand which will have Pine Car racing and Woodland Scenics modelling products available to try, the chance to try your hand at shunting on Key Model World's £500 Layout Challenge project Lanacside and much more.

In addition, more than 80 trade stands will be attending including manufacturer stands from Bachmann Europe, Pocketbond, Accurascale, Airfix, Beacon Models, Cavalex Models, Ellis Clark Trains, Heljan, Hornby, Rapido Trains UK, Revolution Trains, Oxford Diecast and more. The full list of trade stands for model railways, scale modelling and radio control is available online.

Discount advance tickets are on sale now offering a saving over on-the-door prices and early entry to the show from 9.30am each day. Advance ticket prices are £18 for adults and £9 for children while on-the-day tickets cost £25 for adults and £12 for children on Saturday. On Sunday, children under 16 can enter for free when accompanied by a paying adult. See the Model World LIVE website for full ticketing details.

● **Visit *www.keymodelworld.com/modelworldlive* for more information.**

SPONSORED BY

Model World LIVE April 26/27 2025 NEC, Birmingham · MODELU · COBI · EllisClark TRAINS · MALCS MODELS OF ILKESTON · BACHMANN Europe plc Quality Since 1833 · MCC model • collect • create · TMC The MODEL CENTRE



Mick Worrell's Glasgow Eastfield TMD in 'O' gauge will be one of the stars of Model World LIVE. Mike Wild.

THE DETAILS

When:	April 26/27 2025
Where:	NEC Birmingham, Pendigo Way, Marston Green, Birmingham B40 1NT
Times:	Saturday 10am-5pm, Sunday 10am-4pm (advance ticket holders enter from 9.30am)
Website:	*www.keymodelworld.com/modelworldlive*
Contact:	01780 480404
Tickets:	Adult advance £18, child advance £9 (Saturday only), adult subscriber £16, VIP £60*. Adult on the day £25, child on the day £12 (Saturday only). Up to two children admitted free with each paying adult on Sunday only.

* VIP ticket includes access to the VIP lounge from 9am, entry to the show via the VIP lounge from 9.30am, complimentary drinks, VIP lanyard, two-day entry to the show, £25 of Key Publishing modelling publications, exclusive VIP only offers for Key Model World Shop products.

Clark RAILWORKS

By Ellis Clark Trains

3 LIVERIES

£325

PER SET OF FOUR

OO GAUGE QUAD ART COACHES

Quad Art Coaches

CLARKRAILWORKS.COM | INFO@ELLISCLARKTRAINS.COM | 01756 701451



Preorder Today
With No Upfront Payment
clarkrailworks.com/collections/quad-arts

Trainsporters

MODEL TRANSPORTATION

The *innovative* solution to storing and transporting your model railway stock



SEE WEBSITE FOR FULL DETAILS OF EXHIBITION CALENDAR



- Exceptional quality, made in Britain
- We use Really Useful's Boxes
- Ideal for home, clubs, and exhibitions
- Free shipping on 2 or more boxes
- Available for O, On30, OO, HO, & N Gauge

Tel: 0333 4040 811

www.**trainsporters**.com

THE JUNCTION BOX

WANTED - WANTED - WANTED -



MODEL RAILWAYS



Top prices paid for N and OO gauge collections or individual items, such as

• Airfix • Bachmann • Graham Farish
• Hornby • Lima • Mainline • Peco
or any other makes.

Will travel to collect.

FORTHCOMING EXHIBITION DATES

• 1st/2nd MARCH - **PRESTON** • 15th/16th MARCH - **ALLY PALLY**
• 5th/6th April - **MACCLESFIELD** • 5th/6th April - **SHILDON**

Please forward your list of items by E-mail to: **ian@ihunter10.plus.com**

Or send to: The Junction Box, 15, Shepherd Terrace, Haltwhistle, Northumberland NE49 9LS

Or contact Ian **07763 806306 / 01434 320328**

MARLEY POTTS & WITHERWACK SIDINGS

Full length Consett iron ore trains and coal trains galore are amongst the highlights of **IAN FORSYTH's** outstanding 'OO' gauge exhibition layout, set in the North East during the 1950s and 1960s.

PHOTOGRAPHY, TREVOR JONES

1 Darlington based Robinson 'A5/2' 4-6-2T 69840 pulls into Marley Potts with a Darlington to Sunderland train. A 'J72' simmers with a couple of parcels vans in the bay, while a 'K1' takes coal at the coaling stage.

GAUGE **'00', 16.5mm** | SCALE **4mm: 1ft** | SIZE **16ft x 8ft** | REGION **NORTH EASTERN** | PERIOD **1950s-1960s** | CONTROL **ANALOGUE**



Above: **Percy Main 'J27' 0-6-0 65812, fitted with a snowplough, runs off the mineral line on to the main line with an empty ballast train and a BR Standard '2MT' 2-6-0 and LMS inspection saloon wait for a clear route out of the sidings. A Ruston 88DS waits in the bay.**



MARLEY POTTS and Witherwack Sidings came about several years ago when I decided to build a new fine scale layout to replace my previous project, Kiln Road. Having seen the likes of Little Bytham by Tony Wright and its beautiful track, Ray Warner's Shrewsbury 'P4' (4mm:1ft scale, 18.83mm gauge) layout, along with our previously owned Borchester Market by Frank Dyer, I really fancied having a go at building my own track. In the end, I went for C&L pointwork and managed to buy several boxes of SMP track from my good friend Charlie Bloomfield at a very good price, although nothing really progressed for a couple of years due to a house move and other commitments.

I had several ideas of what I wanted to achieve - decent length trains running through a station, sidings to hold plenty of coal wagons, a mineral line with no passenger service and National Coal Board (NCB) running rights plus a capacious storage yard. Most importantly, I wanted good slow and reliable running. In the meantime, Fence Houses NCB (HM164) was built during the moving period and many ideas were tried on that layout for possible use on the new project.

The name of the layout comes from two areas slightly North and West of Sunderland, North of the River Wear. The old Gateshead and Monkwearmouth Railway used to run on the Northern bank of the river, so with a bit of modeller's licence this is the location of the layout. Being only single track, normal traffic is light but the line can be and often is used to ease traffic flow in the area, it can also see main line trains diverted via Sunderland when engineering work is »



North Eastern steam power aplenty as a Tyne Dock '9F' runs past a 'Dub-Dee' with an empty steel train. The houses are from the Scalescenes downloadable kits range.

taking place on the East Coast Main Line (ECML). This is a bit of a stretch I know, but I have to be able to run my fleet of ECML locomotives.

With that in mind, I can run full length Consett iron ore trains at eight or nine wagons long, if a London and North Eastern Railway (LNER) 'O1' or a BR Standard '9F' is being used. Both models have the air pumps fitted for these trains. There is one full rake and one empty rake. I also run lengthy full and empty steel and coal trains. As for passenger trains, only a couple appear, these being Sunderland to Darlington services, one set being formed of four main line coaches and the other made up of five suburban coaches, with a Gateshead 'V3' 2-6-2T or a Darlington 'A5/2' 4-6-2T in charge.

The local trains are a two-car Metro-Cammell Diesel Multiple Unit (DMU) and a push/pull fitted 'G5' 0-4-4T with a Gresley two-coach set. A Class 40 or a York 'V2' is often in charge of a parcels train. The mineral traffic is in the hands of 'J27' 0-6-0s, Ivatt '4MT' 2-6-0s, 'WD' 2-8-0s and Peppercorn 'K1' 2-6-0s. Many other former NE/LNER or BR locomotives make regular appearances. Diesels appear as well, but all have full green fronts except a brand-new Class 37. A mixture of ready-to-run and kit-built stock is used.

The rolling stock is from a range of sources including Bachmann, Dapol, Hornby, Accurascale, Rapido Trains UK, KR Models, Dave Alexander, PDK, Judith Edge, DJH and DMR. The three excellent Oxford Diecast 'J27' 0-6-0s have been enhanced with Dave Bradwell's chimneys and domes, which makes a great difference. I decided to convert the beautiful Sonic Models 'A5' 4-6-2T into an 'A5/2' (one of the LNER built locomotives). For this, a change of chimney is needed to meet the LNER loading gauge and the steam pipe and other fittings also need to be moved from one side of the boiler to the other. The result is a very pleasing locomotive and a most interesting project. The model was then renumbered to a Darlington based example.

Most of the locomotive crews and all of the passengers are from the excellent ModelU range, although a couple of locomotives have Bachmann crews fitted. I have painted all the ModelU figures myself and find the task most enjoyable and very satisfying. I have even been scanned and I'm driving one of the two Tyne Dock '9Fs'. The bus crews are from the Dart Castings range. All of the figures are painted with acrylic paints and once dried have a black wash added to enhance any detail and give a more natural look.

I have tried to capture the atmosphere of the area in the late 1950s/early 1960s. Having been inspired by several layouts - two in particular - namely South Pelaw and Blackgill, I like to look at photographs of trains and train formations and use them for ideas and guidance for my own trains. Like most modellers, I have far too much stock so I only bring along enough for a show, but I can change eras and train formations to a certain extent, which helps to keep the layout interesting. You might see a nine-coach 'Tees-Tyne Pullman' behind an Accurascale 'Deltic' or Peppercorn 'A1' or an Anglo-Scottish Car Carrier behind an 'A4' or a Type 4 diesel, especially if an ECML blockade is enforced due to engineering works. Coaches are in »



LNER 'Q6' 0-8-0 63429 rounds the sharp curve (note the check rail), as two Fowler ploughing engines are made ready for a day's work.



5 Right: **A Metro-Cammell two-car DMU (Class 101) has just arrived at Marley Potts from Sunderland. The bus crews chat about their jobs, while the postman collects the mail in this once everyday scene.**

6 Below: **Consett iron ore traffic forms a great deal of the daily freight traffic, as a Tyne Dock '9F' and an ex LNER 'O1' 2-8-0, both fitted with air pumps for the hopper wagons, pass at Marley Potts.**

BR carmine and cream and BR maroon colour schemes.

I still have plenty of locomotive and wagon kits to build for this and Fence Houses NCB. One thing I do try and keep to is that all the locomotives are correct for the area and in most cases have been renumbered to fit the location of the layout. All stock and locomotives are weathered, in some cases quite heavily, and real coal is used for the full coal wagons and all steam locomotives - nothing works like real coal. I have also used real ash from the Severn Valley Railway, again nothing works like the real thing.

CREATING THE SCENE

I really set to work on Marley Potts in earnest about three years ago by building several sets of turnouts having settled on a track plan. I have used a reasonably firm black foam as a track bed, gluing the track directly to the foam with PVA – this has the right sort of colour I was after for the ash and cinder ballast. The main line has been upgraded to a granite ballast, so in effect there are two types of ballast on the layout.

The platforms are scratchbuilt, with some Peco station walling. I used mainly 1.5mm mounting card and thin strips of wood to construct the platforms. I have mounted three starter signals into the platform surface, these being the excellent Dapol Southern Region lattice type (which are very similar to the LNER type), along with the LMS/BR standard type junction signals, as required. I need to add more signalling in the very near future. All other walling on the layout is from Scale Model Scenery, giving very pleasing results and the coping stones are also from the same source.

The backscene is from the Sankey Scenics range. 9mm plywood supports it, but mounting card was glued onto the ply and this was allowed to dry fully with heavy weights on it before adding the sky section. I then cut out each section of the terraced houses, gluing small sections at a time, again with heavy weights to ensure a smooth finish. I made some changes along the whole length of the backscene as I wanted the rear view of the terraced houses to be the focus and they needed to look right for the period and location. I also wanted the houses along with their retaining wall to change height over the entire length of the layout.

Mounting card and thin ply was used for the retaining wall, all glued and screwed together. Working out the height of the terraced houses took a little time to get right, especially at the engine shed end, as I wanted the locomotive crews to appear to walk through from an alleyway and down a flight of steps to the signing-on office. This and several of the brick-built buildings are scratchbuilt by my good friends Bob Dawson and his grandson Scott from the Scarborough Model Railway Club and they really set the scene. Other buildings are from the resin ranges of Hornby and TMC (Bachmann), while I have also used some of the kits from Stoneybridge Structures and have several smaller buildings to add to the layout from this source. The signal cabin is scratchbuilt, which I completed for Kiln Road about 15 years ago. The long footbridge is again scratchbuilt, and acts as a bit of protection for the junction signal.

The terraced houses at one end of the layout, along with the two-road engine shed are from the Scalescenes downloadable range, which I found to be very good and most enjoyable to build. The terraced houses have had Scale Model Scenery roof tiles added to give a better look to the roofs, while Ratio gutters and downpipes were also used to improve the appearance. I decided to purchase the laser-cut formers for both of these buildings which worked very well and helped form very solid buildings. The glazing is an extra from Scalescenes and is well worth the money as you know it will



An LNER 'J72' 0-6-0T (note the bicycle on the running plate) shunts a Covered Carriage Truck into the parcels bay, while BR Standard '2MT' 2-6-0 78015 waits with an inspection saloon.



A 'Q7' 0-8-0 works a loaded hopper train through Marley Potts, as a National Coal Board (NCB) Kitson long boiler Consett 'A' 0-6-0PT hauls a loaded coal train along the mineral line. Meanwhile, 'N10' 0-6-2T 69105 stables on the small running shed. The signal cabin is scratchbuilt.



9 A Raven 'Q6' 0-8-0 pulls out of Marley Potts following a signal check, heading to Tyne Dock with empty oil tankers.

fit. I have added the washing lines and washing along with the garden effects.

Moving to the road bridge, this has been totally scratchbuilt using mainly card with a plastic structure inside for strength. The brickwork is Metcalfe and the road surface is from Scalescenes. I'm about to start building a new bridge at the goods shed/coal drop end of the layout. This is also from Scalescenes, but will have to be modified to fit the area. The coaling stage is bespoke and based on that at Whitby. For this, I used an 'N' gauge wagon chassis, while the rest of the mechanical grab is plastic. The stage itself is made from card, plastic sheet and very thin plywood.

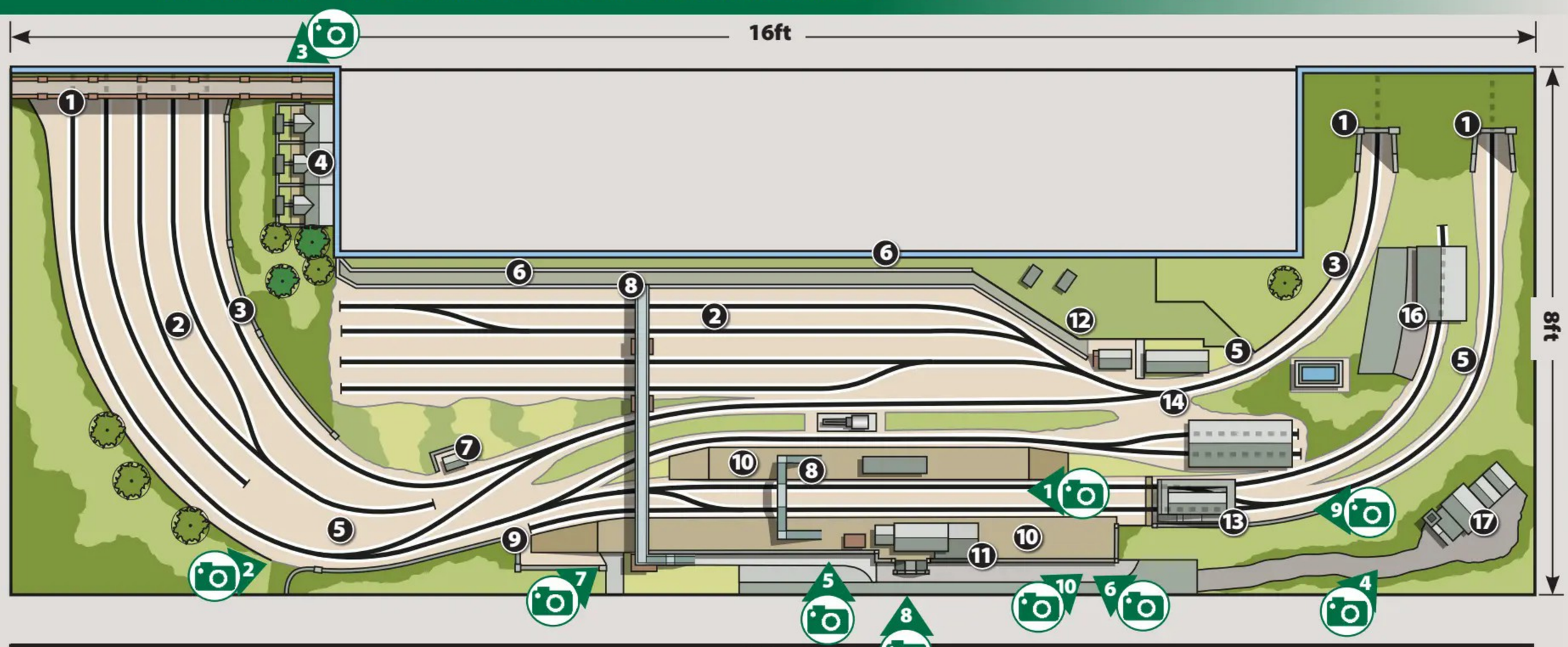
This is the first layout where I have used static grass extensively, with varying degrees of success. Several of the excellent Primo Trees are now planted with a couple more still to add and I have also made my own examples towards the back of the layout, but the Primo Trees are in the forefront. Rubberised horsehair is used for most of the bushes, and I have used non-scented hairspray with very good results to hold the flock in place as it is sprinkled onto the rubberised horsehair.

CONTROL

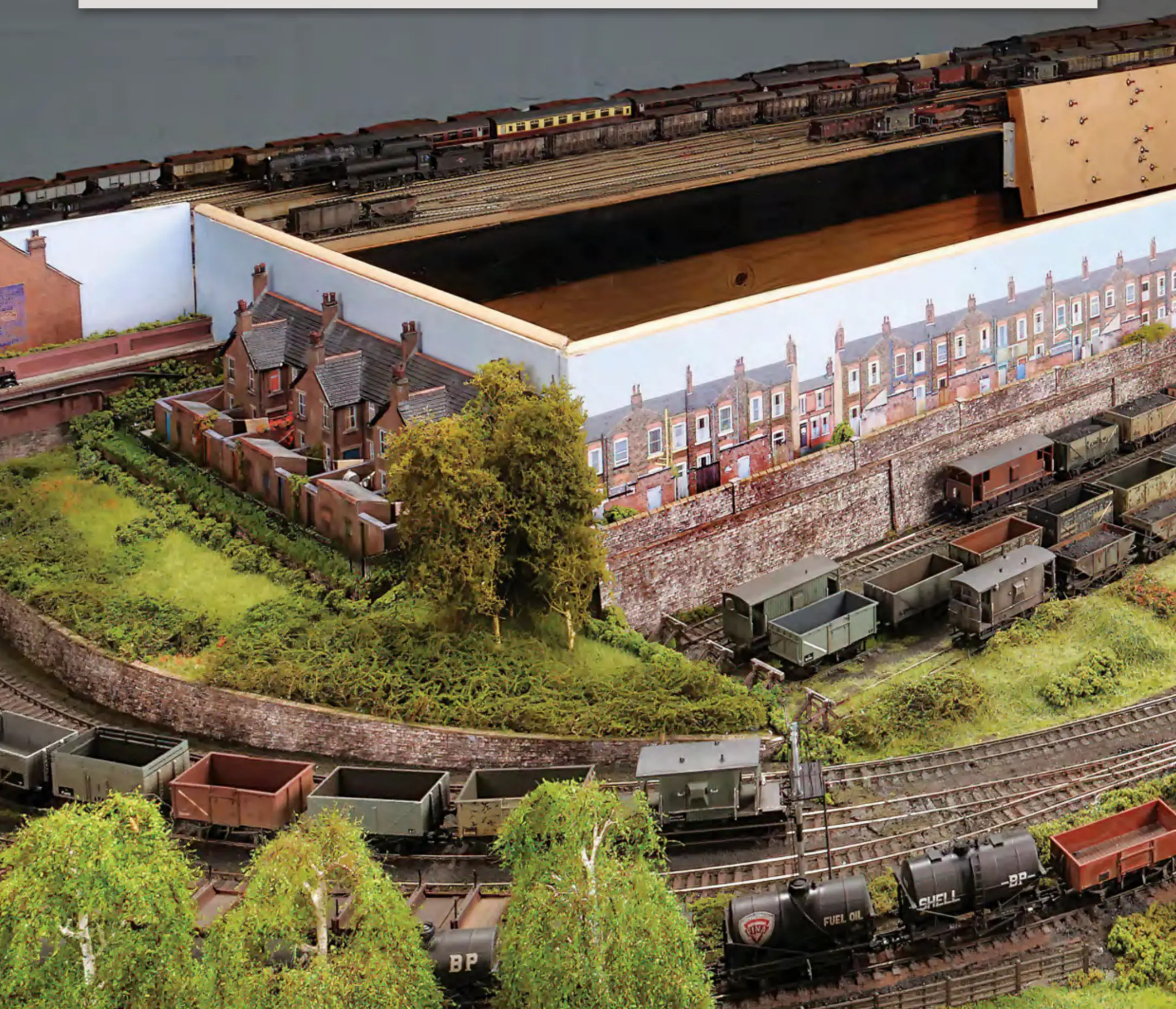
Marley Potts and Witherslack Sidings is analogue controlled. The points are switched by DCC Concepts Cobalt point motors and are operated by DCC lever switches which are very nice to use. The excellent station lights are from the same source, although I have repainted them into the sky-blue era in which the layout is set. The signal cabin on the mineral line has a full interior with a signalman inside and it is lit with a couple of LEDs that have had an orange wash on them to give a gaslit effect. I have added several pigeon lofts, again to set the scene.

The layout has appeared at two shows so far - the Newhaven & District club show at Seaford (my local model railway club) and the Brighton MRC show at Patcham, »

MARLEY POTTS AND WITHERWACK SIDINGS TRACK DIAGRAM (NOT TO SCALE)



KEY					
1 To/from storage yard	4 Houses	7 Hut	10 Platform	13 Overhead signalbox	16 Goods shed
2 Coal sidings	5 Main line	8 Footbridge	11 Station building	14 Engine shed	17 Warehouse
3 Mineral line	6 Retaining wall	9 Parcel bay	12 Signalbox	15 Store	



Brighton and was well received at both. Although hard work, it was very satisfying and enjoyable, with great feedback. It's booked to appear at the East Grinstead show in March and the Brockenhurst show in late May this year. The layout fits into a Transit-sized van along with all of the other items required and I look forward to taking it to other shows in the future.

There is still plenty to do and add to Marley Potts and Witherwack Sidings. I have had great fun building it to its present state and enjoyed researching photographs of the area. To me this is all part and parcel of developing a model railway in a particular area and era and have tried to stick to the brief. At present I'm also planning a small 'O' gauge project, but this is based in the Brighton area, so it will be a real change of scene. **HM**

● **Enjoy more layout articles at *www.keymodelworld.com/trains/layout-features*.**



10 **Above: 'B1' 4-6-0 61038 *Blacktail* waits in the station while an English Electric Type 4 passes with a York bound parcels train. The Thompson 'B1' will collect a couple of vans from the goods shed, while the Worsdell 'N10' and Ivatt '4MT' simmer quietly on the shed. The signing-on office built by Bob Dawson really sets the scene.**

Marley Potts and Witherwack Sidings is set in the North East during the 1950s and 1960s. Freight traffic dominates the scene as a 'Q6' 0-8-0 approaches the station on an empty oil train returning to Tyneside docks.

SEE IT AT

KEY Publishing Model World LIVE

THE NATIONAL MODELLING EXHIBITION

APRIL 26/27 2025

NATIONAL EXHIBITION CENTRE, BIRMINGHAM

WWW.KEYMODELWORLD.COM/MODELWORLDLIVE

SUBSCRIBE TODAY AND SAVE £££!



SUBSCRIBER BENEFITS

• **SAVE** *Hornby Magazine* subscribers can **SAVE £20** on **Railway Touring Company main line steam trip tickets!** Visit **www.keymodelworld.com/railwaytouringcompany** for more information.

THE RAILWAY TOURING COMPANY

• **EXCLUSIVE** Subscriber offers on the Key Publishing Shop

• **SAVE** over buying individual issues

• **DELIVERED DIRECT** to your door

• **SUBSCRIBER DISCOUNTS** on Key Publishing event tickets

• **BE THE FIRST** to read the latest features

OUR LATEST SUBSCRIPTION OFFER

BEST VALUE

UK PRINT
1 YEAR
£59.99
Paying by Annual Direct Debit
GET TWO ISSUES FREE!

UK PRINT
1 YEAR
£65.99
Paying by Credit or Debit Card
GET ONE ISSUE FREE!

Please quote: HM0425 when ordering

SCAN THE QR CODE TO ORDER DIRECT FROM OUR SHOP

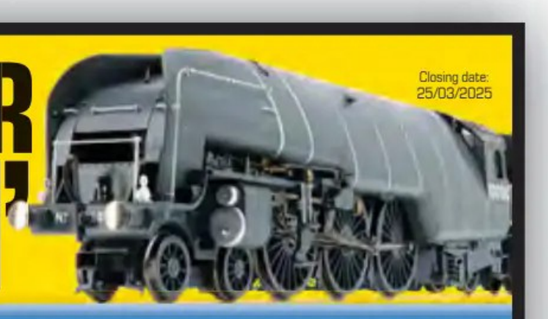
shop.keypublishing.com/hmsubs

or call **+44 (0)1780 480404** (Lines open 9.00-5.30, Monday-Friday GMT)

Terms and conditions: Quoted rates are for UK subscriptions only, paying one year print or annual direct debit.
Standard one-year print subscription prices: UK - £65.99, EU - £71.99, USA - £89.99, ROW - £89.99.
All quoted prices subject to change. **CLOSING DATE: 30th April 2025**

KEY Publishing

WIN £325 STEAM GENERATOR HORNBY 'W1'



Closing date: 25/03/2025

HORNBY magazine

Issue 213 **March 2025** **£5.99**

FIRST REVIEWS



LOCOMOTION HSDT

PLUS

- Hornby 'TT:120' scale Class 66s
- Ellis Clark 'O' gauge Pullmans
- Accurascale 'OO' 16ton minerals
- Kernow 'OO' LBSCR open wagons

TRAIN FORMATIONS

1980s SCOTLAND



30 SHORT TRAINS YOU CAN MODEL

SKILLS GUIDE

BASEBOARDS



15 STEPS TO BUILD A BASEBOARD

PHOENIX LANE

SCOTTISH SPECIAL

RISING FROM THE ASHES: Rediscover the final years of steam in Fife



PLUS

- Cavalex Class 60 update
- Bachmann Class 69 in c
- EFE reveals Class 74
- Waterman expands Making Tracks

SUBSCRIBE TODAY AND GET TWO ISSUES FREE!

305/25-

STEADY FOUNDATIONS

Finding the right support for your model railway is vital as it will inform every aspect of your layout. **BEN CHURCH** highlights some of the options.



A table could be used to support a layout either temporarily or as a more permanent arrangement. Bob Vaughan's 'OO9' scale Hobb's Row Halt pizza style layout was featured in HM74. Trevor Jones/*Hornby Magazine.*

WHEN PLANNING a layout, the most important consideration is where it will be based. That will dictate its size and often its configuration. But wherever you build your layout, and whatever its size, it will need support from below.

In this feature, we look at how you can provide a solid foundation for your baseboards – from the traditional to more novel options.

TABLE TOP

A table is a viable solution for use as the foundation for a model railway. A dining room table can be used as an ideal support and enables newer modellers the simpler task of constructing only a baseboard without having to worry about fabricating legs. Baseboard construction can be stripped back to its basics, with a pre-cut piece of plywood, supports and bracing being all that is needed to create the foundations for future layout projects. This could then simply be placed on the table when required and cleared away when the table is needed for other uses, such as at mealtimes.

Layouts built with this in mind could be a continuous run or end-to-end depending on the size of the table. The smaller the scale, the more options you have. Bear in mind, if building a continuous loop layout in 'OO' on a table top you would have to make do with very tight curves, whereas a 'OO9' or 'O.16.5' narrow gauge layout could take advantage of the shorter wheelbase locomotives and wagons used to create a meandering layout. »



Layouts don't always need a great deal of space and can make use of existing supports such as a workbench in the garage. Eric Austin's 'OO' Dart Valley Junction appeared in HM116. Trevor Jones/*Hornby Magazine.*



Drawers, such as this set on wheels, can prove useful as a support system for small baseboards. Mike Wild/*Hornby Magazine.*



'H'-style supports have been adopted for use on several *Hornby Magazine* exhibition layouts. They are robust enough to be used in the workshop and at exhibitions. Mike Wild/*Hornby Magazine.*

If space is at a premium, a micro layout or even an inglenook shunting puzzle layout might fit the bill for use on a table. An inglenook shunting layout is a straightforward design which usually follows the protocol of a single track splitting into three separate sidings. Typically, the headshunt on the layout is long enough to hold a locomotive and three wagons, while the sidings usually hold up to five wagons in one siding and three wagons each in the other two.

As well as making use of a table as support, you could (depending on the overall size of the inglenook layout) consider something altogether smaller – such as an ironing board to support it in the home or at an exhibition – resulting in a very quick method of setting up and clearing away the display. Paul Allen's 'OO' gauge Ingleton Sidings (HM76) was designed to be displayed at shows on an ironing board, but it could also be stored on a shelf at home.

SHELFIES

Shelves – like tables – also provide a straightforward way to support a model railway, whether bespoke creations for that purpose or bought off-the-shelf from furniture stores. A shelf can elevate a model railway to eye level and release floor space that it might otherwise occupy were it using a table or purpose-built legs for support.

By their very nature, shelves tend to be narrow and that might point to 'N', 'OO9' or 'TT:120' gauge layouts – although with creativity larger scales are possible. Depot scenes or end-to-end layouts are ideal for a shelf-based layout, not requiring the width of a continuous circuit. Just make sure there is adequate protection to prevent rolling stock or motive power from accidentally falling from the shelf.

Planning will also be important, ensuring the layout has easy access to mains power and setting the correct height for comfortable viewing.

MORE MAGAZINES:
XSAVA.XYZ

Novel solutions can also be employed to support a layout such as this ironing board used to support Paul Allen's Ingleton Sidings (HM75). Trevor Jones/*Hornby Magazine.*





CUPBOARDS AND WORKTOPS

Much like using a table or shelves as support for a layout, a few other alternatives worth considering are often less obvious. For example, you may have several cupboards or perhaps a worktop surface in the home or in a shed that could double as support for a small micro-layout. Worktops, in particular, can be very useful as those in the home can often feature lighting above from the underside of a cupboard which in turn helps if you wish to do some modelling on the layout such as adding smaller details to a scene. The support of the worktop provides a solid, usually level, surface on which to work and can be well lit.

Supporting a layout across several cupboards can also be useful. Again, cupboards or chests of drawers can provide a solid grounding for baseboards, especially if you are aiming to make the most of any space available, such as in a shed or part of a garage to house your layout. Additionally, the cupboards or chest of drawers can also act as storage space for your rolling stock and motive power when not required on the layout.

INTEGRATED LAYOUTS

If a more traditional style of baseboard is chosen, it is important to decide whether it is to be an essentially permanent fixture in its location or portable, perhaps to take to exhibitions.

For smaller layouts, the option of integrated legs may be attractive. These legs can be built into the baseboards and permanently attached, just folding down as required or integrated for transport or storage and then bolted in place when required. They have the advantage of speeding the setting up process for a layout and making transportation more straightforward.

A degree of woodworking skill is needed so the layout sits level. As these legs need to fold into the frames of a baseboard, their height is limited by the length of the baseboards. You could also add mounting feet to the base of the legs with a screw thread to enable each leg to be levelled once in place, which can be particularly useful on uneven floors, especially if the layout is set to appear at exhibitions.

'H' AND TRESTLE LEGS

'H' legs and trestle legs are options for modellers who need removable legs so a layout can be dismantled and transported. These are not permanently fixed to the baseboard and can be removed, allowing for increased flexibility.

'H' legs are – as the name suggests – built in an 'H' shape. Each leg is simple in design, easy to mass produce and sturdy, with the design simply being two upright sections of wood supported by one or more horizontal cross-braces to keep everything square. These are used on *Hornby Magazine's* 'TT:120' demonstration layout Twelvemill Bridge which has attended many shows since it was built in late 2023 – proving the design's resilience.

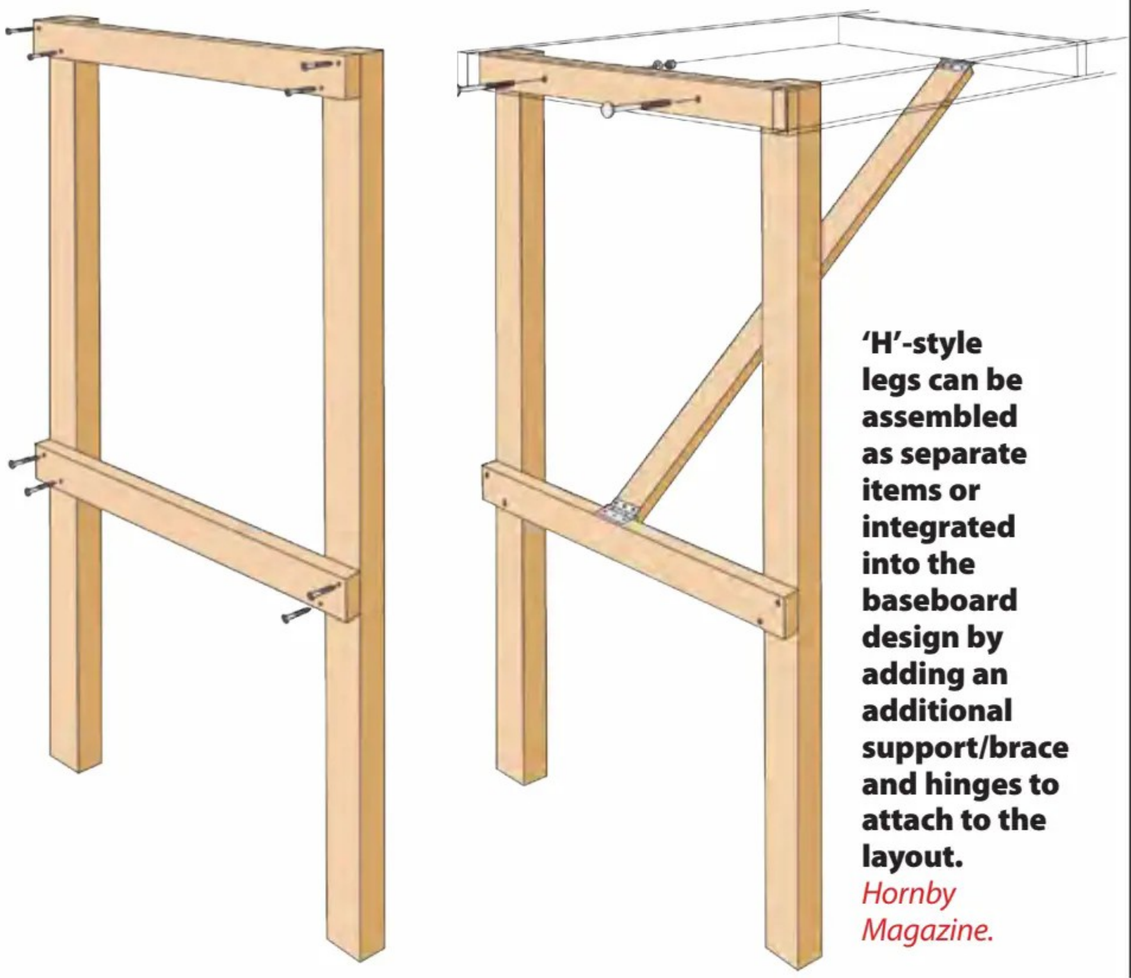


The 'H'-style legs are an interference fit in the corners of each board, using an off-cut of planed timber to help keep the leg in place. Mike Wild/*Hornby Magazine.*

Each leg is simple to fix to a layout, only needing a rudimentary slot to fix into and a small section of wood fixed to the inside of the bracing to create an interference fit. They can be as tall as you wish, and money can be saved by having boards set up in pairs, where only three 'H' legs are needed across two boards. It is also worth considering adding cross bracing to some of these supports to improve rigidity.

Trestle legs allow for adjustable height. Unlike fixed height 'H' legs that slot into designated positions, these can be placed wherever needed to support the layout and are better able to compensate for variations in floor height. They are quite straightforward to construct yourself with lengths of wood and hinges or purchase ready-made from a retailer. Alternatively, the adjustable 'workbench' style trestle supports available from DIY stores and some supermarkets are also worth considering. Several of *Hornby Magazine's* exhibition layouts use this support system, including Twelvetrees Junction, Natford TMD and West Coast Cement.

This form of support – unlike a shelf or a table – allows for total freedom when it comes to layout dimensions and is great for modellers who want the flexibility to take down a layout, perhaps in a garage or shed space or even transport it to an exhibition.



'H'-style legs can be assembled as separate items or integrated into the baseboard design by adding an additional support/brace and hinges to attach to the layout. *Hornby Magazine.*

SEPARATE LEGS

For those with good woodworking skills, individual legs for each corner of your layout might be the answer. These can typically be formed from planed timber to the desired length, but you will need to ensure these are cut to exactly the same length to keep your baseboards level throughout. Your local timber merchant or DIY store may be the answer, as many will cut wood to size for you if you provide them with the specifications. Increasingly, several specialist baseboard manufacturers also produce packs of self-assembly baseboard legs. A series of bolts and wingnuts can secure these to the baseboards, providing a sturdy structure on which to build your layout.



Most of *Hornby Magazine's* exhibition layouts are supported with a set of adjustable trestle legs. Each trestle features a length of metal chain between each leg secured by a screw to hold it in place. The chain can be shortened to adjust the height of the board above. Mike Wild/*Hornby Magazine.*

OTHER OPTIONS

These aren't the only options – and over the decades, modellers have been extremely creative. Pasting tables can be a useful basis for placing a baseboard as they often come fitted with foldable legs and are hinged in the middle, allowing the table and layout to be stored away quickly and simply. The legs may need strengthening and some lateral support of the fibreboard top is usually necessary. The joint between the halves will also need securing to avoid derailment-causing dips.

A 'OO' gauge shunting or depot scene could neatly fit on one of these or a more complicated continuous run layout in a smaller scale. Transferring power between the baseboards also needs to be considered, with dropper wires, connection terminals and detachable wires a straightforward way of overcoming this obstacle. Additional tables could be added as needed to further increase the size of the layout – although you will need a robust way of connecting each of the boards together accurately. **HM**

●Read the full Skills Guide feature series at *www.keymodelworld.com/model-railway-skills-guide*.

Trans-Pennine ODYSSEY

PART 2

TIM SHACKLETON powers up his multi-media Class 124 DMU, turning his attention to building the chassis and running gear.

IT'S AN ADMISSION THAT PLACES ME firmly back in the analogue age, but I enjoy building working models. And of all the various disciplines associated with making things, from pre-assembly to final finishing, the ones that bring me the most pleasure are those associated with making my creations run – and run well.

The emotional lift I get the first time I see one of my creations moving off smoothly down my test track is a ringing endorsement of all the hard work I've put in to get to that point. In terms of the risk/reward balance, the painting and weathering process (for which I'm perhaps better known) comes a very poor second!

Compared with the kind of kits I grew up with, this six-coach Trans-Pennine Diesel Multiple Unit (DMU) set is very 21st century in concept and execution. It's not a kit as such – rather, it's a multi-media composite of parts sourced to common specifications from four different designers and put together with a single aim in mind. Everything fits with everything else, but there's still a lot of flexibility in terms of how things can be done – an acknowledgment of individual preferences and a desire not to let anything stand in your way if you want to try a different approach.

In the first part of this short series (HM213), I built the bodies for the DMU and now it's time for the chassis - but will it work – and work well? Powered or unpowered, there's no great secret to building a running chassis. Ensure all alignments are square and true and if they're not, correct them at once. Don't move on to the next stages – adding the wheels or wiring up the motor – until you're satisfied that everything up to that point is working perfectly. There's a myth that running-in will solve most problems – it won't, and in my experience, they'll only get worse unless you sort them out.

So, instead of looking at six individual sets of chassis components, some in brass and some in 3D-printed plastic, some with motors and some without, let's crack on with putting them together. **HM**

● **Visit *www.keymodelworld.com/step-by-step for more step-by-step* modelling guides.**

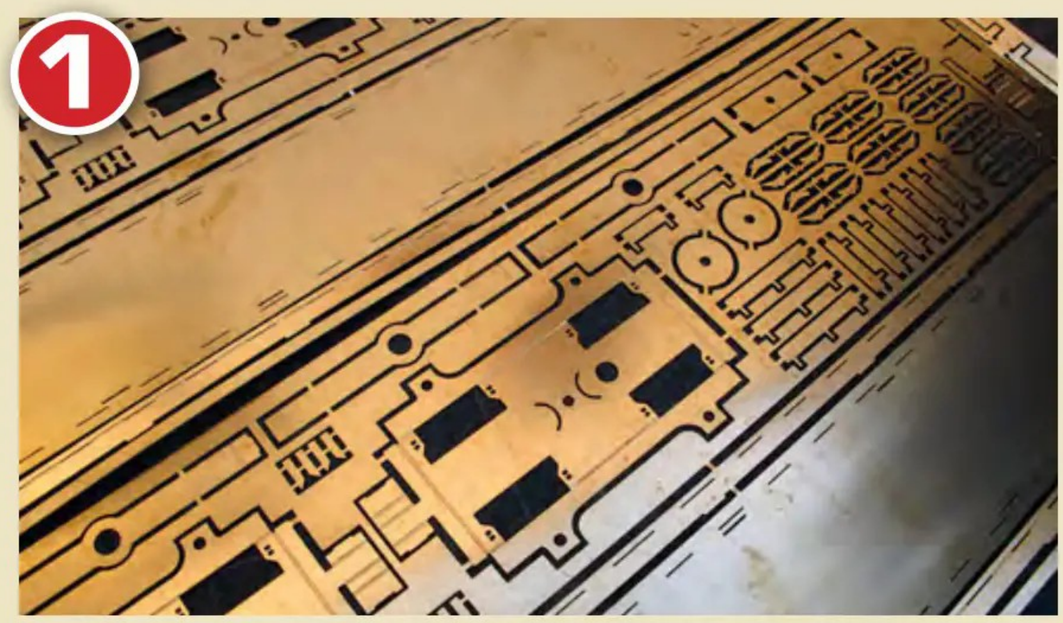


A Swindon-built Class 124 Trans-Pennine unit leaves Manchester Victoria with a Hull-Liverpool service on March 25 1978. Five-car sets such as this (usually minus the buffet car) weren't uncommon, even in the 1960s. Note the domino headcode in place of the previous roller blind display. John Chalcraft/Railphotoprints.uk.

STEP BY STEP

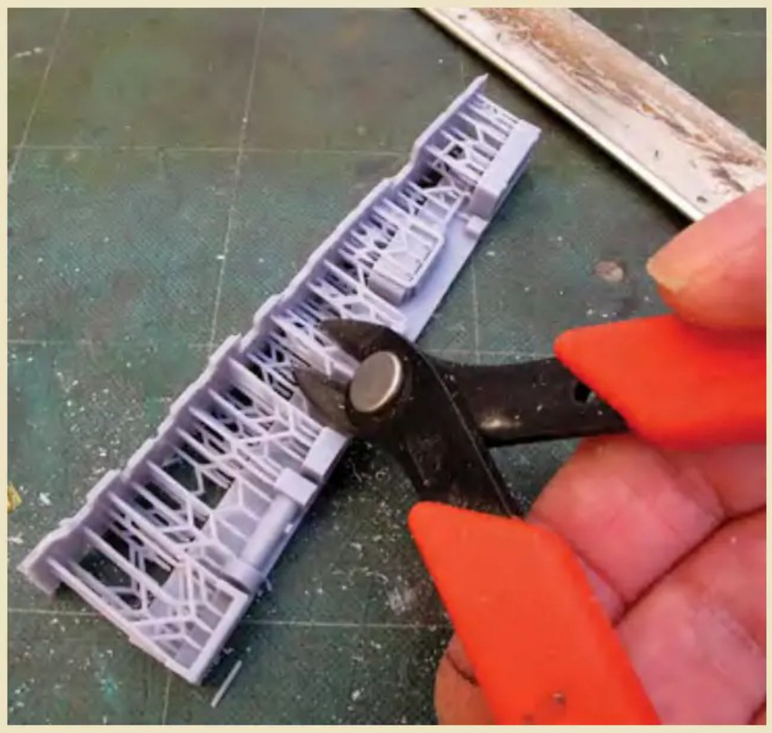
BUILDING A 'OO' GAUGE TRANS-PENNINE DMU PART TWO

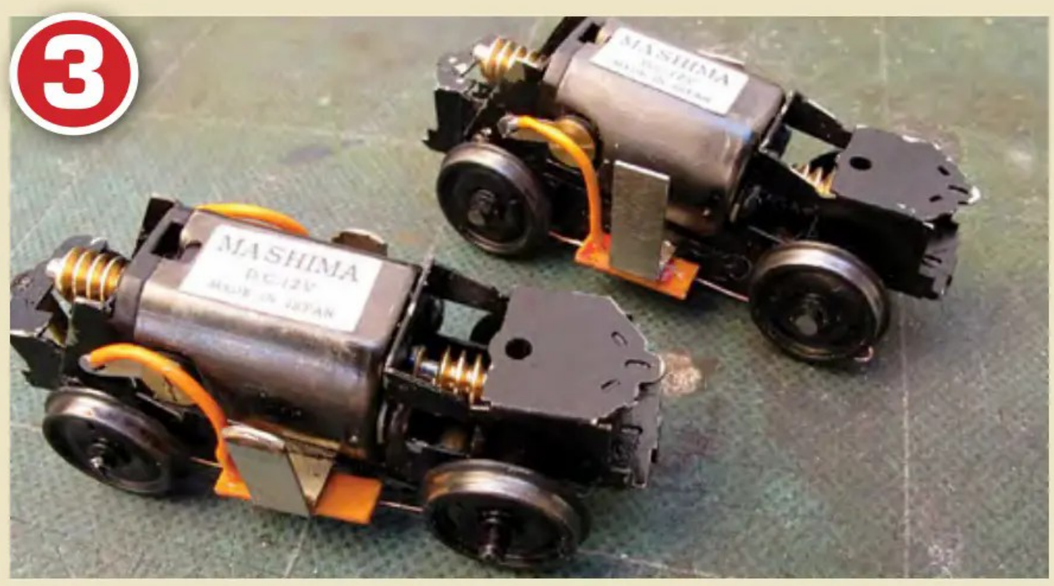
Beginner — Intermediate — Advanced — SKILL LEVEL



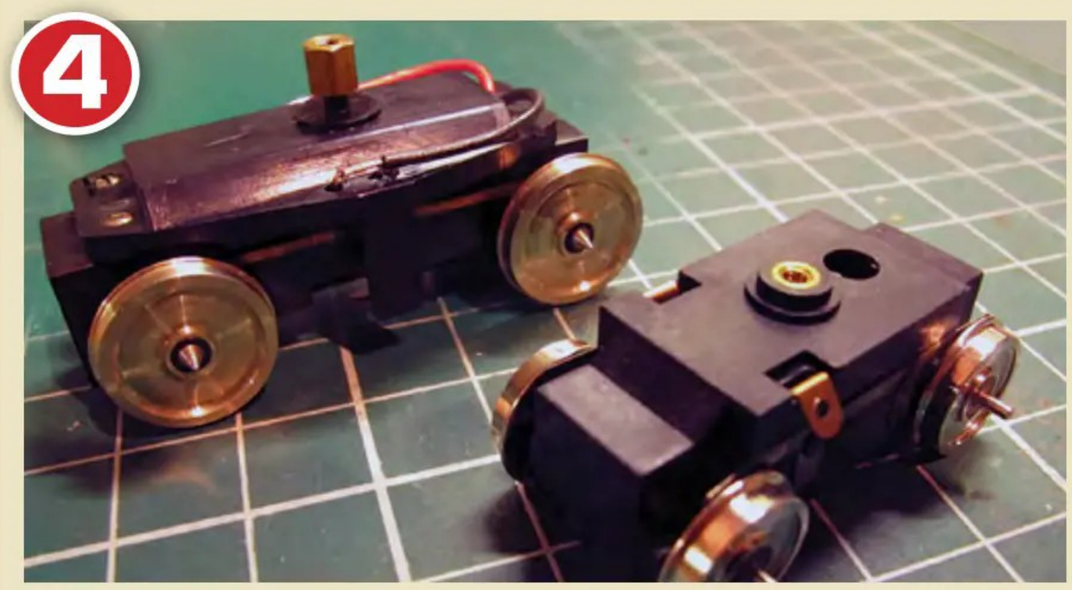
Ian Macdonald supplies the chassis as a series of identical etched brass frets which are solder-assembled into the correct configuration for each vehicle. As with the bodyshells, the fit of the components is extraordinarily precise.

Once the etched chassis components are assembled, underframe details can be added in the form of one-piece 3D-printed components designed by Jonny Duffett of Ironminkdesigns – these are the prints for the power cars, one each side. Bogies are a mixture of both media.





I opted to motorise the chassis with a pair of LoRider motor bogies from High Level Kits. It's a design I've used many times before and I've always found performance to be outstanding. Like the chassis itself, these units have to be assembled by the builder.



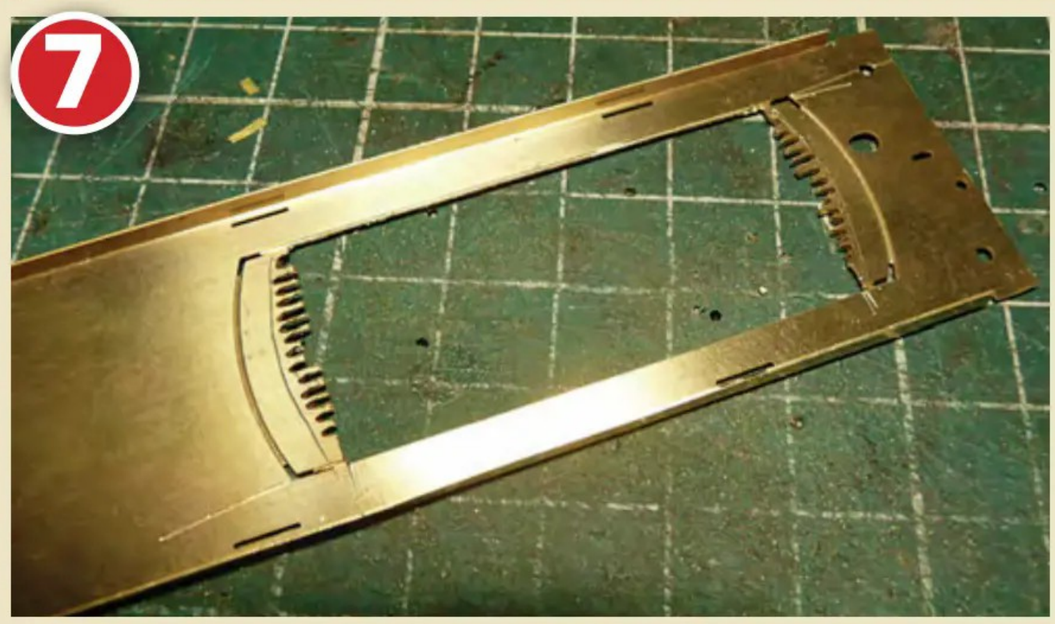
If you prefer something ready to run, other possibilities are the Black Beetle or Tenshodo SPUD. The latter has been around for decades, but in this kind of application it may lack power and controllability. Whatever your choice, you'll need 12mm wheels and a 34mm wheelbase.



I like to have a clear view through the seating area of a multiple unit, devoid of interruption by motor blocks, circuit boards and wiring. The LoRider is compact and will comfortably fit inside the guard's compartment of the Motor Brake Second with ample space for a decoder.



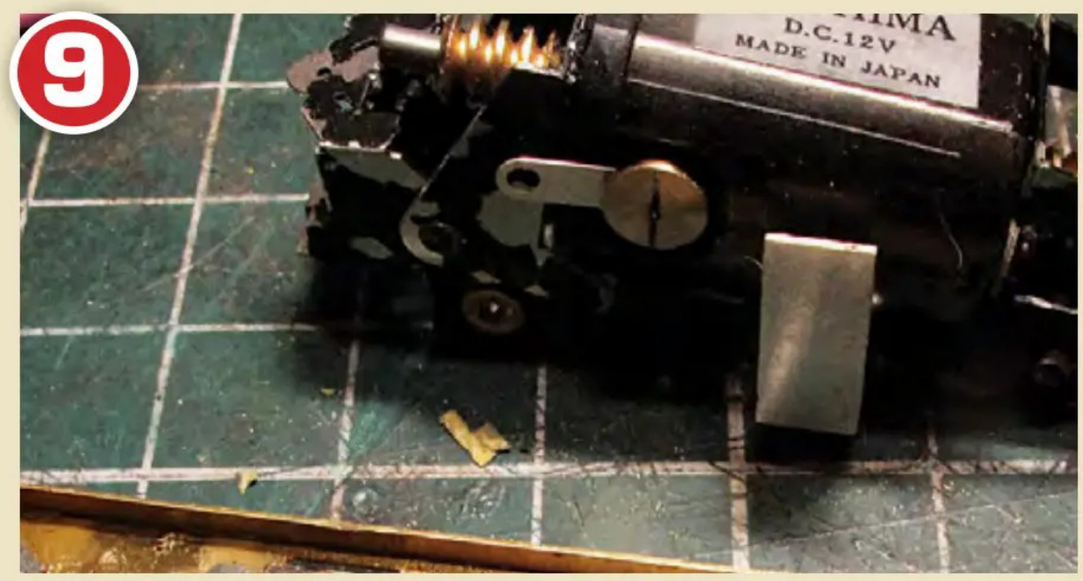
Thanks to intelligent CAD design and slot-and-tab construction, assembly of the chassis is fast and straightforward. The only big difference between the four types lies in the position of the solebar steps. On the right-hand chassis you can see provision made for installing the motor bogies.



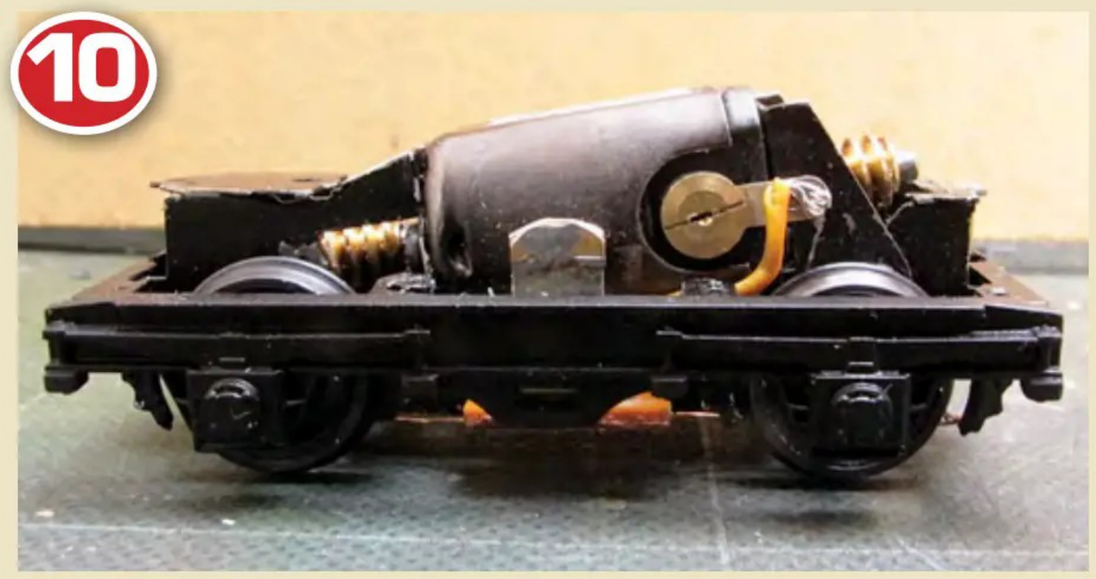
The opening can be cut out by scoring with a heavy bladed craft knife. I prepared the rounded cut-outs with which the LoRider engages with a slitting disc in a power tool.



The edges should be smoothed off by filing to create a friction-free surface against which the front and rear rollers on the LoRider will interact. These, I should add, are typical modelling skills essential to kit building in metal. They will last you a lifetime and have many other applications.



There's a pair of arms amidships on the LoRider which can be adjusted to support the chassis, determine the ride height and allow a measure of tilt. I haven't yet decided on their height and shape but on the chassis I've already improvised a pair of pads out of fret waste that the arms can bear against.



This shot shows the LoRider fitted with the correct Swindon-pattern sideframes glued to the cut-down bogie frame. In the centre are the arms that support the chassis – their size and shape was determined by experiment. Never cut metal until you are absolutely sure!



This is how the LoRider is able to swivel and be retained in the chassis, rubbing against curved metal strakes on the underside. I wanted to avoid removing any more metal than I had to because once it's taken off it's not always easy to amend. In the event, the power bogie is substantially unmodified except that the roller on the right is removable.



Having had the thrill of seeing my powered chassis moving smoothly and quietly down my test track, I can turn my attention to the trailing bogies. An etched inner frame is complemented by a 3D-printed representation of the unique Swindon design of DMU bogie. After gentle filing to remove any roughness from the rear face, they're simply glued in place.



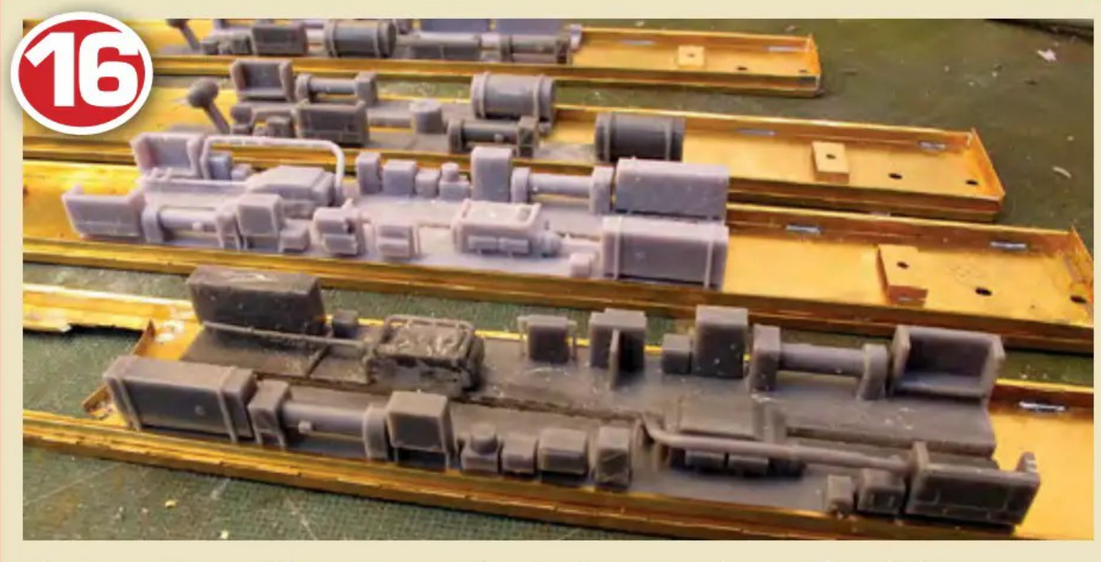
The underfloor details, as with the bogies, are 3D prints, the result of extensive research by Jonny Duffett of Ironminkdesigns. Like the bodywork components in the previous instalment, the software from which to print these fittings is available as a free download.



A few minutes' work with a razor saw and side cutters gets rid of the integral supports which are a necessary part of the printing process. Cleaning up is minimal – with high-end stereolithographic printers there's little sign either of the ridge marks or striations that mar budget-priced productions.

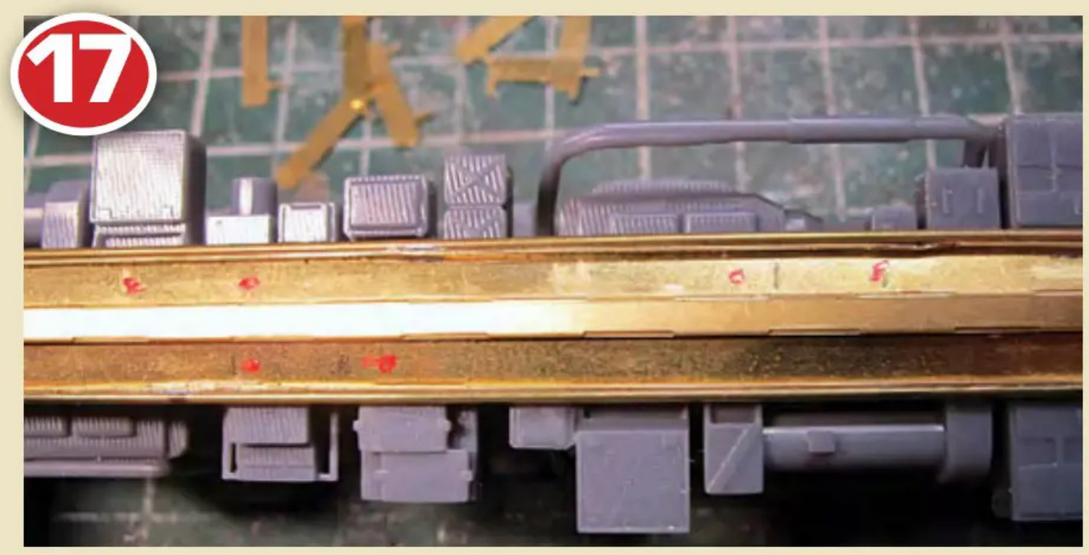


The one-piece underframe parts can be checked for position against each assembled chassis and then glued in place. Spring-loaded clips keep everything in close alignment. The solid printed blocks eliminate any tendency towards bowing in the etched chassis and vice versa.



There are three different types of underframe equipment in a full Trans-Pennine set – the Driving Motor Composite and Motor Brake Second share a common arrangement but the Trailer Second and Buffet First are completely different. Each bears a close resemblance to the later Swindon-built Class 124s of the Western Region.

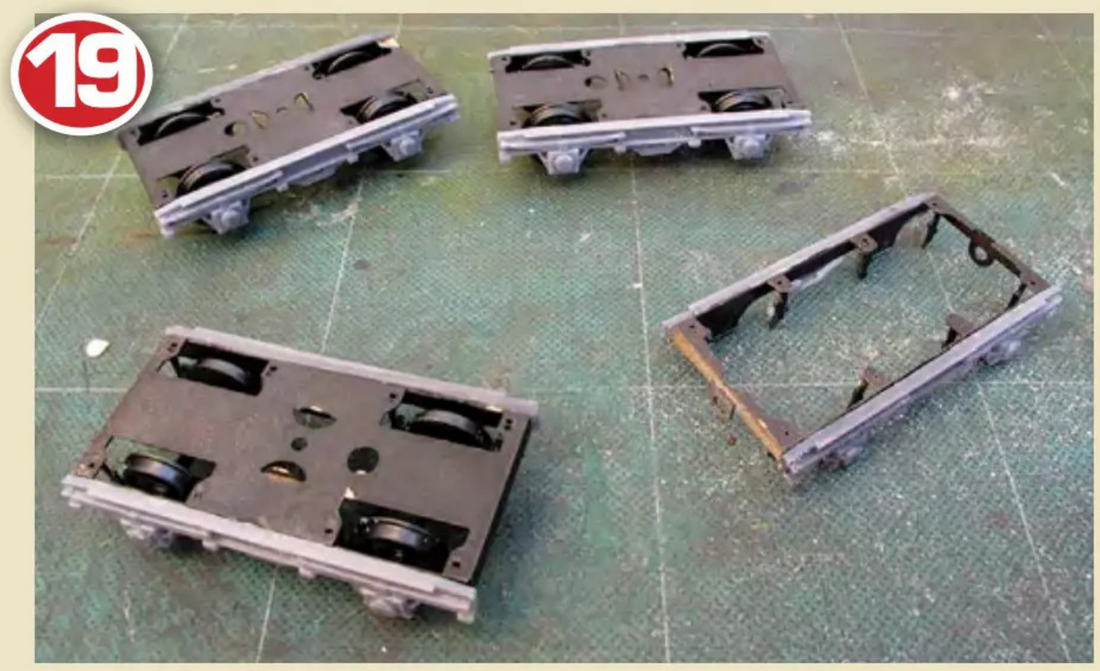
Intermediate
Beginner SKILL LEVEL Advanced



The Trans-Pennines had three different types of solebar steps aligning with the doors – checking against photographs confirmed most are offset to the right rather than centred. The etched steps incorporate locating prongs and the solebars need to be drilled through to accept them. I added spots of red paint as a drilling guide.



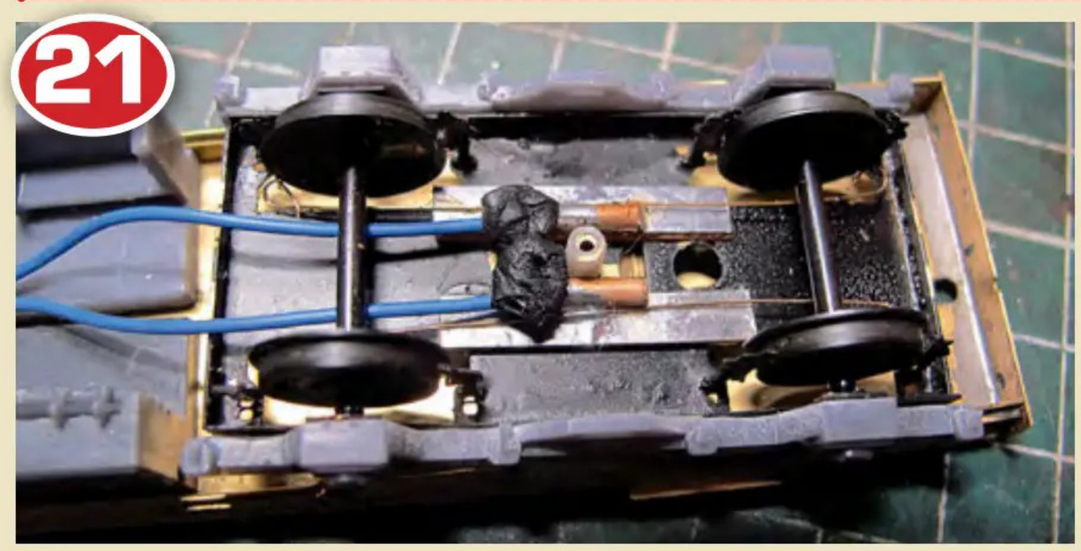
A thin coat of acrylic primer (Mecha grey from the Vallejo catalogue) brings out the incredible level of detail on the 3D-printed underframe components.



Completed trailing bogies with Alan Gibson 12mm diameter DMU-pattern wheels. On the right is the cutaway frame for the second power bogie.



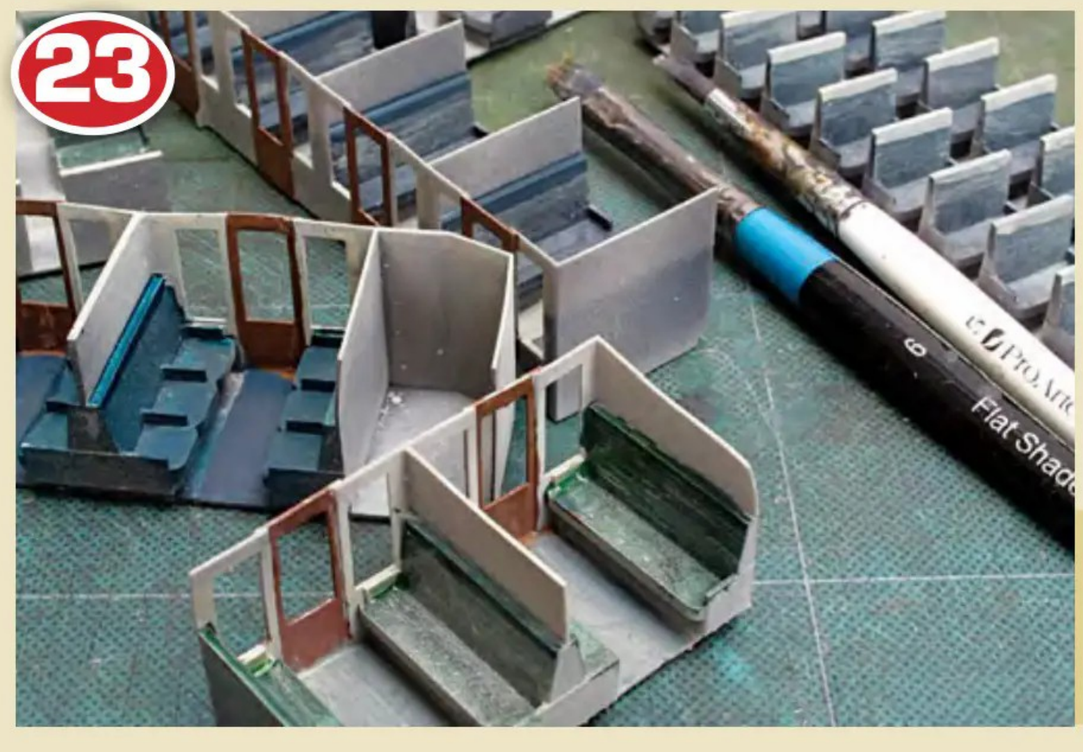
The trailing bogie is tested under the chassis for fit and clearance. The lifting brackets at either end of the chassis are another 3D print, this time from Keith Wallace of Hall Royd Junction and available online.



I fitted pick-up contacts to all four bogies of my power cars using 0.25mm beryllium copper wire. I've glued PCB strips to the frames and in turn soldered short lengths of brass tube to them. On the trailing bogies, flexible wire takes current along the underside of the chassis through to the power bogie. A blob of Black Tack keeps everything where it should be.



A dry run with bodyshells, chassis and roofs loosely united on the track for the first time, purely to check for fit and general accuracy of appearance. The whole thing practically clips together but for security M2 nuts and bolts are specified.



WHAT WE USED

PRODUCT	SUPPLIER	CAT NO.
Etched components	*ian@nmacdonald.co.uk*	N/A
Printed components	*www.thingiverse.com/ironmink/designs*	N/A
Motor bogies	*www.highlevelkits.co.uk*	TP1
Copper pick-up wire	*www.hobbyholidays.co.uk*	BECOPPER
Wheels	*www.alangibsonworkshop.com*	4009
Lifting brackets	*www.hall-royd-junction.co.uk*	See step-by-step

Left: **Next time, we'll look at painting, decorating, detailing and generally fine-tuning our six-car set, ready for the road. We'll be delving into the archives, checking the facts and once again making full use of 3D printing technology as we draw ever closer to journey's end.**

EVENTS 2025
AT THE BLUEBELL RAILWAY



UPCOMING EVENTS
SAVE THE DATES FOR 2025!

MARCH 14-16 — BRANCH LINE GALA WEEKEND 2025

JUNE TO AUGUST 2025 — RAILWAY 200 AT THE BLUEBELL RAILWAY

JUNE 28-29 — BLUEBELL MODEL RAILWAY WEEKEND

JULY 19-20 — SOUTHERN AT WAR 2025 'VE DAY 80'

AUGUST 8-10 — BLUEBELL RAILWAY 65TH ANNIVERSARY

AUGUST 16-17 — BLUEBELL RAILWAY MUSIC FESTIVAL 2025

SEPTEMBER 5-7 — BLUEBELL RAILWAY DIESEL GALA 2025

SEPTEMBER 19-21 — BLUEBELL RAILWAY BEER FESTIVAL 2025

OCTOBER 10-12 — GIANTS OF STEAM GALA 2025

THROUGHOUT 2025 — MORE EVENTS TO ADDED IN DUE COURSE!







FAMILY FUN DAYS
AT THE BLUEBELL RAILWAY
PLEASE LOOK OUT FOR EVENTS TAKING PLACE THOUGHOUT THE YEAR AT THE RAILWAY!

WANTED
Model Railway & Collectables

Top Prices Paid

For all makes, all gauges and live steam, aeroplane kits, boats, die cast etc.

Instant cash paid

Will travel to collect

LITTLEWORTH MODELS

email: littleworthmodels@gmail.com

Mob: 07578 708785
Tel: 01778 594604

26A Meadowgate,
Bourne, Lincolnshire,
PE10 9EZ

accurascale

BRUSH UP!

BR MIRRLEES TYPE 2/CLASS 30 & BR EE TYPE 2/CLASS 31

1:76.2 SCALE/00 GAUGE

MANUFACTURER OF THE YEAR WINNERS 2021-24 HORNBY MAGAZINE

DC/DCC READY
£169.99

DCC SOUND
£269.99



The ultimate Class 31 joins the Accurascale range. Our heavy 'Ped' weighs in at 448g, with assured all-wheel drive and a powerful 5 pole skew-wound motor. With sophisticated lighting modes, Accurathrash speakers, 'powerbank' and impressive haulage capacity all backed by a lifetime warranty, it's going to be a blockbuster model. **Pre-order** direct via **accurascale.com**, or via your local stockist from just £169.99. Realistic models at Realistic prices.













ACCURACARE LIFETIME WARRANTY

Pre-production samples subject to change

All Class 31 models feature

- High level of detail
- Die-cast chassis
- Five-pole motor with twin flywheels
- DCC ready & DCC sound (ESU loksound v5) options
- Details specific to individual prototypes
- High fidelity metal and plastic parts
- Sprung metal buffers
- Operating Motorised Fan
- Wheel Flange Squeal Sensor on DCC Sound Fitted Locomotives
- Helical gears for maximum performance
- Comprehensive lighting functions
- And other typical Accurascale features.

Scan the QR Code or visit: www.accurascale.com to view the full range of Class 31 locomotives available to pre-order.

ESU LOKSOUND EST. 1999

WATFORD JUNCTION

EXPANSION PLAN

Pete Waterman and the Railnuts have set themselves a new challenge to expand Watford Junction in time for Model World LIVE on April 26/27 2025. **MIKE WILD** explains all and why you NEED to see it.

Right: **Following on from Making Tracks at Christmas, Watford Junction was set up once again at the Railnuts' workshop and the flats were relocated to their correct position. The ground cover around the flats has also been redone.**

Below: **With its towering structures behind, Watford Junction station models the real world beyond the railway fence. Stanier 'Black Five' 45157 leads a charter north as a Pendolino and Class 66 go south.**



SEE IT AT
KEY Publishing
Model World
LIVE
THE NATIONAL MODELLING EXHIBITION
APRIL 26/27 2025
NATIONAL EXHIBITION CENTRE, BIRMINGHAM
WWW.KEYMODELWORLD.COM/MODELWORLDLIVE

THERE IS NO STOPPING Pete Waterman and the Railnuts. No sooner have they completed one part of Making Tracks then there is a plan to develop it further or build a new section. 2025 is set to be a busy year for the group with appearances across the year including the next destination for Watford Junction – Model World LIVE on April 26/27 2025.

The 'OO' gauge model of Watford Junction, now known as Making Tracks 4+, has been progressively developed over the past 12 months – and amazingly a year ago, this layout was still incomplete ahead of the Guinness World Records challenge to create the Largest Portable Model Railway at Model World LIVE in April 2024.

Since then, it has been modified so it can operate as a solo layout and made its debut in 64ft x 12ft form at Chester Cathedral in summer 2024. There the models of Bushey Viaduct, Watford Junction's main line station platforms and Watford Tunnel were joined by a new scene based on Roade Cutting to turn it into a continuous run layout of its own. During the month-long exhibition in the Cathedral, the team started the next big challenge which was to expand Watford Junction to feature more of the scenery around the railway, much as they did with Milton Keynes Central in 2023. This time, the plan was to model the huge 20-storey high flats which are currently approaching completion at the real location as well as the distinctive office block above the station entrance.

These features were completed for the 2024 Great Electric Train Show on October 12/13 where Watford Junction took on a whole new appearance, but time meant that only two of the three flats were complete and the Railnuts wanted to introduce the car park and daycare centre behind Watford Junction station to continue recreating the station and its environment in miniature.

Fast forward to December 2024 and »



It's not just big buildings for Watford. Pete Waterman has been creating unique trees at scale heights using twisted wire.



The road bridge has been completely rebuilt for Making Tracks 4+ to position it correctly between the new flats and the earlier structures which will sit to the left of the bridge.



A plywood deck was cut for the bridge which was then overlaid with laser-cut brick sheeting to create the final structure.



The orange template marks the position of the next structure to be added in and guides the position of the road. It will be joined by two more sets of flats as well as a model of the original London and Birmingham Railway station.

the layout was on display at Cheshire Outdoors for Making Tracks at Christmas by which time the third block of flats had been completed and the baseboards for the scene rebuilt and rearranged to allow those missing features – the car park and daycare centre – to be modelled too, presenting the best recreation of Watford Junction station in 'OO' gauge so far.

EXPANSION PLAN

At the start of 2025, Pete Waterman and the team were beginning their preparations for the year ahead which will see Making Tracks layouts on display at Model World LIVE on April 26/27 2025, The Greatest Gathering at Alstom's Derby Litchurch Lane Works on August 1-3 2025, Chester Cathedral in August 2025 and at the Great Electric Train Show on October 11/12 2025. During the year they will be showing three different layouts, but the first port of call is Watford Junction to get it ready for the April event at the NEC hosted by Key Publishing.

Model World LIVE will be the only opportunity to see this layout in 2025 – and it will be bigger and better than ever before. Although it has been displayed in the usual 64ft length that fitted into Chester Cathedral, for Model World LIVE it is being extended by 8ft, hence the name Making Tracks 4+. That might not seem like much, but it isn't just the length that is extending – it will also be double the width at that point while four brand-new structures are being created which will push the boundaries of what can be achieved in the time available, and with modern technology.

The new buildings will model a trio of flats east of the main line as it heads north towards Watford Tunnel. Each of the buildings is unique and requires a laser-cut 'kit' of parts to be drawn in 3D CAD and then cut. It sounds deceptively simple, but more than 200 hours have already been invested in drawing the first and most complex of the three largest buildings and in all it will have more than 500 parts which have to be assembled and painted to create the final model. It is full of complex angles, inserts and joins, but will make a huge statement when it is added to the layout.

These buildings will continue the high-rise theme as the Railnuts model the skyline at Watford Junction in 'OO' gauge to present an image of the real railway in miniature which is rare on the exhibition circuit. However, the impact isn't really appreciated until you see it in the flesh. The size and scope of the buildings is something else. The tallest is 22 storeys high and almost a metre high on its own. It sits on a baseboard already a metre off the ground which adds even more to its status and appearance.

These buildings dominate the trains and even full-length Pendolinos and container trains are dwarfed by the structures around them and become part of the scene rather than the focus. It's a completely different way of modelling the railway and by modelling it as near to scale as possible shows how everything fits together.

The result of all this will be a sense of scale you seldom see in exhibition layouts. Watford Junction will have scale length platforms capable of hosting an 11-coach Pendolino at more than 13ft long, scenery which expands to almost 7ft across at its widest point and, if that wasn't enough, there are towering structures behind which even the tallest Railnut member needs a 6ft ladder to assemble the buildings when it goes out on the road. All of which is portable.



Class 66 66709 *Sorrento* powers an engineering train through Watford Junction on the slow lines with the office block behind.

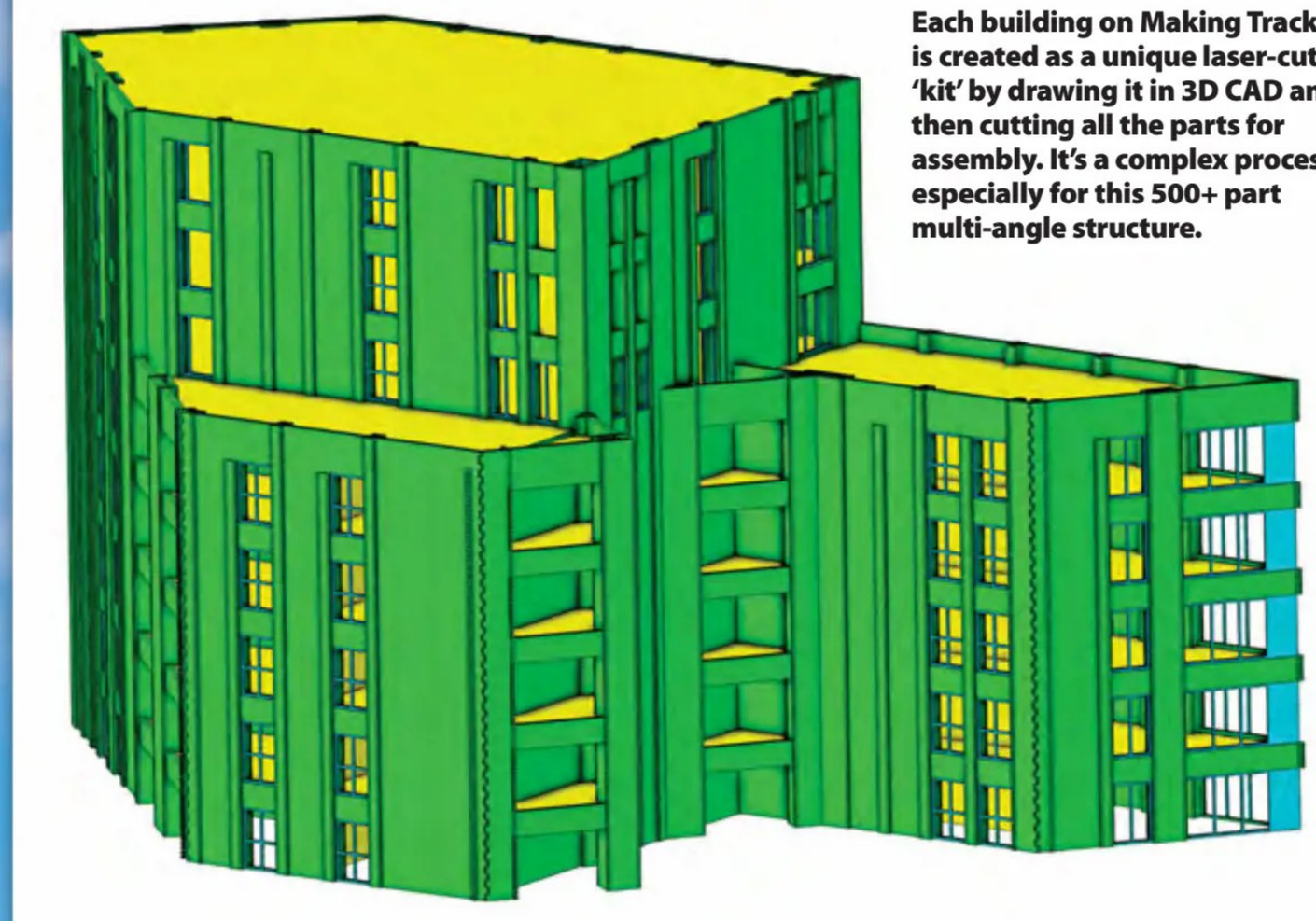
ON THE ROAD IN 2025

With four big events in 2025, the Railnuts have their work cut out. Not only is the expansion of Watford Junction ongoing, but they are also developing Bushey from the World Record layout to become Making Tracks 5 for Summer 2025. This »

will see the London Overground DC lines added in full along the length of the layout together with new scenic boards beyond Carpender's Park bridge where ultimately it is planned to exit the scene under Wembley Central's cityscape – but that is a story for another time.

Across the year, Making Tracks 4+ (Watford Junction) will be at Model World LIVE on April 26/27, Making Tracks 3 (Milton Keynes Central) will be at The Greatest Gathering in Derby on August 1-3 while Making Tracks 5 (Bushey to Wembley) will be at Chester Cathedral in August as well as the 2025 Great Electric Train Show on October 11/12.

Look out for further updates on all the Making Tracks layouts on Key Model World in the run-up to this year's events - and don't forget to book your discounted advance tickets for Model World LIVE to save over on the door prices and gain early entry from 9.30am. We can't wait to see the results – we'll see you there! **HM**



Each building on Making Tracks is created as a unique laser-cut 'kit' by drawing it in 3D CAD and then cutting all the parts for assembly. It's a complex process, especially for this 500+ part multi-angle structure.

The trio of new flats behind Watford Junction station is truly impressive. The tallest stands more than a metre tall. For Model World LIVE these will be repositioned and joined by another trio of unique buildings to the left of the road bridge.

RAILCARS GWR, AC Cars, Park Royal, 101, 104, 105, 108,117,121, 122, 128, 142, 143, 144, 150, 153, 156, 158, 170, 220. ELECTRIC CLASSES 304, 321, 350, 370, 373, 390, 438, 450, 483, 800IET

SHUNTER CLASSES 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08. DIESEL CLASSES 14, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23. 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45,46,47.

DIESEL CLASSES 50, 52, 53, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70. ELECTRIC CLASSES 71, 73, 76, 77, 81, 85, 86, 87, 88, 90, 91, 92.

DC KITS

LEGOMANBIFFO

Leading the field in DCC Sound

NEW SOUND PROJECTS FOR THE LATEST UK RELEASES



NEW Cavalex Class 60 Inc EM1 Speakers



Heljan NEW Class 26 (Including Mini Bass Speaker)



Accurascale Class 31 (+ Auto Flange Squeal)



Hornby Class 802 TPE (Matched Pair) + Speakers



Accurascale Class 50 Inc EM1 Speakers



New Bachmann Class 41



LEGOMANBIFFO & WHEELTAPPERS are the leading producers of quality Modern Image & Steam DCC sound files, available on pre-programmed ESU sound decoders or available for downloading onto your existing Version 5, Version 4 & Version 3.5 decoders. This can be done via the post, if ordered on the website. For Online downloads sent via e.mail, see our 'At Home Programming' link on the website.



DCKits, 111 Norwood Crescent, Leeds LS28 6NG • Call: **0113 256 3415** email: **pacercharlie2@gmail.com**

www.dckits-devideos.co.uk

THE UK'S LARGEST RANGE OF HIGH QUALITY STEAM & MODERN IMAGE SOUNDS PROJECTS ON ESU DECODERS FOR ALL SCALES.

Airbrushes.com

Elevate Your Models with the UK's Leading Airbrush Distributor!

NEW iwata VAULT

SCAN ME

Introducing Iwata Vault: A Curated Collection of Limited Release Specialty Airbrushes

IN STOCK FEB 2025

Elevated Main Lever

New Rapid Access Handle Design

Generous 0.5 oz / 14 ml Fluid Cup

IW-K-CS

ALL-STAR VERSATILITY™

Iwata Vault Kustom CS Airbrush

Vist: www.Airbrushes.com Call: 01903 767800 Email: sales@airbrushes.com

The Airbrush Company Ltd. 79 Marlborough Road, Lancing Business Park, Lancing, BN15 8UF

LIQUID PIGMENTS · LIFECOLOR ACRYLIC HOBBY COLORS · MODEL CRAFT · iwata · SPARMAX · BADGER · Paasche

BUILDING A VIADUCT

They are some of the most striking features on the railway and can be a centrepiece of a layout. **DAN EVASON** shows how to build a short viaduct in 'OO' gauge.



A farmer peers over the edge of the three-arch former railway viaduct to take in the view whilst enjoying a walk with his dog.

MORE MAGAZINES:
XSAVA.XYZ

BROWSING MY LOCAL model shop looking for inspiration for my next *Hornby Magazine* feature, I came across this lovely looking Wills kit of a very impressive viaduct. It instantly reminded me of a structure I walked over while in Yorkshire on holiday. I was keen to depict this scene as if the viaduct is now out of use, with the track removed and open to the public to walk across.

Viaducts are fairly common features on the railway and can be spectacular – but they were always something of a last resort for the railway builders. They were expensive and difficult to build and require regular maintenance: if a different route could be chosen which eliminated their need altogether, those Victorian railway pioneers would often choose that option instead.

Thankfully, there are many routes where there wasn't another option, and so we have a vast range of structures built in materials from brick and stone to iron and steel and – as Glenfinnan Viaduct on the West Highland Line and Medway Viaduct on High Speed 1 prove vividly – concrete.

On a model railway, a viaduct can act as a striking centrepiece, taking the railway high above surrounding scenery – and the area below it offers ample scope for rivers, canals, roads or even another railway to provide an entirely different aspect on the layout.

This diorama could fit into a wide range of eras and would make a great focal point, with its pillars towering above the landscape in either an urban or rural setting.

WHAT WE USED

PRODUCT	SUPPLIER	CAT NO.
4mm Dead Grass static fibres	*www.wwscenics.com*	WWS213
4mm North European static fibres	*www.wwscenics.com*	WWS305
Anthracite chalk paint	*www.therange.co.uk*	2814333
Burnt Grass fine turf	*www.bachmann.co.uk*	T1344
Burnt Umber acrylic paint	*www.daler-rowney.com*	223
Coarse Dark Green scatter	*www.wwscenics.com*	WSLF-013
Dark Dirt weathering wash	*www.florymodels.org*	FMW002
Farmer	*www.modelu3d.co.uk*	1642
Labradors	*www.modelu3d.co.uk*	31007
Larch trees	*www.modelscenerysupplies.co.uk*	MO100
Olive Green scatter	*www.wwscenics.co.uk*	WSLF-019
PVA glue	*www.diy.com*	Various
Sand weathering wash	*www.florymodels.org*	FMW005
Slate Grey chalk paint	*www.diy.com*	N/A
Titanium Buff acrylic paint	*www.daler-rowney.com*	024
Wills three-arch viaduct	*www.peco-uk.com*	SS-80
Yellow ochre acrylic paint	*www.daler-rowney.com*	663

Follow me as I set about building this large and very impressive structure. **HM**

Discover more step-by-step modelling guides at *www.keymodelworld.com/step-by-step.*

PLEASE TURN FOR STEP BY STEP GUIDE

BUILDING A DISUSED RAILWAY VIADUCT



1 As with all kits, it is worth reading the instructions first and understanding how the kit goes together and ensuring you have the correct tools before diving into construction.



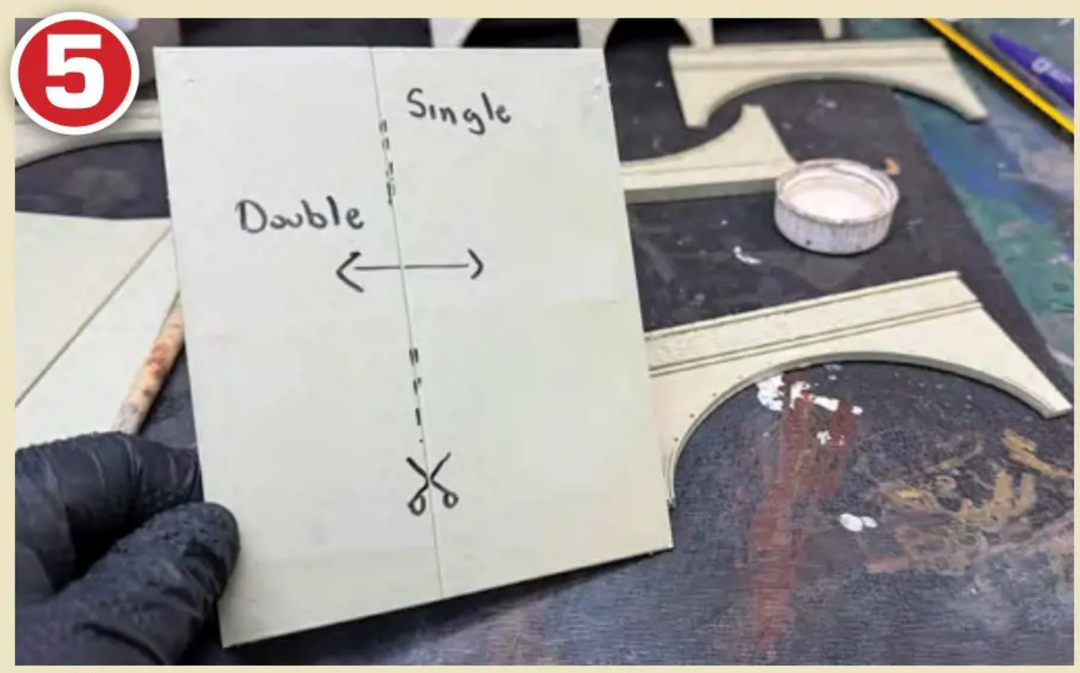
2 After reading the instructions, I started to cut and release the parts from the frets which I placed into separate piles ready for assembly.



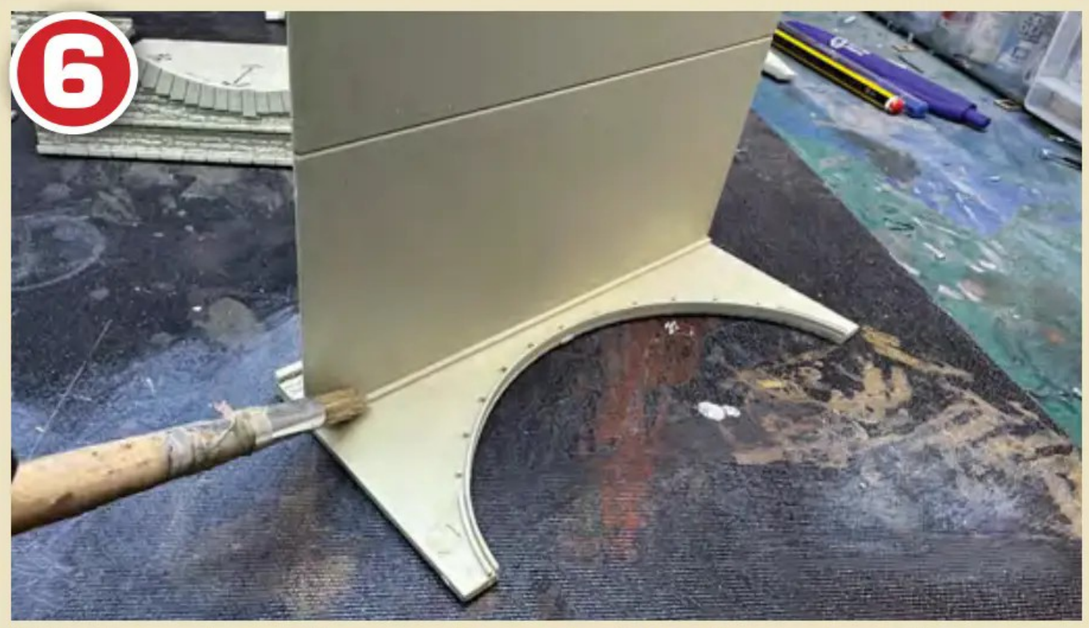
3 The first job was to attach the inner walls to the top of the arches. Throughout this build, I used Plastic Weld glue as it gives superb results. Once dry, I trimmed off any excess tabs.



4 With the inner walls complete, it was time to glue the stone cappings to the top of the walls.



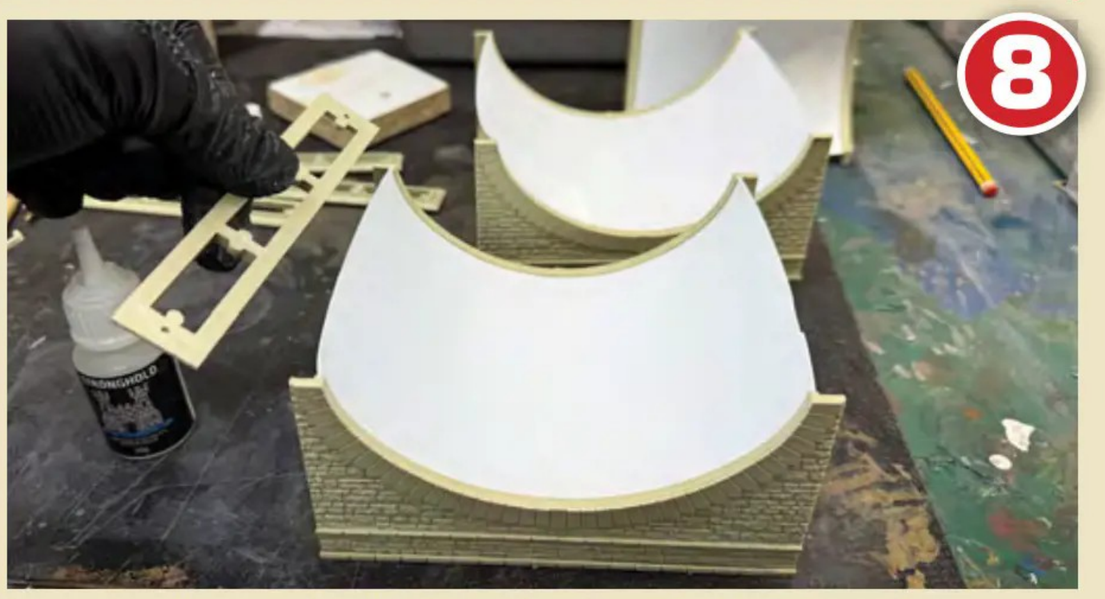
5 At this point, you can opt for single or double track width. I went for the latter as I wanted to create a bulkier and more impressive structure.



6 With the cappings and stone walls now dry, it was time to attach the upper floor which supports the track bed. Repeat this until all walls are attached to the sides.



7 The supplied red brick plastic card for the arch lining is suitable but it is stiff and is difficult to bend easily. I opted for South Eastern Finecast brick embossed sheeting which was much easier to glue and hold in place. While the glue was left to dry, I used an elastic band to apply pressure to secure it.

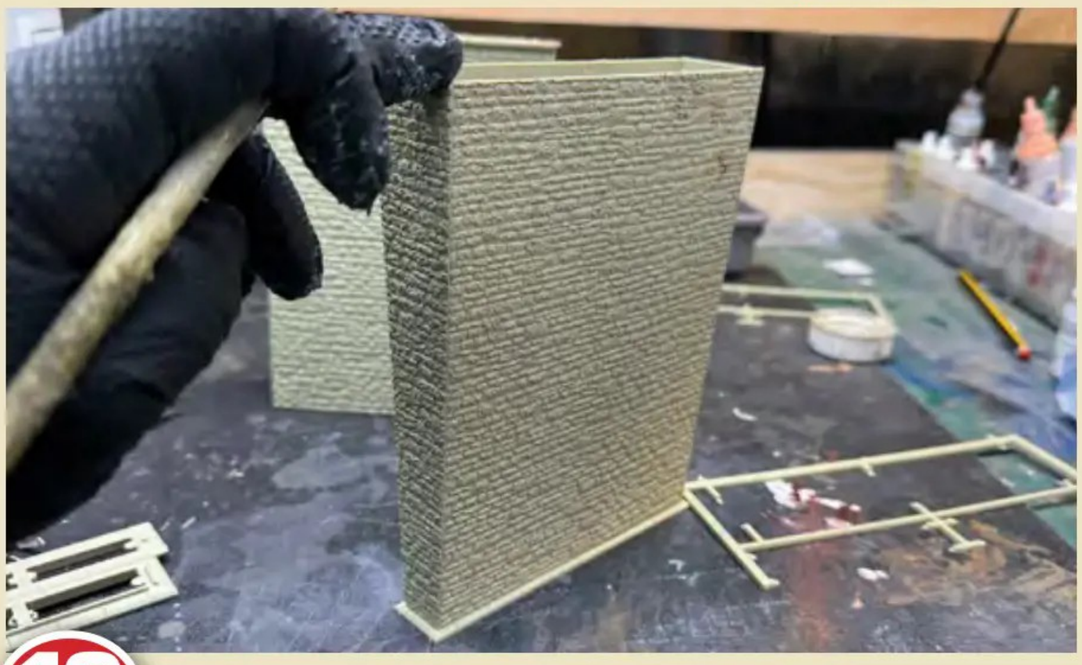


8 Next, attention turned to the decorative stone plinths. This wasn't easy as the brick of the arch was flexing and causing the plinth to be pushed out of its spot. Superglue is your friend here, its quick drying capability making the job much easier.

Beginner — Intermediate — Advanced — SKILL LEVEL



9 With the plinths attached, I joined the three arches together, using elastic bands to apply pressure while the glue was drying.



10 The piers are made from four sides stuck together to create a box shape. I applied the lower plinth to the piers for completion.



11 Once the viaduct and the piers were dry, I carefully checked everything fitted as it should before moving to the next stage.



12 To start bringing the structure to life, automotive Matt Black was sprayed around the edges and Matt White in the centres to give a range of contrasts.



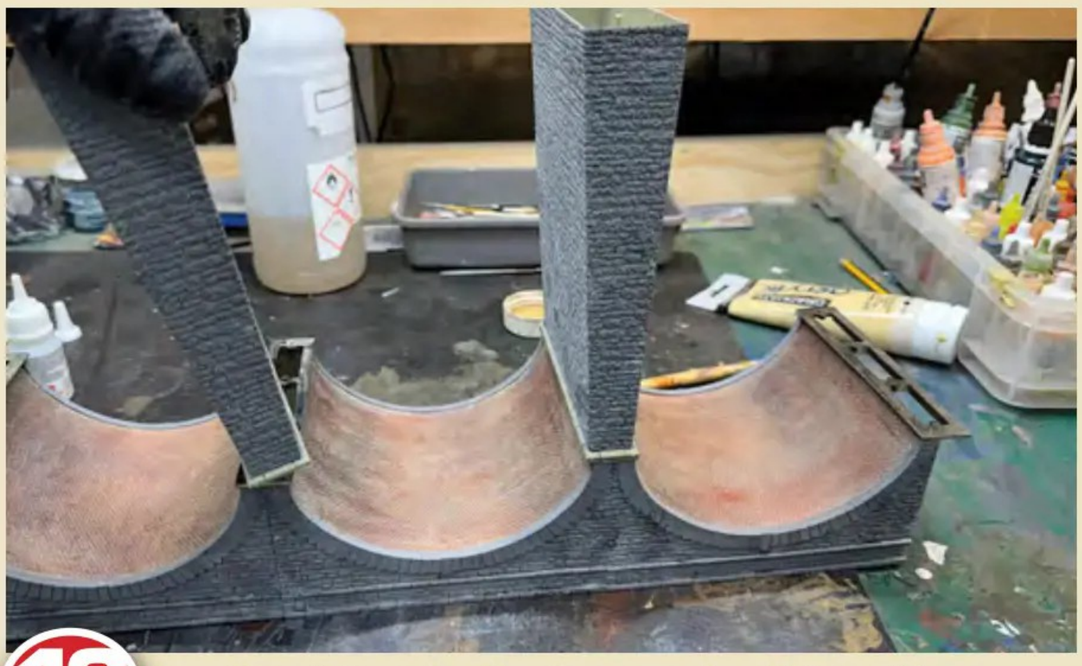
13 Starting with the arches and the red bricks, I stippled Burnt Umber and Yellow Ochre to enhance the effect.



14 I sealed this with matt lacquer and then applied Titanium Buff all over the brickwork. While it was wet, most was removed with a cloth, leaving the paint in the mortar courses to create a convincing brick and mortar effect.



15 For the stonework, I used Slate Grey and Graphite chalk paint stippled on using both colours at the same time to create a natural stone effect.



16 Once the paint was dry, the piers were placed into position between the arches and glued in place.



I wanted to add some more colour to the stonework so working on one side at a time, I applied Sand and Dark Dirt Flory wash in random patches. A hairdryer helped to speed up the drying process.



With the viaduct now painted I wanted to set it into a diorama. Using some left-over MDF, I built a baseboard to work from. To create the valley sides, I started by using some high-density foam blocks which were cut to size and glued together.



Using a hot knife, the foam was carved into a suitable shape. If you don't have a hot knife, you could use a saw or a long knife.



There are multiple ways to create a grass effect. I use hanging basket liner as my base as it speeds the process and covers any defects during the foam cutting. The hanging basket liner was simply cut and secured in place with glue.



While waiting for the hanging basket liner to dry, I started planning the trackbed of the viaduct. For this I applied some PVA glue followed by a homebrew mixture of dry soil and sieved dust. Once the glue had dried, the excess was brushed away.



Next, static grass was applied to the hanging basket liner using a mixture of North European and 4mm Dead Grass.



Happy with how the static grass was looking, I scattered WWScenics fine and coarse Olive flock around the diorama. This was sealed with layering spray to help it stay in place.



At the bottom of the valley, I chose to have a simple dirt track running through the centre arch. This was achieved using an airbrush and Tamiya Flat Earth paint.

Intermediate
Beginner SKILL LEVEL Advanced

25



Wishing to show signs of ageing to the viaduct, small spots of PVA were applied and Woodland Scenics Burnt Grass scattered over them to create a moss effect. Be careful not to overdo this.

26



With the dirt now dried on the viaduct, I dabbed random patches of PVA and then applied a mixture of static grass and flock to create the overgrown look with worn patches of bare earth where people have walked over it. The excess was then removed once dry.

27



For added greenery, some off-the-shelf fir trees were also added. For these, two holes were made in the grass matting and the base of the tree trunks carefully inserted.



28

To complete the scene, a classic ModelU farmer and his dog were painted and set in place on the viaduct.

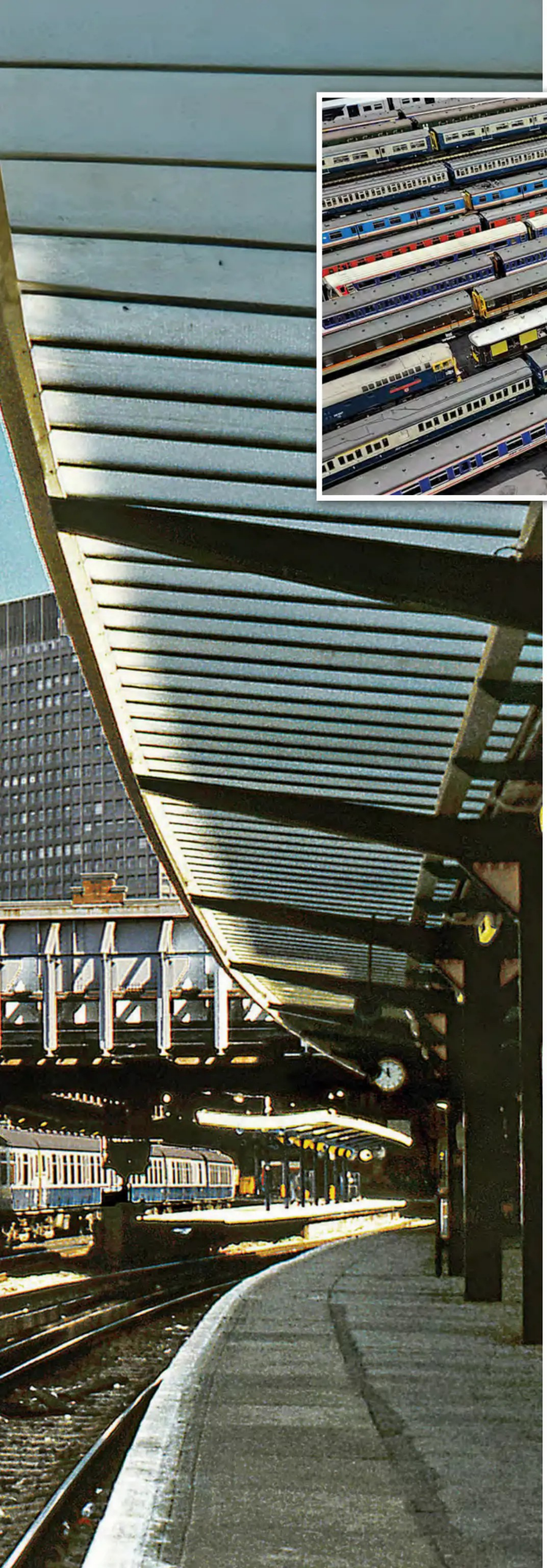


Dan Evason's latest 4mm scale scenic diorama models a disused railway viaduct.

Sparking Southern Electric

MODELLING INTO LIFE

When **DAN HAVLIK** started railway modelling, there were few options to replicate the then present-day Southern Region scene – but as he explains, the situation has transformed in recent years, making it possible for everyone to replicate the railway of their dreams.





Above: **Dan Havlik has amassed an extensive collection of 'OO' gauge Electric Multiple Units, including scratchbuilt, kit-built and improved ready-to-run examples.** Dan Havlik.

Left: **BR Class 411/5 4-CEP 1544 leads a 12-car formation bound for Dover Marine just before midday on August 22 1985. These units were synonymous with Kent Coast services from London, replacing regular steam-hauled trains in the late-1950s. This particular unit remained in service until May 2004, when it was withdrawn by South West Trains.** Gordon Edgar/Railphotoprints.uk.

MY PASSION has always been building 'OO' gauge Southern Region Electric Multiple Units (EMUs) which ran in the late-1980s and 1990s. Over the last 40 years, I've created a collection of around 40 Southern Region EMUs, together with their Diesel Multiple Unit (DMU) and Diesel Electric Multiple Unit (DEMU) counterparts, and I've built more for other modellers. Some I've built from scratch and others I've built by converting existing ready-to-run models.

EMU fans got a recent fillip when preserved Class 423 (4-VEP) 3417 *Gordon Pettitt* ran on the main line and appeared at the Bluebell Railway's diesel gala. The stunning work by the Southern Electric Traction Group brings back the sounds and sensations which carried so many commuters into London termini – and surely will increase interest in this often overlooked element of the railway.

As a young person growing up on the Southern Region in the mid-eighties, I was mesmerised by the EMUs, DEMUs and DMUs around stations such as Wimbledon, Surbiton, Clapham Junction and Woking. We took them for granted and there was never a moment when something wasn't pulling in, accelerating out or clattering through these stations at speed leaving a trail of dust and litter flying up from the track.

This sight would often manifest in wanting to rush back home afterwards and recreate it all with our Hornby and Lima train sets. We wanted to recreate and relive that experience – but back then EMUs were never popular choices for the major manufacturers. The range of available multiple units was pitiful with a select few first-generation Class 117 DMUs by Lima, the Hornby Class 110 and a basic Tri-ang Class 101 DMU. The only EMUs had been an extremely simple 4-SUB by Tri-ang/Hornby and a Hornby Dublo Class 501 which ran on three-rail track and was made with printed metal bodyshells. These were joined by a new 'OO' gauge 5-BEL Brighton Belle EMU from Wrenn in the late 1970s and by the late 1980s, further units appeared in the form of 'Sprinters' and 'Pacers' with the Class 156 from Lima and Class 142 from Hornby – but still times were barren for Southern Region modellers. For us, the closest you could get was your imagination and a Hornby Class 47 because they pretty much ran everywhere in one livery or another.

Now we live in exciting times with Hornby's forthcoming 'OO' gauge Class 755 FLIRTs, Dapol's 'OO' Class 323, new 'OO' Class 153s and 155s from Heljan, Revolution's Class 321 in 'OO' ('N' gauge version already available), KR Models' all-new 'OO' gauge 4-DD double-deck four-car unit and more. Plus, there's been further excitement with Accurascale's recent plans for »



A Thameslink branded Class 319 four-car EMU in Network SouthEast colours pauses at the station on Peter Burnage's 'OO' gauge layout Latchmere, inspired by the Southern Region's South Western Main Line. Dan Havlik.

the Class 375/377/379/387 family of Electrostar EMUs and Bachmann's EFE Rail Class 74 Bo-Bo electro-diesel (see Update, this issue).

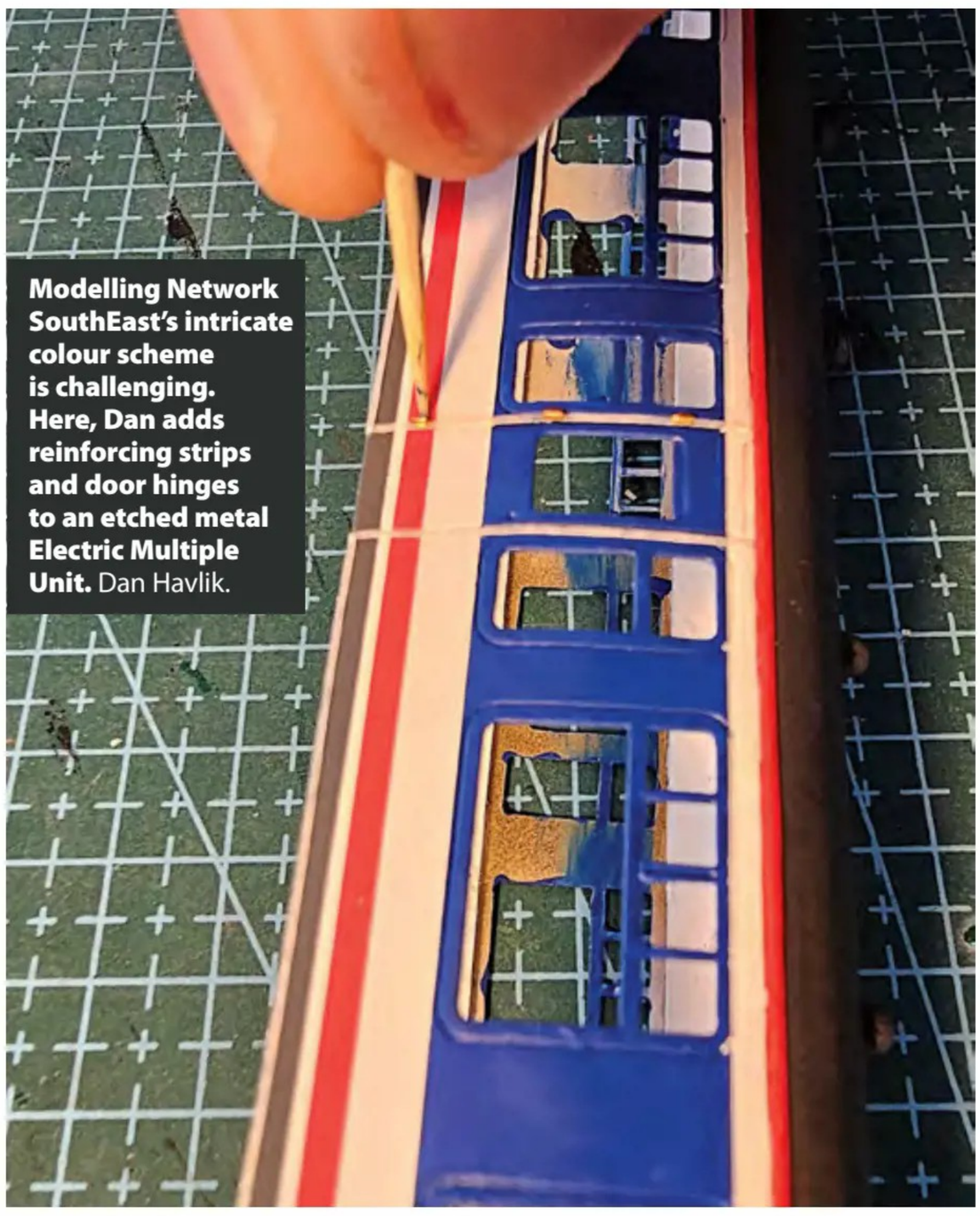
It was very different four decades ago. My Lima model of 33027 *Earl Mountbatten of Burma* was all I had to replicate the entire modern Southern Region, plus Hornby Class 47 (47406), a rake of Hornby Mk 2s in blue and grey and a set of five Lima Mk 1s.

My layout then was based on the line between Reading and Basingstoke: it was as near to the Southern Region as I could model given the lack of third-rail and available models.

FIRST STEPS

My first foray into building a multiple unit of sorts came in the form of replicating the latest, brand-new Gatwick Express Railair shuttle service from London Victoria to Gatwick Airport. The service had a Gatwick Luggage Van (GLV) at the opposite end of the Class 73 propelled BR Mk 2f sets. Newly launched by BR in 1984, the GLVs were essentially a cross between a Mk 1 Full Brake mail van and a 2-HAP Driving Motor Standard and worked in the same capacity as the Mk 2f DBSOs did between Edinburgh and Glasgow in Scotland.

Converting a Lima Mk1 Full Brake was irresistible. With a few Railmatch paints and heaps of enthusiasm, the corridor connection was hacked off one end and the whole coach repainted in InterCity livery with a big yellow cab, and a pair of black double arrows from Fox Transfers. The cab front was built using cardboard. This was stuck to the driving end with UHU glue and painted yellow, wrapping around the sides to the cab door. The windows were made of clear plastic from discarded food packaging and jumper cables made from fuse wire stolen out of the kitchen drawer. They looked dreadful by today's standards but we didn't care - we finally had a Southern Region unit, and they were just sensational running with our brand new Lima Class 73s.



Modelling Network SouthEast's intricate colour scheme is challenging. Here, Dan adds reinforcing strips and door hinges to an etched metal Electric Multiple Unit. Dan Havlik.



The old and present-day order at London Waterloo as the Southern Electric Traction Group's newly-restored Class 423 4-VEP 3417 *Gordon Pettitt* poses with South Western Railway Class 450 'Desiro' 450046 at the main line terminus on January 24 2024. Dan Havlik.

Back then, magazines were the only way to see what else was possible, achievable or even available. The editorials were mostly dominated by steam but on this one occasion, and purely by chance, I stumbled across an article about Paul Wade's layout Maidstone Barracks, based on a station in Kent. It was an exhibition standard layout, built with some sidings alongside a station, it had a range of stock currently running in the southeast at the time with British Rail blue/grey commuter EP stock and some London and South East (LSE) 'Jaffa' liveried and Network South East (NSE) Mk 1 stock. The lead article page was in colour and looked incredible - the stripes clearly stood out. 4-EPBs, 4-CEPs, 4-VEPs, 2-HAPs and 2-EPBs were all there. Paul later built Tonbridge West Yard (HM103), an exceptional layout based on the real civil engineers' sidings south of Tonbridge. The stars were the EMUs, no question.

I remember when we first discovered MTK kits. These were soft metal kits made with cast metal cabs, ends, roof vents and chassis components fitting to sheet metal curved sides and bases with plastic truss underframes and interior seating. A complete kit back then was more than £100 for a four-car set. I bought a Class 414 (2-HAP) conversion kit. Using a cheap second-hand Mk 1 and a broken Lima Class 117 power car, the hacksaw made rich pickings. A week later I had a badly constructed but first fully fledged and operational EMU.

My next build was to turn my unloved and crude Hornby High Speed Train into the new super gorgeous Class 442 five-car express EMUs Network SouthEast was introducing on the London to Bournemouth and Weymouth route. Modelling

clay was manipulated to make that distinctive cab front by many modellers, but I eventually managed to save up and buy some MTK cab fronts which took forever to arrive. Fixing the cast metal cab to the Hornby Mk 3s was extremely hard and required a lot of filing, glue and even clay for a seamless join. Powered with a Hornby HST motor and painted in full NSE colours, it was sensational, and I loved it.

The collection of MTK kits grew with Class 432 (4-REP) and Class 491 (4-TC) units, and then a Class 455 which along with my new Lima Class 50, gave me a fleet which represented the whole South Western Main Line. And then the interest waned for a while.

REDISCOVERY

Fifteen years later I reviewed my collection and the crudity of some of my builds. I wanted to recreate my lost love with a more professional looking, realistic fleet that would one day have its own layout to run on.

I needed to replace all the poor MTK builds I had done back in the 1980s. I was building for my own satisfaction now and despite having no layout to run anything on, would be thrilled to have the fleet ready for when I did. I was going to build a fleet of stock so that when the time came for the layout, I would be ready and good to go with a fleet that was unmatched.

First up was the Class 442 'Wessex Electric' unit. I left my early Hornby adaptation in the shoebox under my bed and went to work on five correct length Lima Mk 3s and a Hurst kit. The parts arrived a week later with etched sides for the motor coach, cast bogies and frames for the trailers, resin cabs for the fronts and even inner end doors to adapt the Mk 3s correctly. I would have to swap the window frames for the toilets and fabricate automatic doors myself; the motor coach would need a lot of work to get the chassis right and the motor to work, but the challenge itself was as exciting as having the unit in the first place.

I learned how to paint straight lines, but those crude builds of the 1980s had taught me that you can't rush it and that doing a good job meant spending as much time on the preparation as you would on the actual build. That Hurst '442' would get revisited ten years later as more accurate cabs became available but I still have it. The original in the shoebox under my bed got sold online.

The 2-HAP was also rebuilt and was joined by a Britannia Pacific Class 423 (4-VEP), way before Hornby's version was released. However, it was the discovery of MJT Scale Components that would be my passport to building the fleet I so wanted. My first fully fledged MJT build was a Class 421 (4-CIG), built on my original Lima Mk 1s. That shockingly crude card-fronted GLV and three of the other Mk 1s would all be cut up, filed down, completely rebuilt and fitted with MJT parts to produce my first Class 421, phase 2, 4-CIG unit 1881 in NSE 'greyhound' livery with black windows and cab top. It also had working headlights and interior lighting.

Recently we've been fortunate with Bachmann and Hornby having ventured into producing a selection of 'OO' gauge EMUs, with the Hornby 4-VEP and Class 465 »



For the finishing touch to this 'OO' gauge Class 420 4-BIG EMU, the reinforcing strips are touched in by hand to match the previously-applied NSE colour scheme. Dan Havlik.

Paul Wade's inspirational 'OO' gauge exhibition layout Tonbridge West Yard helped showcase third-rail Southern Electric modelling to stunning effect. Tonbridge West Yard featured in HM103.
Trevor Jones/
Hornby Magazine.

Networker. Bachmann has released the Class 419 Motor Luggage Van (MLV), Class 416 (2-EPB), Class 411 (4-CEP) in original and refurbished condition, Class 412 (4-BEP) and Class 414 (2-HAP) along with a Class 205 (2-H) DEMU and Class 491 (4-TC) unit as Kernow Model Rail Centre exclusives, while more modern Class 350 and 450 'Desiro' units have also arrived.

Class 158 and 159 DMUs have long been part of Bachmann's 'OO' gauge range and have recently been upgraded and re-released, along with new models of the Class 150, Class 117 and 121s. From a DMU perspective, we're pretty much there, with Class 153s from Hornby, 156s from Realtrack, Class 143s and 144s from EFE Rail, plus the recently announced 'OO' gauge Class 153 and 155 DMUs from Heljan and Class 142 'Pacers' from Realtrack Models. With all the other models released in the last couple of decades, we really have been well served for DMU options.

That said, what do you do if you want to model many of the overhead electric lines where



Detailing of Dan's 'OO' gauge EMU fleet extends to the interiors, with examples of the murals applied to bulkheads of some Network SouthEast EMUs and locomotive hauled stock by artist Edward Pond. Dan Havlik.

EMUs are the everyday stock - the routes out of Liverpool Street, St Pancras, Euston and Paddington? What about Merseyside – or the contemporary Southern Region? There's no getting around the fact that a four-car DMU or EMU is going to be fairly expensive. However, perhaps kits and modern 3D-printed offerings can help make things more affordable.



Keep an eye out for examples of Dan's 'OO' gauge Electric Multiple Unit fleet at Model World LIVE on April 26/27 at the NEC in Birmingham. Dan Havlik.

FURTHER OPTIONS

What are my top tips for modelling a current or recent EMU fleet at an affordable price? Good kits to start with are those marketed by Bratchell Models. These are Mk 3-based trains that can be found all over the UK – Class 319s (and with modification Class 769s) once on Thameslink and running around Northern England, Class 317s, 321s and Class 455s. You can buy ready-painted or unpainted assembled versions, plus a range of kits for a more affordable option.

CMAC Models provides 3D printed bodyshells which fit onto chassis with all the underframe components in place. They are supplied with separate bogies, so you just need to add wheels, a motor and paint to complete them. The real skill is painting – but there are simple colour schemes such as the allover red on the South Western Railway Class 455s which is quite straightforward. Replica Railways provides components, chassis and bodyshells to build some units. The die-cast chassis with low profile motors can be used to motorise their own components, as well as many of the previously mentioned kits, hiding the motor beneath the window line so they remain invisible.

For those with a bit more confidence and skill in kit building and painting, MJT Scale Components from Dart Castings offers a vast range of third-rail Mk 1 slam-door units that dominated the 1970s, 1980s and 1990s in the South East. These are etched metal components designed to convert existing donor rolling stock into your chosen model. These are the kits I have found the most rewarding and beneficial for what I wanted to model, but come with a risk as the donor stock required to build on can be more costly. Similar etched options can be sourced from Worsley Works and Blacksmith Models with a small range of DMUs and EMUs available, respectively.

Britannia Pacific Models supplies and builds kits, painting them to an extremely high specification, fitting a motor and offering digital or analogue control. These are great for some of the more complex liveries and it offers some examples unavailable from other kit providers such as Classes 302/309/312. Prices may seem higher than mainstream ready-to-run models, but each kit is hand built and painted to your specification and to a high standard.

If you're considering the kit route but aren't feeling confident, practice and refine your skills with cheap coaches and wagons before taking the leap into building the model of your dreams. There's plenty of good value older stock available for you to work on. There is also now a huge range of paints, transfers and other details from a wide range of suppliers – check the advertisements in this issue to see just what's available.

From where we were when I started modelling, things are much, much better for modellers wanting to replicate the everyday scenes which all too soon disappear. There are always going to be gaps in the ranges of ready-to-run models, but I hope the personal recollections and advice offered show that with a bit of practice and patience they can be overcome. For me, the dreams of 40 years ago are now firmly a reality – and yours can be too. **HM**

For more inspirational modelling guides, visit *www.keymodelworld.com/step-by-step.*

USEFUL LINKS	
Blacksmith Models	*www.blacksmithmodels.co.uk*
Bratchell Models	*www.bratchellmodels.com*
Britannia Pacific Models	*www.britanniapacific.co.uk*
CMAC Models	*www.cmacmodels.co.uk*
Fox Transfers	*www.fox-transfers.co.uk*
MJT Components	*www.dartcastings.co.uk*
No Nonsense Kits	*www.phoenix-paints.co.uk*
Railmatch	*www.howesmodels.co.uk*
Replica Railways	*www.replicarailways.co.uk*
Worsley Works	*www.worsleyworks.co.uk*

We specialise in layout control. It's all we do!

MegaPoints Controllers

Sophisticated Simplicity

MADE IN BRITAIN

Rev: 28-08

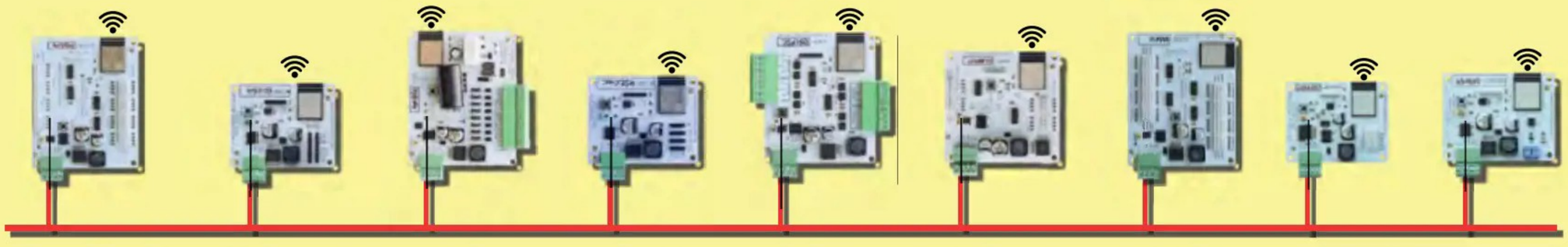
megapointscontrollers.co.uk

Control everything with System2. Visit our web site for more details.

- Complete layout control of points, signals, block detection, route selection and accessories.
- Reducing the cabling running around your layout to 2 wires.
- All our products are designed and manufactured in the UK.
- All settings are at your fingertips from your desktop, tablet or phone.
- Built in software update facility for new features.
- Controls can be flexibly assigned to any device on the network.
- Includes an EasyConfig simple setup for preconfigured options.

System2 works with:

- Servo motors.
- Solenoid motors.
- Tortoise and analogue stall.
- MTP MP10 motors.
- Kato points motors.
- RFID Tag readers and displays.
- DCC accessory commands.
- Block detection and feedback.
- JMRI via Wi-Fi.



Servos - Solenoids - Tortoise - Kato - RFID - DCC Accessories - JMRI - Route and Signal Control - Wi-Fi or Wired

"System2 has simplified our installation and enabled new possibilities for Making Tracks" - Pete Waterman - OBE

Unit 6 Donside Industrial Park
Alford, Aberdeenshire
AB33 8WD

///monorail.fills.glue

Model Railways
KMS RAILTECH
Aberdeenshire

www.kmsrailtech.co.uk
CALL: **0131 618 8822**
@KMSRAILTECH

EXCLUSIVES! *Visit our website for further details.*



CLASS 73/9

OO Gauge Model GBRf - Caledonian Sleeper - Network Rail
Expression of interest being taken. See website for details.



4 + 2 Pack
Image: ©Stuart Black

N Gauge ScotRail Inter7City 6 car pack - ONLY £250!



O Gauge Class 50s in GBRf livery



N Gauge Caledonian Sleepers - 4 Packs available!



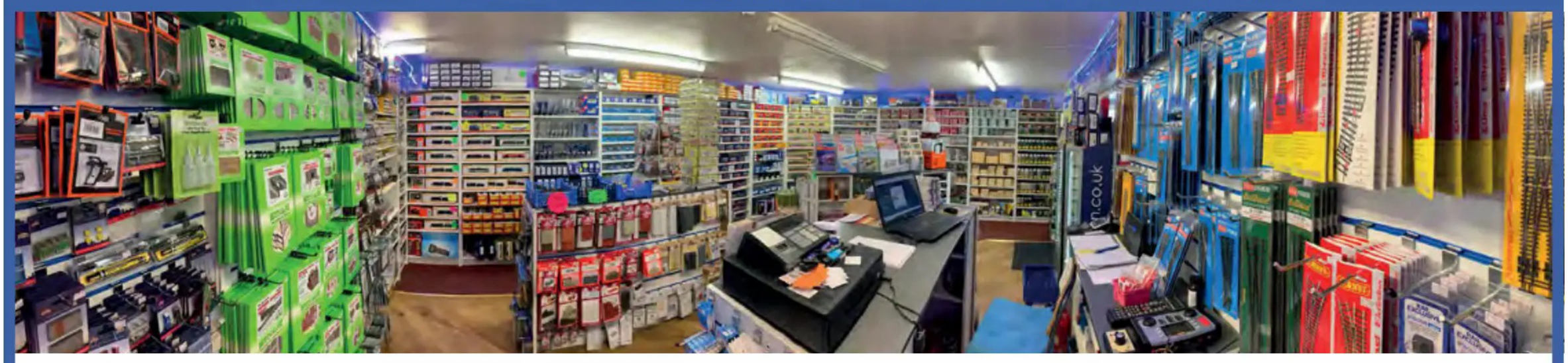
OO Gauge EWS BBA/BLA



ALL NEW HAA & CDA

- **Family run business for 10 years+**
- **Experienced Mail Order Team**
- **DCC & Sound fitting, Repairs & Layout work undertaken**
- **All major brands & gauges stocked**
- **Meet us at Hornby Magazine's Largest Exhibitions**
- **Easy transport links from M1 J11a or Leighton Buzzard Station**

STOCKING A WIDE SELECTION OF NEW AND PRE-OWNED ITEMS INSTORE AND ONLINE



WE BUY your unwanted model railway collections



Come and see us at the following Shows in 2025

ROYSTON MRC SHOW 2025 - Bassingbourn, Royston SG8 5NJ - 12th April

HIGH WYCOMBE MRX 2025 - High Wycombe HP12 4PZ - 12th April

MODEL WORLD LIVE 2025 - Birmingham NEC - 26th & 27th April

www.agrmodelrailwaystore.co.uk

New Website launched for 2024

AGR Model Railway Store
9 High Street Mews, 28 High Street,
Leighton Buzzard, Beds, LU7 1EA
01525 854788

E: sales@agrmodelrailwaystore.co.uk
Monday – *By appointment ONLY*
Tuesday - Saturday 10am-3pm
Sunday - *Closed*

WHITEOAK LIGHT RAILWAY

GAUGE	SCALE	SIZE	REGION	PERIOD	CONTROL
'O-16.5', 16.5mm	7mm: 1ft	11ft x 4ft	SOUTHERN	1950s	DCC NCE POWERCAB

ALLEN LAW and **NYALL RUDGE** took on this fascinating 'O-16.5' gauge layout from its original owner in 2022 and continue to exhibit it. They reveal how it was built and why this narrow gauge railway is set in Kent.

PHOTOGRAPHY, JONATHAN NEWTON



Above: **Several well-dressed passengers take in the fresh sea air before boarding the next departure from Whiteoak. Track engineers sit patiently in the Wickham Trolley in readiness to depart behind the passenger train.**

WHITEOAK LIGHT RAILWAY depicts a narrow gauge railway's main hub of operations just off the Thames Estuary in Kent. The layout has an industrial backdrop with warehouses dominating the scene. Ships exchange cargo with the warehouses and the railway that serves the complex. An elaborate station (at least, elaborate for a narrow gauge railway) greets ferry passengers who disembark for onwards connections with Kent and beyond, served by special boat trains.

The layout consists of a shunting yard complex with a station and passing loop to allow for multiple trains to cross paths, with shunting undertaken between services. Trains disappear off-scene at both ends of the layout into a four-road storage yard to the rear, creating a continuous loop. There are also storage sidings for short shuttle trains, allowing for great operational potential – and an optional additional four-track storage yard, if required.

The original idea was spawned back in the mid-2000s by the layout's builder Martin Coombs after being inspired by the layouts at a local narrow gauge specific exhibition near to where he lives. Martin's railway modelling background was in 'N' and 'OO9' gauges, but he had lost interest in them. However, after joining the 7mm Narrow Gauge Association he was hooked into 7mm:1ft scale narrow gauge using 16.5mm gauge track – 'O-16.5'.

The location for the layout was natural as the event which rekindled his interest in narrow gauge modelling was held at the White Oak Leisure Centre in Swanley, so Whiteoak Light Railway is an homage to the event that brought the layout into being in the first place. It also subverts expectations somewhat, as thoughts tend to go towards those of North Wales and similarly rural locations when thinking of narrow gauge railways, so industrial Kent is a little bit different.

Planning happened quickly, especially once the track plan had been worked out and drawn in full-size on lining paper, resulting in an interesting shunting complex that would provide plenty of operational interest. The presentation of the layout was very much in the »

Garratt No. 25 rumbles into view with a train load of aggregate in two- and three-plank wagons.



3 Left: **An engineers' train headed by a Simplex locomotive ticks over in the siding alongside Whiteoak station.**

4 Right: **The driver of the Motor Rail WD Simplex tractor shunts a heavy load of barrels into the bonded warehouse.**

5 Below: **A boat train in Southern Railway colours eases out of Whiteoak station and along the harbourside.**



forefront of the planning process, with reference made to layout design books by Barry Norman and Iain Rice, resulting in the layout having the sweeping curve inwards towards the middle of the scene to help break up the straight lines and right angles, with the track plan roughly following.

The baseboards were constructed from various grades of plywood to provide a trade-off between strength and weight, as the layout was envisioned to be transportable to exhibitions. The plywood sandwich method of ply strips with smaller plywood blocks sandwiched between the two made up the main bulk of the frame and bracing strips, with the boards being open frame construction with a plywood base where the track was to be laid. This allowed the layout to feature contours in the landscaping and the drop in the front of the layout to accommodate the harbour. Tiered contoured strips of ply run the entire length of the layout in a large 'U' shape, which form the basis on which the factory buildings are built around.

The lighting canopy was designed into the layout from the start, being constructed in a similar method to the baseboards. As originally built, there were multiple apertures built into the front edge to allow several low voltage halogen bulbs to be set into it, giving the layout a warm sunny glow. These have recently been replaced like-for-like with LED light clusters behind diffusers to give the same effect but without generating so much heat.

The layout for the most part consists of two 4ft x 3ft scenic boards, with a 1ft 6in x 3ft board on each side to house the return loops to the storage yard behind the backscene buildings. At the start of 2023, we designed and made an extension to the storage yard around 1ft deep and the full width of the layout that bolts onto the rear of the layout to double the storage capacity. This was constructed from laser-cut plywood to custom design and helps to enhance the train service we can run at exhibitions, whilst giving us the option to run the layout in its original form without the extra board should space be at a premium.

The legs for the layout are bolt-on assemblies made from 2in square timber »

for the main uprights and plywood spacers and cross braces, which all bolt together to the layout to create a strong, sturdy frame that gives the layout very little wobble during exhibition use. A recent addition has been a set of heavy-duty castor wheels which can be clipped into place to assist with positioning it at shows. This came in handy at a recent exhibition where the layout was set up in front of a bar that wasn't planned to be used, until the shutters went up. Much astonishment was caused when the layout was wheeled from one end of the room to the other mid-show!

Track consists of the Peco range of code 100 'O-16.5' track, which although a fraction limited in its range (a left, right and 'Y' shaped point, plus flexible track) is ideally suited to the application on this layout. Points are controlled on the scenic section using Tortoise slow acting motors, with good old fashioned solenoid examples in the storage yard. Ballast was fixed to the layout using Copydex, which was used in preference to diluted PVA as it retains a slightly rubbery quality that stops the glue bond from going brittle, breaking away and causing ballast to work loose.

Between the tracks is a polystyrene base, coated in a base colour paint with static grass applied to create an almost on the verge of being overgrown appearance that just brushes the edges of the trains at they pass. All the track has been weathered to look decidedly used and grubby, exactly what's required of an industrial setting such as this.

The scenery on the layout mainly consists of a seamless array of buildings. The frontages of the factory and warehouse buildings create an industrial backdrop and form the backscene of the layout. There is only one tiny section of sky on show on the whole layout. If ever you see WLR out in the wild, see if you can spot it!



6 Above: **The skipper of the *Kayleigh Zoenick* looks out to sea as the ship is unloaded.**

7 Below: **A green 0-4-0 diesel arrives at Whiteoak station with a short push-pull passenger train.**



SCENIC SPLENDOUR

Buildings are all MDF and plywood inner formers with outer layers covered either in embossed brick and stone plastic sheet or, in the case of the station building, DAS air drying clay with the stone courses scribed into it once dry. The buildings all look slightly different due to their individual features and the painting and weathering techniques employed. Windows are made from resin castings from the Port Wynnstay range and injection moulded plastic, formerly made by Chivers Finelines. Many details such as winches, pipework, vents, and random clutter and detritus have been added over the years to the point where the layout now looks nicely lived in. Since being taken into our ownership, we have added lights into the windows of some of the buildings, which has brought the scene to life and makes the buildings look like they're used for a purpose.

One focal point front and centre of the layout that draws a lot of favourable comments is the ship. Contrary to popular belief, the boat started life as the sort you get in discount seaside gift shops, but much modified, detailed, repainted and weathered. The alterations comprise brass rodding for masts, fine string for all the rigging, detail parts from the likes of Springside, Harburn Hamlets and Skytrex, and a lot of time and effort spent weathering all the right areas in the right way. The ship helps to disguise the baseboard join and does such a good job exhibition goers often ask if the whole scenic section is one piece.

While on the subject of the ship, the water that surrounds it started life as flat plywood with a black undercoat painted onto it. Filler was spread along the whole area to create some texture in the water and help form the ripples, which then had a variety of murky colours painted directly onto it. Several layers of yacht varnish were then added, along with touches of white paint on the tips of the ripples to simulate the frothy edges. It was all sealed with a couple of coats of Johnson's Klear. This finish has held up well, still giving good reflection all these years later.

The overall presentation of the layout hinges on the way it is operated. One thing that stands out about the layout is that it has its name in big bold letters across the top of the layout on a large, angled sign. This isn't just a way of trying to attract the visitors across a busy exhibition hall, although it certainly helps. Behind the sign are a pair of mirrors to allow the operators at the rear of the layout to see the trains' movements at the front. The nature of the construction of the layout means visibility of the scenic section of the layout is nil without these mirrors and is often the cause of confusion by exhibition attendees when a train starts moving on its own without an operator seen to be controlling it.

Operating the layout can be tiring work, so being able to take a seat while making the trains do their thing is always a bonus. However, because of the lofty position of the mirror, it can be difficult to see the train movements even from a tall stool. A solution was made for this by creating two heavy duty wooden boxes with indents in the top to accept two folding stools. These boxes are a handy riser for the stools to sit on and allow the operator to see the mirrors and create a storage for all of the wiring, controllers, loose items off the layout and other ancillary items used for operating the layout.

CREATIVE TRAINS

As 'O-16.5' narrow gauge is a fairly niche market, there is little available ready-to-run, so nothing on the layout is fresh out of the box. However, as it uses the same track gauge as 'OO', there is plenty of scope to utilise 'OO' gauge chassis and wheels to create your own locomotives and rolling stock. Also, 'On30' is a popular scale in the USA, and even though it isn't exactly the same scale, certain items can be adapted to suit British prototypes. Many locomotives on the layout make use of 'OO' chassis from the likes of *Percy* from the Bachmann Thomas range, Dapol 'B4s' and Hornby four-wheel Sentinel shunters with scratchbuilt bodies to create freelance but believable locomotives.

White metal and resin body kits sourced from Wrightlines, Smallbrook Studios and Springside are used on a few of the locomotives, kits which have become quite prolific over the years in the scale. Also in recent years, an explosion of manufacturers stocking 3D printed bodyshells to suit proprietary chassis have appeared, some of which feature on the layout. Manufacturers such as EDM Models, Mannin Models and Floyd »

"Contrary to popular belief, the boat started life as the sort you get in discount seaside gift shops."

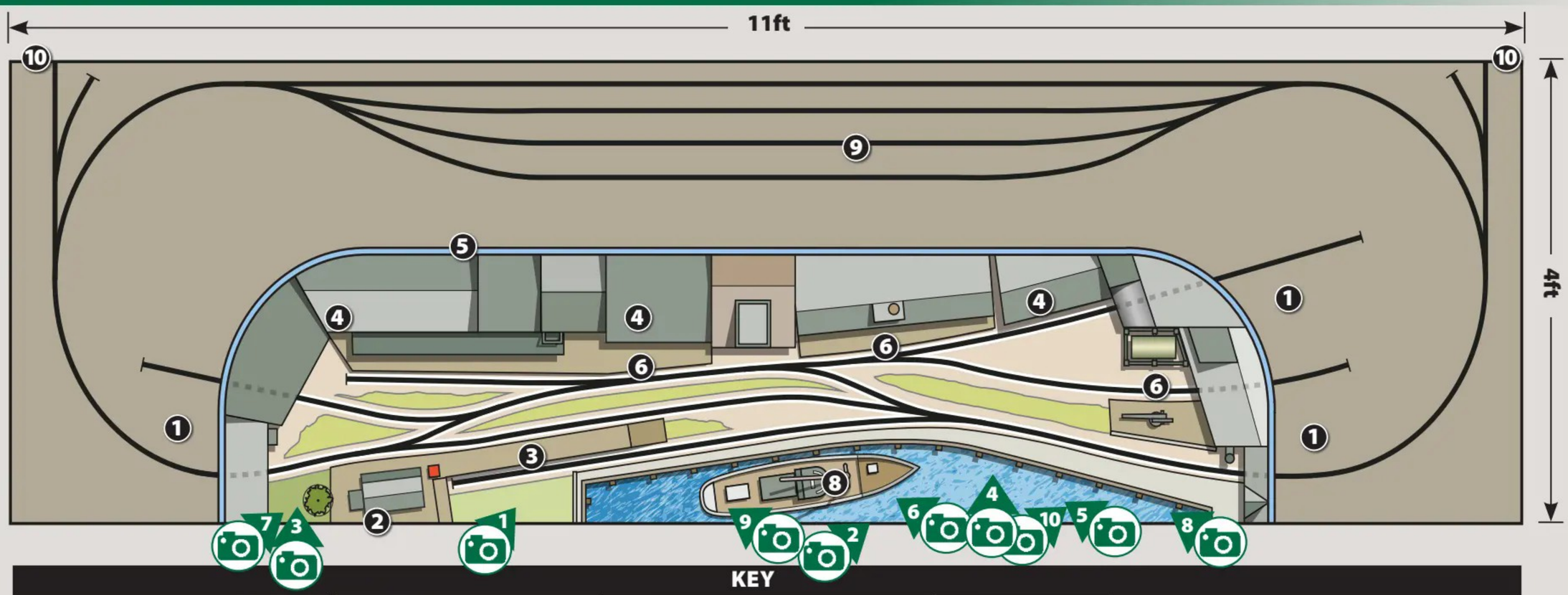
NYALL RUDGE



8 Left: **Whiteoak harbour is surrounded by warehousing and industrial units, served by ships such as the *Kayleigh Zoenick*.**

9 Below: **On the quayside, provisions are about to be loaded aboard the ship, while at Whiteoak station track engineers await a clear signal to leave the bay platform in the converted Wickham Trolley.**

WHITEOAK LIGHT RAILWAY TRACK DIAGRAM (NOT TO SCALE)



KEY

1 To/from storage area	3 Station platform	5 Backscene	7 Harbour	9 Storage yard
2 Station building	4 Warehouses	6 Goods loading platform	8 Ship	10 To/from expandable storage yard



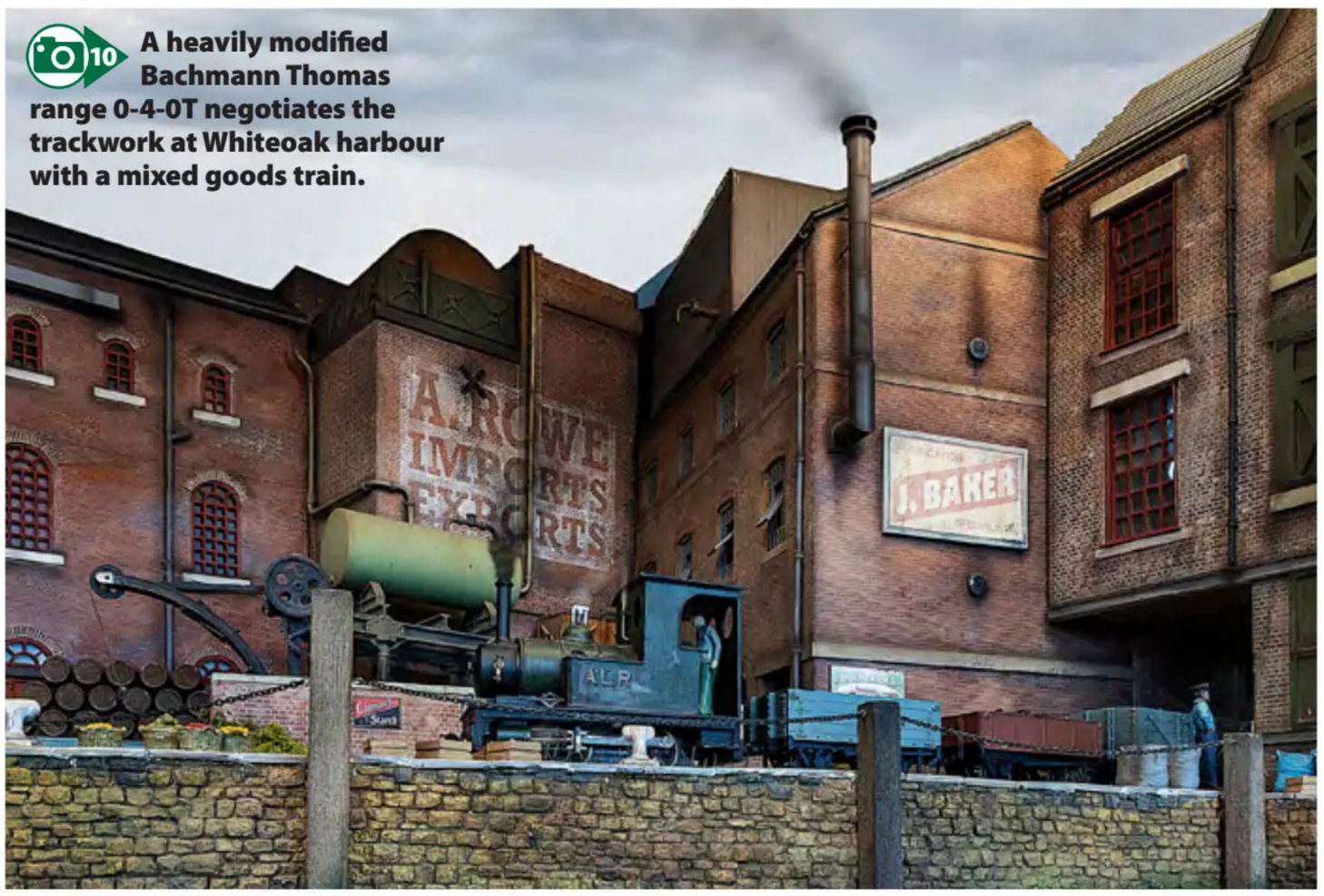
Kraemer are all presented on the layout.

Wagons and coaches mainly consist of kits made by companies such as Chivers Finelines, 422 Model Making, Iconic Rail and Wrightlines, representing an eclectic mix. Certain wagons have loads suitable for the scene on the layout, such as barrels, parcels, crates and the occasional ship's anchor.

The layout has made appearances at a wide variety of exhibitions up and down the country in the years it was owned by Martin, even making its way over to an exhibition in the Netherlands. However, in 2022 WLR's time with its creator was over and was offered for sale, which is where we came in. We had seen the layout before and decided we could take it on for a bit of light refurbishment and continue to exhibit it for years to come. Since coming into our ownership, the layout has seen some scenic improvement to freshen it up after many years of exhibition appearances. We also made the modifications to the storage yard and lighting which has transformed the operational abilities of the layout and helped to save the buildings from warping from the heat generated by the halogen bulbs. Most recently, we have given the outer fascia of the layout a complete repaint and created a new layout name sign to slot over the original.

The layout has made a few exhibition appearances since passing into our ownership, with more in the pipeline in the coming year or two, and hopefully many more to come. We really enjoy exhibiting the layout as there is plenty of operation for our crew. It has gained plenty of favourable comments from the public, with particular attention drawn to many of the details and especially the ship. Of course, we never take the credit for the work Martin did before us. The future for the layout mainly consists of keeping it looking shipshape and showing it off wherever it is invited. Long may its career continue. **HM**

● **Discover more layout features at *www.keymodelworld.com/layout-features.***



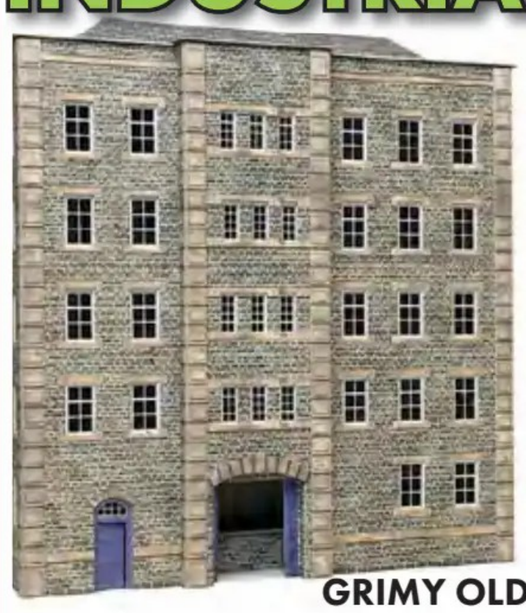
SCAN ME!

METCALFE

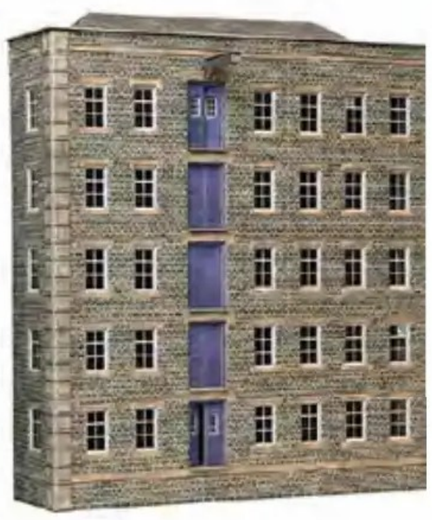
Card Construction Kits

metcalfemodels.com 01729 830072 info@metcalfemodels.com

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS



GRIMY OLD MILL
00 SCALE - PO290 £25.00 / N SCALE - PN990 £18.00
Can be built as a low relief (shown here) or a stand alone building - shown above.





Grimy Old Mill shown as a stand alone building.

WAREHOUSE
00 SCALE - PO282 £15.50
N SCALE - PN182 £12.00

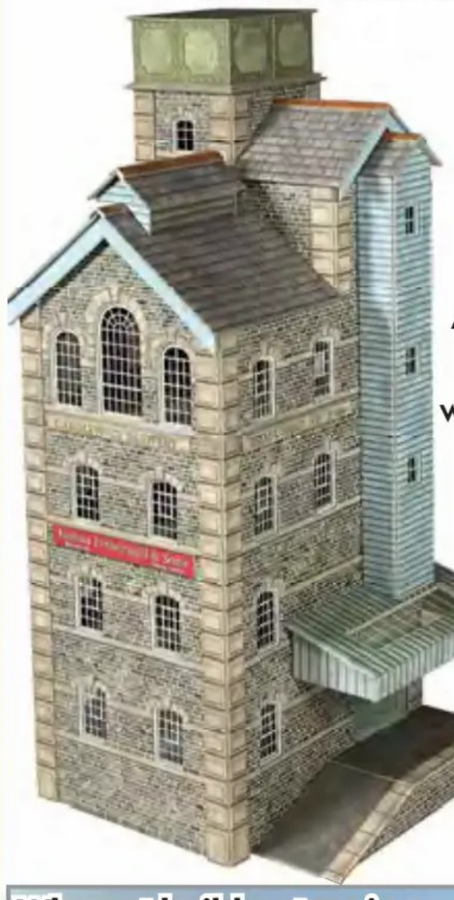




SMALL FACTORY
00 SCALE - PO283 £15.50
N SCALE - PN183 £12.00

OLD MILL CHIMNEY STACK
00 SCALE - PO401 £9.00
N SCALE - PN991 £7.00





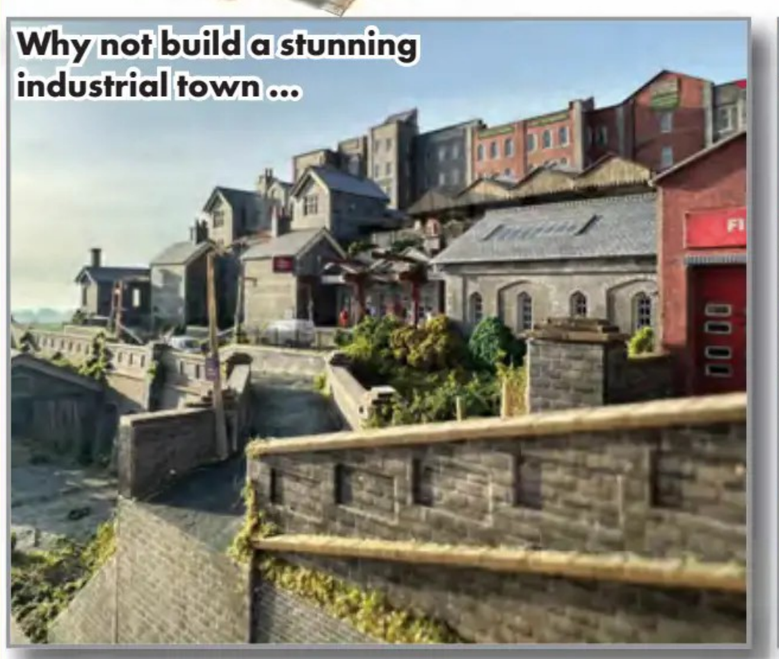
BREWERY
00 SCALE - PO288 £19.00
N SCALE - PN188 £13.00
A beautifully designed tower style brewery. Works really well with other stone Industrial buildings in the range. Pair with the Old Mill Chimney Stack to create a factory complex.

FIRE STATION
00 SCALE - PO289 £19.50
N SCALE - PN189 £12.50





RAMSHACKLE WORKSHOP
00 SCALE - PO286 £15.00
N SCALE - PN186 £12.00
This little building can be found housing all sorts of businesses from Joiners to wine bars!







Join us on **Facebook** *and share your Metcalfe journey. Search "***Metcalfe Models Official Group***" and like our page @metcalfemodels*

NEWSLETTER
Why not subscribe to our newsletter via the website for all the news and releases.

METCALFEMODELS.COM

@metcalfemodels @metcalfekits metcalfemodelsandtoys

METCALFE

Card Construction Kits

metcalfemodels.com 01729 830072 info@metcalfemodels.com

COUNTRY BUILDINGS



PARISH CHURCH
00 SCALE - PO226 £19.00
N SCALE - PN926 £14.00



VILLAGE SHOP & CAFE
00 SCALE - PO254 £ 14.00
N SCALE - PN154 £10.00



VILLAGE SCHOOL
00 SCALE - PO253 £12.00
N SCALE - PN153 £11.50



N Scale Village School comes with it's own playground.

CROFTER'S COTTAGE
00 SCALE - PO259 £10.00
N SCALE - PN159 £8.50



COACHING INN
00 SCALE - PO228 £13.00
N SCALE - PN128 £11.00





TOWN END COTTAGE
00 SCALE - PO267 £15.00
N SCALE - PN167 £12.50
This beautiful cottage can be found in the village of Laycock, Wiltshire. Famed for may appearances in TV and Film.



WOODEN PAVILION
00 SCALE - PO410 £6.50
N SCALE - PN821 £6.00



CHILDREN'S PLAY AREA
00 SCALE - PO513 £6.50
00 SCALE ONLY

GARDENER'S COTTAGE
00 SCALE - PO258 £11.00
N SCALE - PN158 £8.50









CATALOGUE
Call or e-mail us for a ***FREE*** *catalogue.*
01729 830072 info@metcalfemodels.com

WEBSITE DOWNLOADS
Did you know you can download full scale footprints of our kits. You can also print extra chimneys and curtains, all from our website!

METCALFEMODELS.COM

@metcalfemodels @metcalfekits metcalfemodelsandtoys

Kernow Model Rail Centre

CAMBORNE
98A Trelowarren Street, TR14 8AN

GUILDFORD
75B Stoke Road, GU1 4HT

Visit **www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com** or call our team on **01209 714099**

UK P&P £4 PER ORDER / ORDERS OVER £250 POST FREE AT TIME OF DESPATCH

LATEST ARRIVALS / OO

ACCURASCALE OO

ACC2697 Mk2c Coach TSO No. 5614 Provincial with Trans Pennine branding.....£74.95
ACC2702 Mk2c Coach BSO No. 9458 Regional Railways.....£74.95

BACHMANN OO

31-741A MR 1532 (1P) Tank No. 1370 LMS Black.....£148.99



32-085A GWR 56XX Tank No. 6619 BR Black.....£118.99
37-082B 7 Plank End Door Wagon Firestone Tyres Blue.....£24.99



37-101B 7 Plank End Door Wagon "Charles Sinclair" Green.....£24.99
37-112A 7 Plank Fixed End Wagon "North Sea Coaling Co" Red.....£24.99
37-129A 8 Plank End Door Wagon "Stephenson Clarke & Assoc. London" Grey/Red.£24.99
37-156A 8 Plank Fixed End Wagon "Osborne & Son" Green.....£24.99
37-158D 8 Plank Fixed End Wagon No. P322485 BR Grey.....£24.99
37-177A 7 Plank Wagon with Coke Rails "Benzol & By-Products Ltd" Red.....£25.99
37-179A 7 Plank Wagon with Coke Rails "New C. Ransley" Red.....£25.99
37-477D 1 Plank Lowfit Wagon No. B450068 BR Bauxite.....£21.49
37-477E 1 Plank Lowfit Wagon No. B450071 BR Bauxite, weathered.....£22.99
37-479B 1 Plank Lowfit Wagon No. B450161 BR Bauxite.....£21.49



37-479C 1 Plank Lowfit Wagon No. B450166 BR Bauxite, weathered.....£22.99
37-482 1 Plank Wagon 209346 LMS Grey "Furniture Removal Service", crimson container.£25.99
37-482A 1 Plank Wagon LMS Grey "Furniture Removal Service", crimson container, wthrd.£27.49
38-950 BR 12T Palvan Pallet Van No. B769951 BR Bauxite.....£29.99
38-950A BR 12T Palvan Pallet Van No. B772996 BR Bauxite.....£29.99
38-952 BR 12T Palvan Pallet Van No. B782212 BR Bauxite.....£29.99
38-952A BR 12T Palvan No. B782042 BR Bauxite, weathered.....£31.99
38-954 BR 12T Palvan No. JW6050 Johnnie Walker Whisky Green.....£29.99
38-954A BR 12T Palvan No. JW6062 Johnnie Walker Whisky Green.....£29.99
39-052HPF BR Mk1 TSO Tourist Second Open Coach E3774 BR Crimson & Cream.£59.99
39-054DPF BR Mk1 TSO Tourist Second Open Coach W3802 BR (WR) Choc & Cream.£62.99
39-060PF BR Mk1 TSO Tourist 2nd Open Coach SC4257 BR Maroon (Passengers Fitted).£59.99
39-060A BR Mk1 TSO Tourist Second Open Coach No. E4283 BR Maroon.....£50.99
39-060APF BR Mk1 TSO Tourist 2nd Open Coach E4283 BR Maroon (Passengers Fitted).£59.99
39-800 BR Mk1 BSO Brake Second Open Coach No. E9201 BR Crimson & Cream..£57.99
39-801 BR Mk1 BSO Brake Second Open Coach No. SC9357 BR Maroon.....£57.99
39-801A BR Mk1 BSO Brake Second Open Coach No. E9277 BR Maroon.....£57.99
39-802 BR Mk1 BSO Brake Second Open Coach No. W9276 BR Choc & Cream.....£57.99
39-825 BR Mk1 FO First Open Coach No. E3048 BR Crimson & Cream.....£57.99
39-825A BR Mk1 FO First Open Coach No. M3043 BR Crimson & Cream.....£57.99
39-826 BR Mk1 FO First Open Coach No. SC3102 BR Maroon.....£57.99
39-826A BR Mk1 FO First Open Coach No. E3123 BR Maroon.....£57.99
39-827 BR Mk1 FO First Open Coach No. W3085 BR Chocolate & Cream.....£57.99
39-850 BR Mk1 RB Restaurant Buffet Coach No. SC1658 BR Maroon.....£57.99
39-850A BR Mk1 RB Restaurant Buffet Coach No. E1664 BR Maroon.....£57.99
39-851 BR Mk1 RB Restaurant Buffet Coach No. W1732 BR Chocolate & Cream.....£57.99
39-852 BR Mk1 RB Restaurant Buffet Coach No. S1767 BR (SR) Green.....£57.99
39-853 BR Mk1 RB Restaurant Buffet Coach No. E1687 BR Blue & Grey.....£57.99

BACHMANN SCENECRAFT OO

44-081B Portable Offices.....£36.99
44-505 Security Fence.....£9.95
44-520 Metal Beer Kegs.....£9.95
44-532 Large Aggregate Bags.....£9.95
44-562 Metal Fencing.....£13.95
44-565 6ft Victorian Wall Sections.....£9.95

DAPOL OO

4F-011-142 Ventilated Van Taunton Cider No.1.....£13.00
4F-011-144 Ventilated Van Brains SA.....£13.00
4F-012-063 Ventilated Van Birds Eye No. 1.....£13.00
4F-015-023 Fruit Mex Del Monte No. 1.....£13.00

EFE ROAD OO

E20141 Bedford OB Coach No. LLW837 Margo's of Bexleyheath.....£37.99
E20142 Bedford OB Coach No. ACC712 Whiteway of Waenfawr.....£37.99
E20143 Bedford OB Coach No. 1949MN Tours (Isle of Man) Douglas.....£37.99
E20144 Bedford OB Coach No. PV9371 Mulleys Motorways, Ixworth.....£37.99
E20145 Bedford OB Coach No. SS7486 Stark's of Dunbar.....£37.99
E20146 Bedford OB Coach No. LRO296 The Mountain Goat, Windermere.....£37.99

HELJAN OO

1113 35 Ton B Tank Wagon Pack ESSO Black (Logo Only).....£92.99
1114 35 Ton B Tank Wagon Pack REGENT OIL Black Nos. 370/375/404/441.....£92.99
1115 35 Ton B Tank Wagon Pack FINA Black Nos. 200/209/236/237.....£92.99
1116 35 Ton B Tank Wagon Pack Grey TSV Molasses Tank 48559/48591/48617/48623.£92.99
1117 35 Ton B Tank Wagon Pack ICI Blue/Orange No. 384.....£25.99
1155 35 Ton A Tank Wagon Pack ESSO Silver/Red No. 3200/3201/3202/3203.....£92.99
1156 35 Ton A Tank Wagon Pack ESSO Grey/Red No. 4022/4088/4305/4306.....£92.99
1157 35 Ton A Tank Wagon Pack ESSO Grey/Red 43297/44101/44125/44292.....£92.99
2625 Class 26/1 Diesel Locomotive No. 26 039 BR Blue with twin headlights.....£177.99
2626 Class 26/1 Diesel Locomotive No. 26 032 BR Blue with twin headlights.....£186.99
2641 Class 26 Diesel Locomotive No. D5333 BR Green.....£177.99
2642 Class 26 Diesel Locomotive No. D5335 BR Green.....£177.99
2643 Class 26 Diesel Locomotive No. 26 023 BR Blue.....£177.99
2644 Class 26 Diesel Locomotive No. 26 042 BR Blue.....£177.99
2645 Class 26 Diesel Locomotive No. 26 038 BR Railfreight Red Stripe.....£177.99
2646 Class 26 Diesel Locomotive No. 26 026 BR Dutch Engineers.....£177.99



GM4240501 Class 26 Diesel Loco No. 26 025 Railfreight Red Stripe, weathered....£186.99

HORNBY OO

R1292M Diesel Mixed Freight Train Set.....£107.99



R3974 Thompson A2/3 4-6-2 Steam Locomotive No. 511 "Airborne" LNER Green...£251.99



R3977 Thompson A2/3 4-6-2 Steam Loco No. 60502 "Earl Marischal" BR Green....£251.99

RAPIDO OO

946003 Dia E140 B Set No. 6365 & 6366 BR Crimson.....£152.99
946004 Dia E140 B Set No. 6334 & 6555 "Bristol Division No. 49" BR Crimson.....£152.99
946005 Dia E140 B Set No. W6989W & W6990W BR Maroon with lining.....£152.99



946006 Dia E140 B Set No. W6455W & W6456W BR Maroon.....£152.99
946008 Dia E140 B Set 6453 & 6454 "Kingsbridge Branch No. 2" GWR Wartime Brown.£152.99
946009 Dia E140 B Set No. 6409 & 6410 GWR Wartime Brown.....£152.99



946010 Dia E140 B Set No. 6894 & 6895 "Kingham Branch" GWR Post-War Lined.£152.99
946011 Dia E140 B Set No. W6999 & W7000 BR (W) Chocolate & Cream Late 1940's.£152.99

LATEST ARRIVALS / OO-9

PECO OO-9

GR-602A FR Short Bowsider Bogie Coach Red & Cream No. 17.....£56.25
GR-602B FR Short Bowsider Bogie Coach Red & Cream No. 18.....£56.25
GR-603A FR Short Bowsider Bogie Coach Col Stephens No. 17.....£56.25
GR-603B FR Short Bowsider Bogie Coach Col Stephens No. 18.....£56.25



GR-622A FR Long Bowsider Bogie Coach Red & Cream No. 19.....£56.25
GR-622B FR Long Bowsider Bogie Coach Red & Cream No. 20.....£56.25
GR-623A FR Long Bowsider Bogie Coach Col Stephens No. 19.....£56.25



GR-623B FR Long Bowsider Bogie Coach Col Stephens No. 20.....£56.25

LATEST ARRIVALS / N

DAPOL N

2D-023-001 Class 221 5 Car Super Voyager DEMU 221 108 "Sir Ernest Shackleton".£213.99



2D-023-003 Class 221 5 Car Super Voyager DEMU No. 221 136 Cross Country.....£213.99
2D-023-005 Class 221 5 Car Super Voyager DEMU 221 101 Avanti West Coast.....£213.99
2F-013-091 Gunpowder Van Brocks Fireworks.....£11.50

GRAHAM FARISH N

374-418 SR PLV Passenger Luggage Van No. 1061 SR Maunsell Green.....£27.99



374-419 SR CCT Covered Carriage Truck ADB975276 BR Departmental Olive Green.£27.99
374-420 SR NQV (Ex-CCT) Covered Carriage Truck S1751 BR Blue, weathered.....£29.99

GRAHAM FARISH SCENECRAFT N

42-020B Covered Metal Footbridge Blue & Cream.....£53.99
42-020R Covered Metal Footbridge Red & Cream.....£53.99
42-560 Lineside Cabinets x 4.....£9.95
42-0031 Wooden Lamp Hut.....£10.95

PECO N

NB306 Victorian House Fronts Kit.....£9.95
NB307 Victorian House Backs Kit.....£11.95
NB308 Victorian House Complete Kit.....£18.95
NR-1200B UCV China Clay Hood No. B743665 BR Bauxite.....£20.25
NR-1201B UCV China Clay Hood No. B743470 BR Bauxite.....£20.25
NR-1202B OOV China Clay Hood No. B743010 BR Bauxite.....£20.25

LATEST ARRIVALS / O

ACCURASCALE O

ACC2850 Ruston 88DS 262997/1949 West Midlands Joint Electricity Authority No. 1.£229.99
ACC2851 Ruston 88DS 432477/1959 British Railways No. 83 BR Green.....£229.99
ACC2852 Ruston 88DS 408493/1957 British Rail No. 20 BR Rail Blue.....£229.99
ACC2853 Ruston 88DS 245033/1947 Eastern Gas Board Tottenham No. 12 Dark Red.£229.99
ACC2854 Ruston 88DS 338413/1953 National Coal Board No. 63-000-352 BR Rail.£229.99
ACC2855 Ruston 88DS 412427/1957 Bowaters Northfleet Industrial Pale Green....£229.99
ACC2856 Ruston 88DS 245034/1947 Babcock & Wilcox No. P4937 Industrial.....£229.99
ACC2857 Ruston 88DS 441934/1960 Rowntree Macintosh No. 3 Lined Green.....£229.99
ACC2860-DCC Ruston 88DS 262997/1949 West Mids Joint Electricity Authority.DCC Sound.£319.99
ACC2862-DCC Ruston 88DS 408493/1957 British Rail No. 20 BR Rail.DCC Sound.£319.99
ACC2863-DCC Ruston 88DS 245033/1947 Eastern Gas Board Tottenham.DCC Sound.£319.99
ACC2864-DCC Ruston 88DS 338413/1953 National Coal Board 63-000-352.DCC Sound.£319.99
ACC2865-DCC Ruston 88DS 412427/1957 Bowaters Northfleet Industrial.DCC Sound.£319.99



ACC2866-DCC Ruston 88DS 245034/1947 Babcock & Wilcox P4937.DCC Sound.£319.99
ACC2867-DCC Ruston 88DS 441934/1960 Rowntree Macintosh No. 3.DCC Sound.£319.99

FREE POSTAGE ON ORDERS OVER £250* // ORDER SENT SAME WORKING DAY // LOYALTY POINTS RECEIVED ON ALL PURCHASES WITH US**

We offer a DECODER FITTING SERVICE for OO & N Gauge DCC Ready Locomotives, provided that the model is being purchased from KMRC. Please phone or email us for a quote.

Sign up to our newsletter & join our loyalty scheme at www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com • Kernow Model Rail Centre • @kernowmodelrail • *at time of despatch **subject to stock levels

BARGAIN CLEARANCE

VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR EVEN MORE BARGAINS

HELJAN / OO GAUGE



1081 North British Prototype Diesel Locomotive No. 10800 BR Black, weathered....**£159.99**
1082 North British Prototype Diesel Locomotive No. 10800 BR Black.....**£159.99**



1083 North British Prototype Diesel Locomotive No. 10800 BR Green.....**£159.99**



1416 Class 14 Diesel Locomotive NCB Pale Blue - ex D9530.....**£137.99**



1724 Class 17 Diesel Locomotive No. D8568 BR Blue - as preserved.....**£139.99**



1725 Class 17 Diesel Locomotive No. D8607 BR Green.....**£139.99**



1726 Class 17 Diesel Locomotive No. D8599 BR Green, weathered.....**£139.99**



1727 Class 17 Diesel Locomotive No. 8539 BR Green.....**£139.99**



1728 Class 17 Diesel Locomotive No. 17 007 Railfreight Red Stripe.....**£139.99**



1729 Class 17 Diesel Locomotive No. 8538 BR Blue, weathered.....**£139.99**
2540 Class 25/3 Diesel Locomotive No. ADB97250 "ETHEL 1" BR Blue & Grey.....**£109.99**
2545 Class 25/3 Diesel Locomotive No. 97 251 "ETHEL 2" BR Blue & Grey.....**£118.99**
2546 Class 25/9 Diesel Locomotive No. 25 904 BR Blue.....**£99.99**



2917 Class 07 Diesel Locomotive No. 2997 BR Blue.....**£124.99**
2918 Class 07 Diesel Locomotive No. 07 011 BR Blue, weathered.....**£129.99**
2919 Class 07 Diesel Locomotive No. 07 013 BR Blue.....**£134.99**
2936 Class 07 Diesel Locomotive No. 07 012 BR Blue.....**£124.99**
2937 Class 07 Diesel Locomotive No. D2998 BR Green.....**£124.99**
2938 Class 07 Diesel Locomotive No. 423 ARMY Green.....**£124.99**



3385 Class 33/2 Diesel Locomotive No. 33 204 Railfreight Triple Grey.....**£99.99**



3387 Class 33/2 Diesel Locomotive No. 33 203 Railfreight Triple Grey.....**£99.99**



3459 Class 33/0 Diesel Locomotive No. 33 029 DRS Blue.....**£139.99**



3533 Class 35 Hymek Diesel Locomotive No. 7050 BR Green.....**£129.99**



5706 Class 57/3 Diesel Locomotive No. 57 302 "Virgin Tracy" Virgin, weathered.....**£139.99**
9771 Ruston 165DE 0-6-0 Industrial Diesel Shunter No. 45 NCB Dark Green.....**£99.99**



K2400 Ruston 165DE PWM Diesel Locomotive No. PWM653 BR Green, weathered.**£129.99**
K2401 Ruston 165DE PWM Diesel Locomotive No. PWM654 BR Green, weathered.**£129.99**
K2402 Ruston 165DE PWM Diesel Locomotive No. PWM652 BR Green, weathered.**£129.99**
K2403 Ruston 165DE PWM Diesel Loco No. 97 651 BR Light Drab Green, weathered.**£99.99**
K2404 Ruston 165DE PWM Diesel Locomotive No. PWM654 BR Blue, weathered.**£129.99**



K2405 Ruston 165DE PWM Diesel Locomotive No. 97 653 BR Yellow, weathered..**£129.99**
K2406 Ruston 165DE PWM Diesel Locomotive No. 97 654 BR Yellow, weathered..**£129.99**

HELJAN / O GAUGE



1901 GWR Railcar No. 29 GWR Chocolate & Cream with a coat of arms.....**£379.99**



1904 GWR Railcar No. W32W BR Green with speed whiskers.....**£284.50**



3720 Class 37/0 Diesel Loco BR Blue Un-numbered with steam heating boiler..**£419.99**



3721 Class 37/0 Diesel BR Large Logo Blue Un-numbered w/steam heating boiler.**£429.99**



3722 Class 37/0 Diesel Locomotive Dutch Civil Engineers Un-numbered.....**£429.99**



3724 Class 37/0 Diesel Locomotive No. 37 350/D6700 BR Green.....**£429.99**



3728 Class 37/0 Diesel Loco No. 37 008 Red Stripe Railfreight, weathered.....**£429.99**



3756 Class 37/4 Diesel No. 37 425 "Sir Robert McAlpine/Concrete Bob", weathered.**£429.99**
4862 Class 47 Diesel Locomotive Red Stripe Railfreight Grey - Unnumbered.....**£449.99**
5291 Western Class 52 Diesel Locomotive BR Blue - Unnumbered.....**£439.99**
5292 Western Class 52 Diesel Loco No. D1001 Western Pathfinder BR Maroon.**£439.99**
5293 Western Class 52 Diesel Loco No. D1038 Western Sovereign BR Green..**£439.99**



5296 Western Class 52 Diesel Loco No. D1000 Western Enterprise BR Desert Sand.**£439.99**

FOR OUR FULL RANGE PLEASE VISIT WWW.KERNOWMODELRAILCENTRE.COM // PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF PRINT BUT ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

CALL OUR TEAM ON **01209 714099** • PLEASE SEND MAIL ORDERS TO **98A TRELOWARREN STREET, CAMBORNE, CORNWALL, TR14 8AN**

Cavalex Models 'SUPER 60'

FIRST REVIEW

Cavalex Models has delivered its second powered model – the Brush Class 60 for 'OO' gauge - and what a model it is! **MIKE WILD** runs the rule over this new arrival and assesses its abilities.



For Rails of Sheffield Cavalex has reproduced the Steel on Steel artwork applied to 60062 *Sonia*. The finish is outstanding.



THE STANDARDS of modern model production were raised with the arrival of Cavalex Models''OO' gauge Class 56 in January 2024 and 12 months later, it has delivered its second high-fidelity ready-to-run Type 5 in the shape of the Brush Class 60.

The Class 60 project was revealed in February 2023 and Cavalex has been working behind the scenes to build upon the reputation of its Class 56 to create the best possible Class 60. The big question is: does it live up to the expectation?

First, a little history. The real Class 60s were introduced from 1989 when 60001 was completed at Brush's Loughborough Works. Since then the fleet of 100 locomotives has had a varied career, and even though it looked like DB Cargo would withdraw them all, these powerful heavy freight locomotives continue to serve on the main line network hauling heavy aggregate and biomass trains for DC Rail and GB Railfreight. There are currently 14 active examples – four with DC Rail and ten with GB Railfreight – although DB Cargo has a large number stored in working condition at Toton TMD.

The Class 60s have carried a multitude of liveries from Railfreight triple grey sectors to Loadhaul, Mainline, Transrail, EWS, DB Cargo, DC Rail, GB Railfreight, Colas Rail Freight and a host of unique special schemes.

Cavalex's model sets out to model the Class 60 story from the start including the original locomotive as built, early 1990s locomotives and those upgraded in the 'Super 60' project in 2011 to improve reliability and extend their service life. Read more about the 'Super 60s' in Reality Check on pages 78-81.

THE MODEL

In total, 17 Class 60s are being produced by Cavalex in the first production run. This has been split into two batches for delivery, the first of which arrived at the end of January with the majority modelling the 'Super 60' locomotives together with class pioneer 60001 *Steadfast*. For review we had the opportunity to inspect 60010 in DB Cargo red, 60028 in Cappagh blue, 60029 in DC Rail grey, 60062 in its Steel on Steel livery and 60087 in GBRf colours.

Each model is superbly presented mounted on a cradle inside the



A magnetic removable roof panel is included in the model for access to the decoder socket and switches – the latter can be used to configure lighting on analogue control.

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Manufacturer:	*www.cavalexmodels.com*
Cat No:	CM-60010-DB, CM-60028-CB, CM-60029-DCR, CM-60062-DBCS
Description:	Class 60 Co-Co diesel electric
Builder:	Brush Traction, Loughborough
Region:	All
Gauge:	'OO', 16.5mm
Scale:	4mm:1ft
Length:	281mm (over buffers)
Price:	£194.95 DCC Ready, £294.95 DCC Sound-fitted
Couplings:	Small tension locks in NEM pockets
DCC:	21-pin decoder socket
Speaker:	55mm x 24mm (DCC sound fitted models)
Exterior lights:	Directional head and tail lights
Interior lights:	Cab and engine room
Minimum curve radius:	Second
Motor type:	Five-pole
Flywheel:	Two
Wheel arrangement:	Co-Co
Purpose:	Heavy freight
Haulage capacity (expected):	15-20 bogie wagons
Haulage capacity (actual):	20 bogie wagons (maximum tested)



Cavalex Models' new 'OO' gauge Class 60 is here and in an impressive array of modern era colour schemes.

box which protects the locomotive in transit. Two screws through the base hold it in place and the accessory pack even includes optional plastic plugs which can be added into the fuel tank base to disguise the screw holes. Also included are replacement buffer beam fairings with openings for a tension lock coupling, a pair of tension lock couplings to fit the NEM sockets, an instruction manual and etched metal nameplates (where appropriate) which even come with etched metal templates to assist modellers in correctly fitting these additional details.

The replacement buffer beams are cleverly designed with magnetic fittings. Each is pre-populated with air brake pipes and a coupling hook while the examples with 60028 and 60029 have white edging just like the prototype. Switching the buffer beams couldn't be simpler with the replacements snapping into place onto the magnetic fixings.

This is just the start of the impressive package. The front of the Class 60 has been replicated superbly by Cavalex Models including correct light clusters for the latest BMAC equipped locomotives as well as standard WIPAC light clusters for the earlier locomotives. There are also later horns with covers, brackets over the No. 2 end horns on the DB Cargo locomotives, tinted side window glazing on all models and a myriad of separately fitted parts on the bogies.

The bodyshell represents the Class 60s in every detail with the etched metal grilles being particularly impressive and a big improvement over what we have seen before on Class 60 models. The roof also features the exhaust silencer which even has representation of the exhaust pipe at the rear – a neat and fine touch.

Completing the external visual package is the underframe which is again correct for the locomotive type. Original and long-range fuel tanks have been modelled with the associated relocation of the air tank in the case of the latter to the clean air room which is a delight in itself, and particularly so when the engine room lights are turned on.

Then there is the decoration. Here, Cavalex Models has gone above and beyond to replicate every printed detail on these locomotives, even down to fuel tank signs only being present on »

one side, correct shock absorber brand labels, warning label information, cab interior signage and even detailed dials inside the wonderfully finished cab.

The paint finish was immaculate on each of our samples with special mention going to the exclusive version of 60062 for Rails of Sheffield on which the Steel on Steel graphic livery has been incredibly well finished.



A range of liveries are available including unbranded and branded DB Cargo colours on 60010. Each locomotive has correct light cluster, roof, cab and underframe equipment for its identity.

PERFORMANCE

The Class 60 builds on the powerful traction package produced for the Cavalex Class 56. Like the Class 56, it has four-axle drive with the centre axle unpowered to allow it greater flexibility for improved track holding. This method shows no reduction in haulage capability with our locomotives hauling scale length trains with ease.

During testing we loaded our samples with 15 TEA bogie tanks, a 16-wagon steel train and a full length 35-wagon HAA merry-go-round train including operating the locomotives on level track and a 1-in-75 gradient. On the latter, each sample performed a standing start with the 15-wagon TEA train faultlessly, although some of our samples had a noticeable rumbling sound from the drivetrain which Cavalex Models is currently investigating.

This is just the tip of the iceberg when it comes to performance of these locomotives, as there is so much to appreciate. The lighting features built into the model are exceptionally comprehensive, all of which can be accessed through the DCC sound ESU decoders or alternative aftermarket chips configured to work with the 60.

Lighting functions available include independent head and tail lamps – including day and night mode switching for the headlights – together with yard lighting (red and white lights at both ends), parking lights (reds at both ends), hazard warning lights, cab interior lights and engine room lights. Also worth noting is that the differences between the original bulb and later LED lights have been modelled with the lenses even having correct mouldings in each case.

Another neat feature connected to the lighting is that the main headlight only comes on when the locomotive moves away, just like the real thing, while the engine room lights on the sound fitted version are connected to a sound profile which includes the door opening and light switch sound before illuminating and then in reverse when switched off.

Each version of the Class 60 is available DCC ready and DCC sound fitted. Access to the 21-pin decoder socket is either via the removable magnetic panel with the exhaust silencer on top or the entire body can be removed by unclipping it from the chassis for access. Sound fitted models have an ESU 55mm x 24mm passive radiator speaker.

The finishing flourish of the internal workings is the performance of the sound profile. This was recorded from 60074 at Toton TMD in summer 2024 by ESU and is fantastic to hear and drive. The sound profile replicates the Class 60 superbly with clear sounds throughout the speed range and in each ancillary function. In addition it offers the choice to drive the engine sounds through the throttle or with manual notching when F25 is engaged – the latter was our preference.

Right: **Inside, the Cavalex Class 60 has a powerful five-pole motor, twin flywheels and a 21-pin decoder socket. Sound fitted versions have an ESU 55mm x 24mm passive radiator speaker.**

Five-pole motor and flywheels

Lighting cable connections

Detailed cab interior

Etched metal grilles.

Separately fitted steps.

Sprung buffers.



Left: **The light clusters are impressively finished with correct vertical ribs on 60010 (left) and LED pattern moulding on 60028 (right).**

EXCLUSIVE VIDEO ONLINE! WWW.KEYMODELWORLD.COM SEE IT IN ACTION

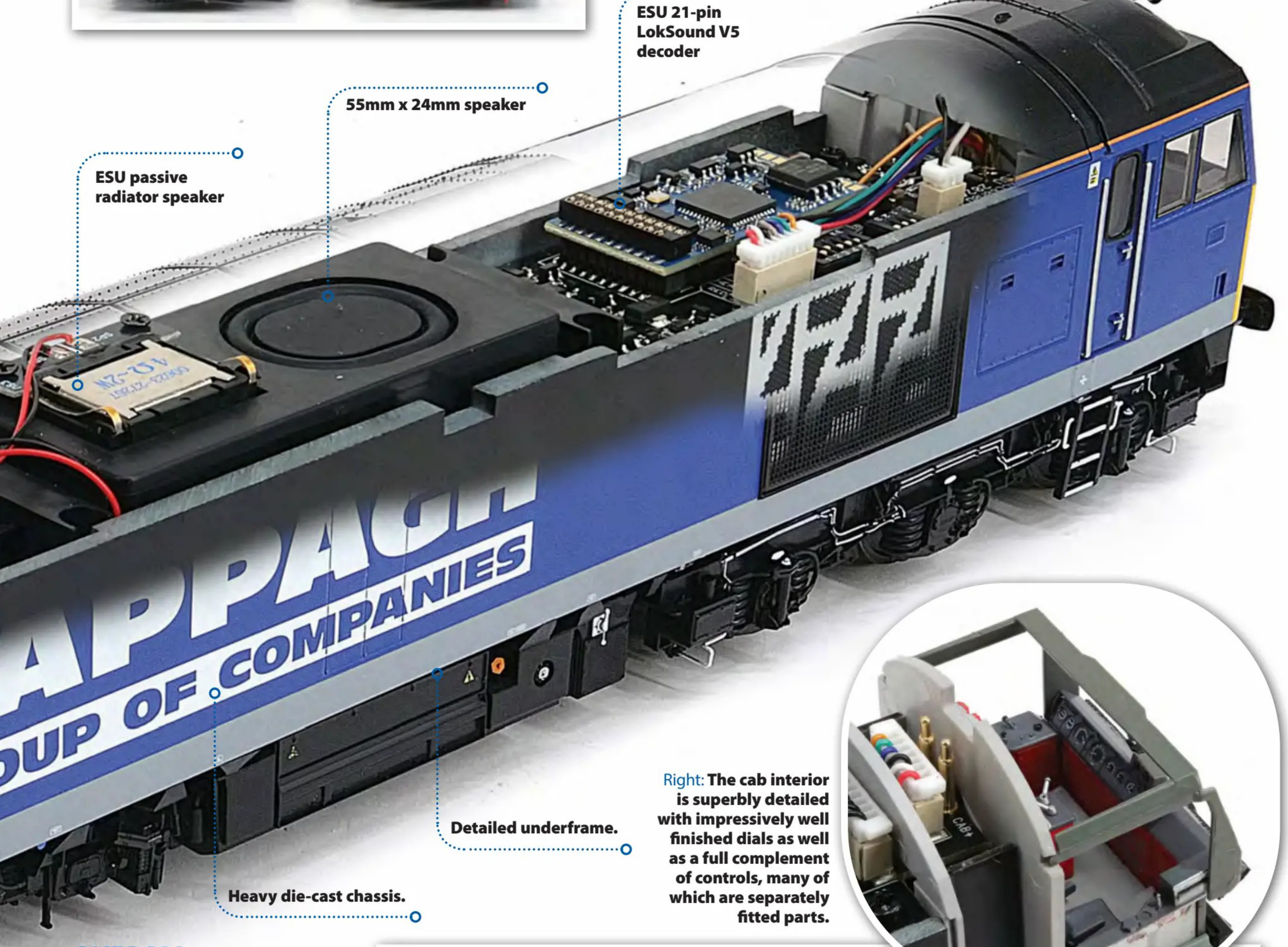
ESU 21-pin LokSound V5 decoder

55mm x 24mm speaker

ESU passive radiator speaker

Detailed underframe.

Heavy die-cast chassis.



Right: **The cab interior is superbly detailed with impressively well finished dials as well as a full complement of controls, many of which are separately fitted parts.**

OVERALL

Cavalex Models' all-new Class 60 is an outstanding second locomotive from the manufacturer which has been produced to the highest standards of detail and quality. Its performance on the track matches the supremely fine detailing.

The first batch has been very popular and was selling rapidly as this issue closed for press, but there are more versions coming with the BR triple grey sector locomotives and early privatisation models due to arrive soon. If you have one of these models already, we are certain you will be delighted with it and if you are waiting for the second batch to arrive, you won't be disappointed. (MW)



Bogie detail and interior detail is superb on the Class 60.

SUPER 60s

The Class 60 is amongst the UK's most powerful diesel locomotives, but most are currently in store. Active members, however, owe their survival to an overhaul programme that took place a decade ago, as **EVAN GREEN-HUGHES** describes.

SIGHTINGS OF THE IMPRESSIVE Class 60s on the main line are now comparatively rare. Only around 13 of the original 100 are still regularly at work and most of those are on freight flows which rarely venture from their regular routes. However, at one time the class was widespread on the network and was achieving very high utilisation. Since then, all have become due for major overhaul, and this has resulted in most being stored while their future was decided.

Despite its later successes, the Class 60s got off to a rocky start. Conceived in the latter years of the BR era as an alternative to American-built General Motors products, the locomotives were constructed at Brush Works in Loughborough using bodies made by Procor at Horbury and power units from Mirrlees at Stockport. A total of 100 were ordered at a cost of £120 million, with the specification calling for a very short delivery time and advanced traction systems which enable much heavier trains to be hauled in poor conditions.

First off the production line was 60001, which was released in June 1989 and was immediately sent for testing. Unfortunately, this revealed issues with the microprocessor-controlled wheel creep system and also with the suspension. Modifications took around 16 months to sort out, during which completed locomotives continued to be outshopped, leading to an exasperated British Rail nearly cancelling the order for the 60 unbuilt members of the class. When the order was eventually completed it is said that there were 10,000 warranty faults which did not compare well with US-built locomotives which could be used without issue almost as soon as they were unloaded from the ship.

Delays in delivery meant that the Class 60s were not available to take up their originally intended duties, and were deployed elsewhere, operating with incorrect sector decals on their sides for the work they were doing. Their work involved allocation to the heaviest trains, often replacing pairs of older types such as Class 33s. They soon proved sure-footed but they were unreliable – something which plagued them and as many as ten at once were often back at Brush undergoing rectification work. Initially, each Class 60 only contributed around 1,000 hours of useful work to BR each year – a very poor return on investment.

In 1994, the Class 60s were divided between the three shadow freight companies in preparation for privatisation. This didn't last long though as all were soon back under common ownership with the newly-formed English, Welsh and Scottish Railways (EWS). This company invested heavily in reliability modifications which resulted in a dramatic improvement in availability but even so, the Class 60s never achieved anything like the performance levels being returned by its later and less powerful Class 66s.

The late 1990s and early 2000s saw a dramatic decline in rail freight, particularly in the coal and steel sectors – the very traffic the '60s' were built for. Locomotives began to be stood down as they became due



Right: **GB Railfreight's 60021 - on lease to DC Rail - heads 6M89 from Middleton Towers-Ravenhead Sidings at King Street Crossing, Helpston, on January 11 2025. Mike Wild.**



Below: **On hire to DC Rail, GB Railfreight Class 60 60096 leads 6L92 Chaddesden Sidings-Kings Lynn TC at Helpston Crossing on August 23 2024. Mike Wild.**



for overhaul. This continued until there were almost 40 out of service and stored, a figure which remained fairly static although the locomotives out of use varied. Some were raided for parts and these became long-term casualties, remaining stored in rows at Toton depot. Around 60 working examples passed to DB Schenker (DBS) when it took over EWS in 2008 but from then on, the numbers declined rapidly until in 2010 there were only six to ten in service at any time.

ASSETS' RECOVERY

Clearly this was a waste of a valuable resource and DBS carried out a study about the best way of using the Class 60s. Several ideas were floated at the time, including providing new power units, but in the end a comprehensive overhaul schedule was agreed which would see a complete strip down of the power unit, refurbishment of components such as traction motors, bogies, electrical system, control gear and cabs with the intention of providing an extra 15 years of life, by which time they would be more than 30 years old.

The overhaul programme was announced in January 2011 and initially involved only seven locomotives, for which the cost was quoted at £3 million. Known as the 'Super 60' programme, the work was carried out at Toton depot with each locomotive taking several months to complete. First to be outshopped, in September 2011, was 60007 which hauled a Toton-Whitemoor engineering train before attending Knottingley depot for a renaming ceremony. The remaining locomotives from the first batch followed it into service and were so successful the scheme was expanded. Within two years a total of 21 'Super 60s' had been created, allowing DBS to expand its heavy haul operations which were, at the time, undergoing something of a resurgence.

As the 'Super 60' programme only involved about a fifth of the total fleet, the question of what to do with the unmodified locomotives then arose. DBS tried unsuccessfully to offload some by tender in 2012 and 2013 but had more luck in 2014 when a sale for ten was concluded with Colas Rail, the deal including paying »

for them to be put through the 'Super 60' works programme. These locomotives were subsequently put to work on Colas' recently-acquired Lindsey-Preston bitumen trains and on other bulk flows. The order contained provision for an additional ten locomotives to be added but that extension was not taken up.

This batch of ten remained with Colas for five years, but following the delivery of a batch of new Class 70s a deal was concluded for them to move on to GB Railfreight (GBRf) which at first bought them outright before selling them to Beacon Rail and then leasing them back. The company added a further three examples to its fleet direct from DBS, but these were intended for parts recovery only, having never gone through the 'Super 60' programme and thus will likely never run again. GBRf used the locomotives on bulk flows such as to and from Drax power station with some success, although reliability has been reported as being an issue in recent years.

NEW USE

In 2019 there was a surprising development when spot-hire freight operator DC Rail acquired four of the remaining locomotives. It had recently changed hands and its new owners found that there was a requirement for more modern motive power. These locomotives underwent the equivalent of the 'Super 60' overhaul at Toton and after acceptance were placed to work on DCR's aggregate flows. A further locomotive was obtained as a source of spares in 2019



With its DB traffic red livery showing signs of fading, 60010 ticks over in Doncaster Belmont yard on February 18 2023. Mike Wild.

while shortly afterwards 14 more were purchased and placed in store pending future requirements. Many of these are currently kept on land at the former Brush Works, where they were originally built, the vast site having since passed to UK Rail Leasing as a location for locomotive overhaul.

As might have been expected with the steady decline of the class, and with the removal of parts from withdrawn examples, disposal of some locomotives started to be a reality in 2020 when 60006 was dismantled at Toton depot. Four others were also disposed of with three of them initially sold for scrap, although two of these were later bought for retention for future heritage use. One of those sold, 60081, although incomplete, was moved to the One:One collection at Margate where it is to be displayed. Two of the others briefly went to the Wensleydale Railway but later moved to private storage.

The last major development for the fleet took place at the beginning of 2024 when Cheshire-based company Land Recovery

DB Cargo 60074 *Luke* in Puma Energy livery stables between two Class 66s at Toton Traction Maintenance Depot on July 13 2024. Mike Wild.



DC Rail 60046 *William Wilberforce* leads an empty rake of JNA-T box wagons at Marholm as 6L92 Chaddesden Sidings-Kings Lynn TC on December 6 2024. Mike Wild.

bought the remaining 12 locomotives available. This company aspires to enter the bulk freight market and is now part of the Aggregate Industries empire and hopes to recondition its locomotives in similar fashion to the 'Super 60s'. So far, the only movement has been the transfer of the locomotives by road for storage in Cheshire, although it is understood negotiations have taken place with potential contractors for the overhaul work.

Most recently, DBS has regeared some of its Class 66s to give them improved haulage capacity, following the storage of its serviceable Class 60s: disposal of its remaining fleet remains a distinct possibility.

The 'Super 60' programme belatedly produced a locomotive with unparalleled operational advantages that finally fulfilled the original design's potential. It is likely they will continue to be operational for some time to come. **HM**

Visit *www.keymodelworld.com/reality-check* to read more prototype articles.

FACTS AND FIGURES

Route availability:	7
Introduced:	1989-1993
Withdrawal:	Some stored from 2024 onwards
	First withdrawal and scrapping 2020
Wheel arrangement:	Co-Co
Control system:	Brush SEPEX
Engine:	Mirrlees MB8275T
Cylinder bore and stroke:	10in x 12in
Cylinders:	18
Horsepower:	3,100
Main alternator:	Brush BA1006A
Auxiliary alternator:	Brush BAA 702A
Traction motors:	Brush TM2161A four-pole
Train heat:	Not fitted
Brakes (locomotive):	Air
Brakes (train):	Air
Brake force:	74tons
Maximum tractive effort:	106,500lbs
Continuous tractive effort:	71,570lbs
Length:	70ft 0in
Width over cabs:	8ft 8in
Weight:	129tons
Wheel diameter:	3ft 7in
Maximum speed:	62mph
Fuel capacity:	990gallons
Number built:	100
Numbers:	60001-60100 (60500 was renumbered from 60016)
Present and former operators:	British Rail, English, Welsh and Scottish Railways, DB Schenker, DB Cargo, Colas Rail, DC Rail, GB Railfreight



FIRST REVIEW

Accurascale 'O' RUSTON 88DS

Accurascale has released its first powered model for 'O' gauge replicating the Ruston 88DS four-wheel shunter. **MIKE WILD** inspects this compact and useful locomotive.



WHEN you think of the biggest builder of diesel locomotives in Britain, Ruston Hornsby of Lincoln would hardly be your first thought, but incredibly, it built more than 6,500 diesel powered railway locomotives.

Perhaps its best known product was the Ruston 48DS – a compact four-wheel shunting locomotive which found great favour with industrial users – however, Ruston soon realised there was room for a more powerful design which resulted in the 88DS being introduced in the late 1930s. The first was completed in 1938 with production continuing for the next 29 years until the last was finished in 1967. In total, 271 were built for use across British industrial railway systems as well as with British Railways which had a fleet of eight.

These compact locomotives were considerably larger than the 48DS design but nevertheless retained the Ruston family feel in terms of appearance. However, there were variations to buffers, the size of the casing on one side which housed the 1.5hp 'Donkey Engine' used to start the main engine and to the cab window layout and other details.

New from Accurascale for 'O' gauge is the Ruston 88DS 4wDM. It is available in ten liveries with a choice of DCC ready and DCC sound fitted models.



EXCLUSIVE VIDEO ONLINE!
WWW.KEYMODELWORLD.COM
SEE IT IN ACTION

Working exterior lamps are fitted on the cab together with a cab interior light.





Separately fitted steps, pipes and handrails are fitted to the 88DS.

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Manufacturer:	*www.accurascale.com*
Cat No:	See text
Description:	Ruston 88DS 4wDM
Builder:	Ruston Hornsby, Lincoln
Region:	All
Gauge:	'O', 32mm
Scale:	7mm:1ft
Length:	141mm (over buffers)
Price:	£229.99 DCC Ready, £319.99 DCC Sound-fitted
Couplings:	Functioning three-link couplings
DCC:	21-pin decoder socket
Speaker:	15mm x 11mm, two
Exterior lights:	Directional head and tail lights
Interior lights:	Cab lights
Minimum curve radius:	Second
Motor type:	Five-pole
Flywheel:	One
Wheel arrangement:	4wDM
Purpose:	Shunting
Haulage capacity (expected):	Five-ten wagons
Haulage capacity (actual):	Six wagons (maximum tested)

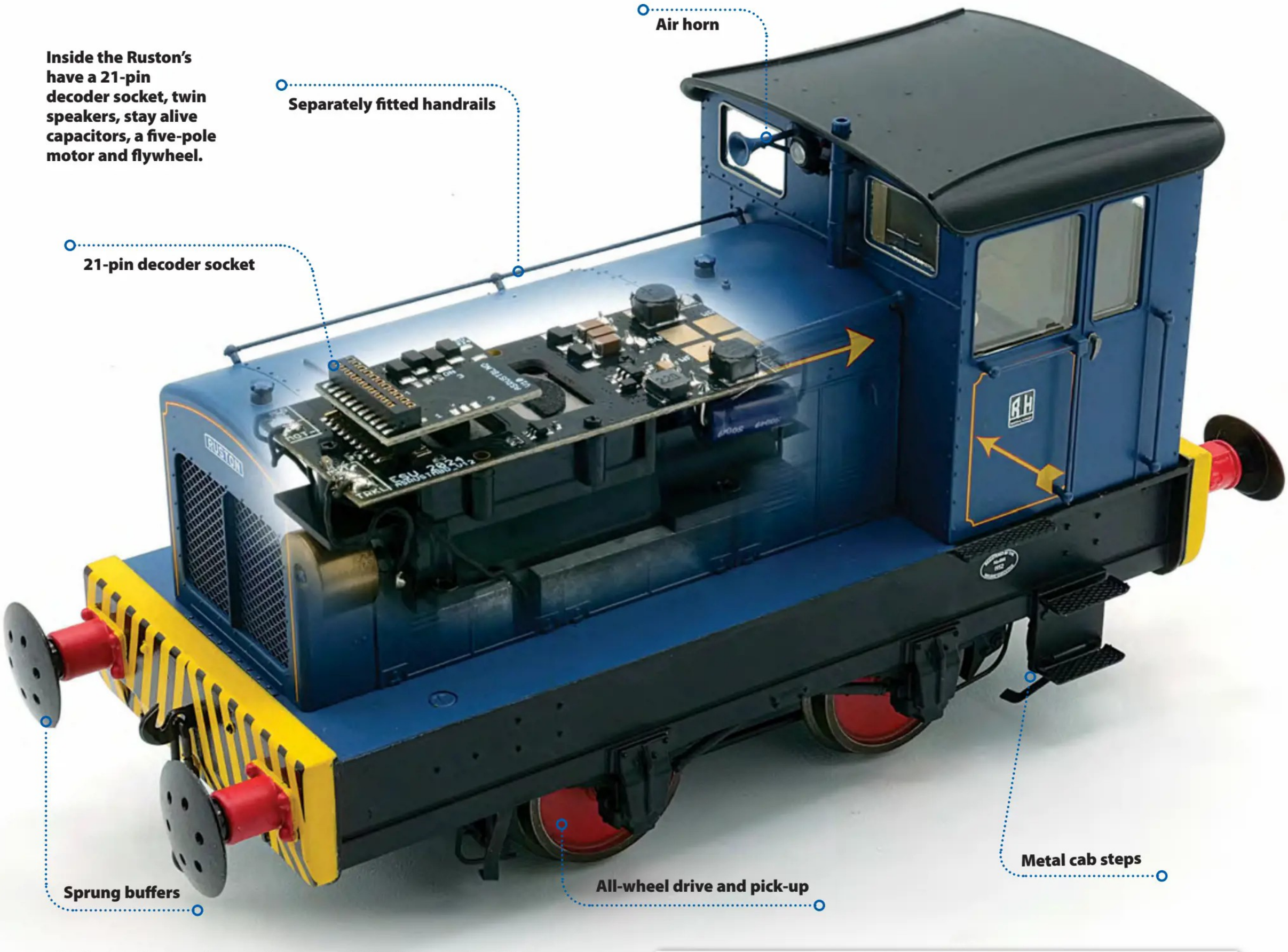
THE MODEL

Accurascale's first step into 'O' gauge powered models follows its successful 7mm scale HUO 24.5ton hopper wagon which made its debut in 2019. The Ruston 88DS provides a locomotive any layout of any size could make use of. For example, if you are modelling industrial railway operations it will be a must-have, but if you have a main line layout you could use it to shunt private sidings or perhaps even inspire a new feature.

There are 10 different locomotives available covering industrial and British Railways liveries. Our samples were a selection of industrial 88DS including NEI Clark Chapman lined blue (Cat No. ACC2858), Babcock & Wilcox P4937 in green (ACC2856), West Midlands Joint Electricity Authority green No. 1 in Ruston Works green (ACC2850), Rowntree Mackintosh lined green No. 3 (ACC2857) and National Coal Board blue 63-000-352 in BR rail blue (ACC2854).

Each model is presented to a high standard and well packaged. They feature sprung buffers at each end with a choice or combination of large round or oval designs. Working three-link couplings on sprung hooks are fitted too to fit in with the standard expectation of 'O' gauge ready-to-run rolling stock. They also feature working lamps front and rear of the cab and a cab interior light. »





Body detail is excellent and replicates the Ruston design to a tee. This includes grilles with and without central bars, separately fitted handles on each engine room door, separately fitted handrails and a superbly detailed cab interior which can be clearly seen through the glazing.

Paintwork and printed detail match the high standard we now expect from Accurascale with the main base colours applied to the highest standards and overlaid with printed livery elements including numbers, logos, builder's plates and more.

PERFORMANCE

Our testing of the new Ruston 88DS was limited to simple shunting operations, but each of our samples ran well immediately on placing it on the track. They happily handled half a dozen 'O' gauge wagons with ease shuffling them back and forth with analogue control.

The chassis has all-wheel drive and pick-up with the five-pole motor providing positive traction and smooth-running characteristics. Inside is a 21-pin decoder socket together with a pair of cube speakers and a quartet of stay alive capacitors – the latter two features operating with Digital Command Control systems.

The sound file produced for the 88DS was recorded on the Colne Valley Railway from Ollie Simons' 1955-built 88DS 887 and provides a full suite of authentic sounds for the locomotives including the 'Donkey Engine' for the starting process.


The locomotives feature a housing on one side for the 'Donkey engine' which starts the main engine.



Livery application is superb on each locomotive.

OVERALL

The new Ruston 88DS from Accurascale is a great addition for 'O' gauge modellers and one which will provide a new choice of motive power for shunting operations.

The full sound version with stay alive will be a great advantage for slow running operations while the choice of colour schemes presents plenty of choice. We can see this being a popular addition and a regular on 'O' gauge layouts. (MW)

Accurascale ECC CDAs

- **Gauge:** 'OO'
- **Price:** £79.96
- **Cat No:** ACC2525
- **Site:** *www.accurascale.com*
- **Era:** 8



The roof canopy is particularly convincing with moulded creases and undulations, as well as the triangular fixing cleats to hold it in place.

ACCURASCALE'S second run of 'OO' gauge CDA china clay hoppers is here, this time representing the English China Clay (ECC) era of the prototype's life.

Between 1987 and 1988, 124 CDA wagons were built at Doncaster Works for use on china clay workings in Cornwall, replacing older wooden-bodied wagons. 15 more were converted from HAA coal hoppers in 1989.

Having previously produced packs of CDA wagons in EWS/DB Cargo colours, this latest batch of 'OO' gauge hoppers from Accurascale models the vehicles in their earlier years in ECC blue and silver. Eight new triple wagon packs have been developed, incorporating different running numbers and decoration differences - with five (Packs A-E) in ECC blue and three (F-H) in de-branded ECC blue.

Once again, detailing to our review samples was excellent, mimicking that found on the first wave of releases. The roof canopy is meticulously detailed, complemented by the very fine triangular hooks used on the prototype to keep it in place. The body incorporates a smattering of moulded rivets and other separately fitted details, including the canopy opening mechanism at one end. Below the solebar the underframe is superbly executed with the intricate brake linkage fixed to the outer edges of the wagon, while the hopper doors and associated fixtures to open them are also identifiable.

Decoration is the main point of difference for these releases and application of the simple silver and blue colour scheme on our samples was flawless, with no blemishes or imperfections. Printed items such as wagon number, CDA designation, ECC branding and overhead electric warning flashes were all well applied. Decoration differences between vehicles have also been incorporated with some packs featuring blanked-out logos or no logos at all to some vehicles, reflecting their appearance over time. Each triple wagon pack also includes a small details pack with NEM coupling collars for use with standard-length tension lock couplings, buffer beam pipework and coupling chains.

While no longer on the national network, the CDA hoppers hold fond memories for many enthusiasts. These new arrivals will be ideal for running behind a BR blue or Railfreight sector Class 37 and the manufacturer's forthcoming 'OO' model of Class 50 50149 *Defiance* in Railfreight General colours. (BC)



The latest batch of Accurascale's 'OO' gauge CDA china clay hoppers has arrived, finished in English China Clays' distinctive blue and silver colour scheme.

FIRST REVIEW

HELJAN CLASS 02



These diminutive diesel shunters are now available in 7mm:1ft scale. **BEN CHURCH** inspects the new arrivals.

HELJAN'S 'O' gauge model of the Class 02 0-4-0DH shunter has arrived. The 20-strong class was built by the Yorkshire Engine Company between 1960 and 1961 for locations with tight curves such as dockyards. Withdrawals from BR service started in 1969 but many enjoyed further work in industry. Seven have been preserved.

Seven models form the first round of releases as D2861, D2863 and 02004 in BR green (Cat Nos: 2840/1/4) - the latter complete with a weathered finish. AY1061 appears in industrial yellow (2847) and *Sam* is modelled in industrial green with a weathered finish (2850). Two models appear as part of the Gaugemaster Collection - *Diane* in Redland khaki (GM4240401) and 02005 in BR blue (GM4240402).

For evaluation, we received a sample of 02004 in BR green and straight away, the boxy proportions of the small locomotive are a delight. The large buffer beam, with its wide buffers, dominates the front of the locomotive and is fitted with three-link couplings and vacuum brake pipe.

Looking closer, three marker lights in a row (the two outer ones illuminated) above the front buffer beam are flanked by lamp irons, while a 'wasp stripe' pattern surrounds the crisply moulded front grille. A headlight sits on top of the bonnet. Along the sides are fine handrails, crisply moulded grilles, hatches and a small fuel filler cap. Cab detail is impressive with painted dials and controls along with seats and a full depth floor. Behind the cab, a similar arrangement of four lights appears. Extensive use of die-cast metal in the model's construction result in an impressive weight of 482grammes, with most of the chassis constructed in this way. Detail continues with an excellent representation of the coupling rods, brake shoes and rigging and large tanks beneath the running plate.

Application of the BR green scheme was excellent on our sample, suiting the small locomotive, as was the paint finish to the white handrails and black window frames. Red buffer beams and coupling rods complete the colour palette. Our review sample featured a subtle weathered brown finish and while appearing a little monotone in application, took the sheen off an otherwise pristine model to give it that used appearance.

On test our model performed well, with smooth operation straight out of the box on DC control. However, some light bleed was evident during our tests, showing through the buffer beams from the directional shunting lights. Body removal to access the 21-pin Digital Command Control (DCC) socket is via screws on the chassis and hidden beneath a removable panel on the body. Those looking to add sound will be pleased to find a pre-fitted cube speaker at the front of the chassis, while a small switch at the rear controls the interior cab light on DC control.

Heljan's Class 02 for 'O' is delightfully petite and sure to look at home in a grimy depot or industrial scene. It is an excellent starting point for a modeller jumping into 'O' gauge. (BC)











SPECIFICATION

Manufacturer:	Heljan
Cat No:	2872
Description:	Class 02 0-4-0 DH
Builder:	Yorkshire Engine Company
Region:	Midland/Industrial
Gauge:	'O', 32mm
Scale:	7mm:1ft
Length:	152mm (over buffers)
Price:	£389 DCC Ready/ £409 weathered
Couplings:	Sprung three-link couplings
DCC:	21-pin decoder socket
Speakers:	One (cube)
Exterior lights:	Shunting
Interior lights:	Cab
Minimum curve radius:	One
Motor type:	Five-pole
Flywheel:	One
Wheel arrangement:	0-4-0
Purpose:	Shunting
Haulage capacity (expected):	Five-ten wagons
Haulage capacity (actual):	Five wagons (maximum tested)

New from Heljan is the diminutive Yorkshire Engine Company BR Class 02 0-4-0DH shunter for 'O' gauge.

Accurascale Mk 2c CARRIAGES

FIRST REVIEW

A significant gap in BR coaching stock has been filled with Accurascale's latest release.

MARK CHIVERS takes a closer look.

- **Gauge** 'OO'
- **Price:** £74.95 each
- **Cat No:** ACC2683-2704
- **Site:** *www.accurascale.com*
- **Era:** 7-11

ACCURASCALE'S eagerly-awaited 'OO' gauge BR Mk 2c carriages have arrived – and they are certainly worth the wait.

BR built 250 pressure-ventilated Mk 2c coaches at Derby in the late 1960s/early 1970s with passive capability for air-conditioning to be added later. The order included Brake Corridor First (BFK), Corridor First (FK) and Tourist Open Second (TSO) variants as well as Brake Open Seconds (BSO), which had not been part of the previous Mk 2b order. In response to requests for more dining capacity, the Mk 2c design also included First Open (FO) vehicles (until then Mk 1 FOs had been the norm for dining), which completed the line-up. All were primarily destined for the London Midland Region, although some of the BSOs went to the Western Region.

In the early 1980s, 30 TSOs were converted to Micro Buffet (TSO(T)) vehicles, providing space for refreshments to be served on some secondary routes, while a few years later, several FKs and FOs were altered or declassified to create Corridor Seconds (SKs), Open Seconds (SOs) and Corridor Composites (CKs) – the latter mainly for ScotRail use.



Assessment vehicle in BR blue and grey with red stripe and a Civil Engineers' example in 'Dutch' yellow and grey.



Design specific detailing reflects the real things, such as the distinctive toilet windows, roof hatches and different styles of roof ventilators.

Accurascale's all-new 'OO' gauge BR Mk 2c carriages model each of these variants in the initial batch of 22 releases produced, with examples of BFK, BSO, CK, FK, FO, SK, SO, TSO and TSO(T) appearing. Liveries include BR blue and grey, Trans-Pennine, Regional Railways, Network SouthEast and West Coast Railways colour schemes, plus a pair of Accurascale Exclusive models finished as a Mobile Track

Weighing in at 150grams, each vehicle is neatly detailed inside and out, with separately fitted grab rails, grab handles, buffer footsteps, electric train heating cables, roof ventilators (different styles according to prototype) and a choice of retracted (as fitted) or extended buffers (the latter included in the small details pack) – even the roof hatch features separately fitted grab handles. Each coach also features a neatly detailed interior with separately fitted tables and seats (which include separately fitted headrests) to the open stock, while compartment stock such as the BFKs feature neatly decorated corridor sections with six-seat compartments. Seat mouldings also reflect the fabric colour used on the real things with an orange hue in First Class (and declassified vehicles), together with white antimacassars on each headrest, while blue features in the Second/Standard Class vehicles. Detailing to the guard's compartment and parcels 'cage' in the BFK and BSOs is also impressive.



Inside, vehicles feature separately fitted seats, headrests and tables (where appropriate). Even the toilet interior has been modelled.



Accurascale's Mk 2c BFK and BSO feature a neatly modelled parcels cage visible through the bodyside windows.

Below: **Accurascale's eagerly-awaited 'OO' gauge BR Mk 2c pressure-ventilated carriages have arrived.**

Glazing is flush and clear affording a superb view inside the vehicles, while interior lighting enables all the fine detail to be appreciated too. This can be turned on and off using the supplied magnetic wand device. A stay-alive power pack is fitted to each vehicle which enables the lights to remain illuminated long after the model has been removed from the track – several minutes after being placed back in the box!

Decoration is up to the high standard that we've come to expect from Accurascale with each of our samples displaying excellent definition between colourways to the BR blue and grey, Network SouthEast, Regional Railways and InterCity 'Executive' schemes supplied. Crisp lettering and numbers appear throughout, together with neatly printed overhead warning flashes and lettering on vestibule ends, red corridor connection doors, neatly painted window frames and legible window labels. The Buffet branding on the TSO(T) is also very neatly done.

Underneath, the models run on exquisitely detailed B4 bogies and turned metal wheels, with our samples gliding along the rails. Underframes are equally impressive with a wealth of separately fitted detailing including pipe runs, conduit, cylinders, equipment boxes and more. Footboards also feature beneath each door, with the correct doubled-up versions beneath the inner opening Guard's doors on the BFKs and BSOs.

Each model is supplied with several parts for customer fitment including buffer beam pipework and curtains for the First Class vehicles – these are printed clear plastic material that needs trimming to size before fitting. The kinematic coupling pockets on the Mk 2cs are shorter than standard, so a pair of small tension locks with shorter tails are supplied (for closer coupling of vehicles), while the factory-fitted standard length examples feature a small collar to enable them to be plugged into the socket. Replacement magnetic couplings and a pair of cosmetic buckeye couplings are also supplied.

Accurascale's new tooling for BR's pressure-ventilated Mk 2c carriages continues the excellent work previously demonstrated with the Mk 2bs, filling another significant coaching stock gap with never-before-modelled vehicles in 'OO'. (MC)

RAPIDO GWR 'B-SET' arrives for 'OO'

FIRST REVIEW

Great Western Railway branch lines are a classic setting for layouts and Rapido Trains UK's all-new 'B-Set' suburban coaches could be a good fit. **BEN CHURCH** inspects these latest vehicles.

RAPIDO TRAINS UK's all-new 'OO' gauge Great Western Railway (GWR) 'B-Set' coaches model the 1930s E140 diagram. 'B' sets were formed of two Brake Composite coaches semi-permanently coupled together and were a common sight on branch lines in South West England, often hauled by GWR '45XX' or '4575' 2-6-2Ts.

Rapido Trains UK has produced the 'B-Sets' in a wide range of liveries, covering GWR chocolate and cream (with 'shirtbutton' or 'twin cities' crests), GWR wartime brown, BR crimson, BR maroon (lined and unlined) and BR chocolate and cream.

For evaluation, we received Bristol Division set 49 in BR crimson (Cat No: 946004). Externally, the bow-ended coaches certainly look the part, with a subtle taper below the windows. Along the coach body, recessed grab handles and door handles sit in neatly recreated pockets – the recess is needed to fit the loading gauge. Moulded doors are crisp with neat hinge and bump stop detailing, while the flush-glazed windows allow for good views of the interior.

Additional glazing is provided so open windows can be modelled, if desired. This is fitted by removing the pre-installed glazing and then pushing the replacement into place, using a small dab of PVA glue to secure it. The coach roof is removable, held in place with 12 clips, allowing unobstructed views of the intricately detailed interior, which features superb etched metal luggage racks, red seats in the Second Class compartments



Rapido Trains' all-new 'OO' gauge GWR 'B-Set' suburban coaches are now available.



Each vehicle features crisply printed lettering and numbers.



Underframe detailing is impressive with brake gear and pipework.



Above: **Rapido's all-new GWR 'B-Set' coaches feature finely moulded bogies, separately fitted lamp irons, grab handles and exquisite sprung buffers.**



Left: **Interior detailing includes etched metal luggage racks and red seats for Second Class compartments and grey seats in First.**

Right: **Detailing is superb throughout, with neatly moulded and separately fitted parts.**



and grey for the single First Class example. Subtle ribs and neat shell ventilators are included along the length of the roof.

The outermost ends of each coach house separately fitted handrails and lamp irons, adding to the finesse, while underneath, detailing includes neatly recreated brake rigging along the underside of the coach to both bogies. This is complemented with thin underframe supports and well-defined bogies which sport crisply moulded axle boxes, springs and in-line brake shoes, fitted with turned metal wheels.

Livery application to our sample was excellent, with a satin finish to the BR crimson accented by a black rain strip, coach ends and underframe and a grey roof. Printed elements were also applied to the same high standard, with superb application of the coach running numbers and outer end Bristol Division text. Running characteristics were good, with the metal bearings providing free running while the interior lighting gives an atmospheric warm glow.

NEM coupling pockets are situated on each end of the coach, with the two vehicles able to be close coupled with the included fixed NEM coupling bar. Additional detail is supplied for both ends in the form of screw link couplings, safety chains, vacuum pipes and steam heating pipes.

For modellers who enjoy the atmosphere of the classic GWR branch line, these all-new 'OO' gauge coaches offer superb detailing and excellent running characteristics. (BC)



- **Gauge:** 'OO'
- **Price:** £169.95
- **Cat No:** 946004
- **Site:** *www.rapidotrains.co.uk*
- **Era:** 4

ULTIMATE PHA/JYA WAGONS

FIRST REVIEW

Cavalex Models' specially-commissioned all-new 'OO' gauge PHA/JYA aggregate wagons have arrived. **MARK CHIVERS** inspects these new additions.

FOSTER YEOMAN'S characteristic PHA/JYA bogie aggregate open box wagons are the subject of Cavalex Models' latest 'OO' gauge release as an exclusive commission for Ultimate Model Railways.

Built by Orenstein and Koppel (O&K) in Germany, 61 of the Diagram PH012 vehicles were delivered to Foster Yeoman in 1988 for use on aggregate trains from Merehead quarry in Somerset. The order consisted of 12 outer wagons with a pair of buffers at one end of the vehicles and with 49 inner wagons fitted with knuckle couplers at each end and no buffers.

They were intended to be run in ten-wagon formations, formed of two outers and eight inners, although variations to this did occur. Initially given the TOPS code PHA, they were redesignated JYA in 1990 and despite an intended 20-year lifespan, they continued in service until 2022 when withdrawals started.

Ultimate Model Railways' all-new 'OO' gauge PHA/JYA wagons have been developed exclusively for the retailer by Cavalex Models with 22 individually numbered wagons produced. There are four five-wagon packs – two in initial Yeoman appearance with original nameboards, one revised livery pack with just the 'Y' on display and a pack of unbranded examples, together with four outer twin packs to the same specification. In addition, there are eight single wagons in original Yeoman livery, three revised livery examples and three unbranded wagons offered. The twin outers and single inner wagons carry the same numbers as those available in the five-wagon packs, with two additional single vehicles in original Foster Yeoman livery.

For review we received a five-wagon pack (Cat No. PH012) featuring outer vehicles 3279 and 3276, together with inners 3295, 3315 and 3325. Each was finished in original silver/grey condition with Yeoman and 'Y' decals on each side. Detailing is superb, with neatly moulded bodyside ribs and angled top edges. A large door features on the left-hand end on each side, although there is no impression of the door outline inside the wagon – that said, this would shut flush and the interior angled sections stop where this would typically be

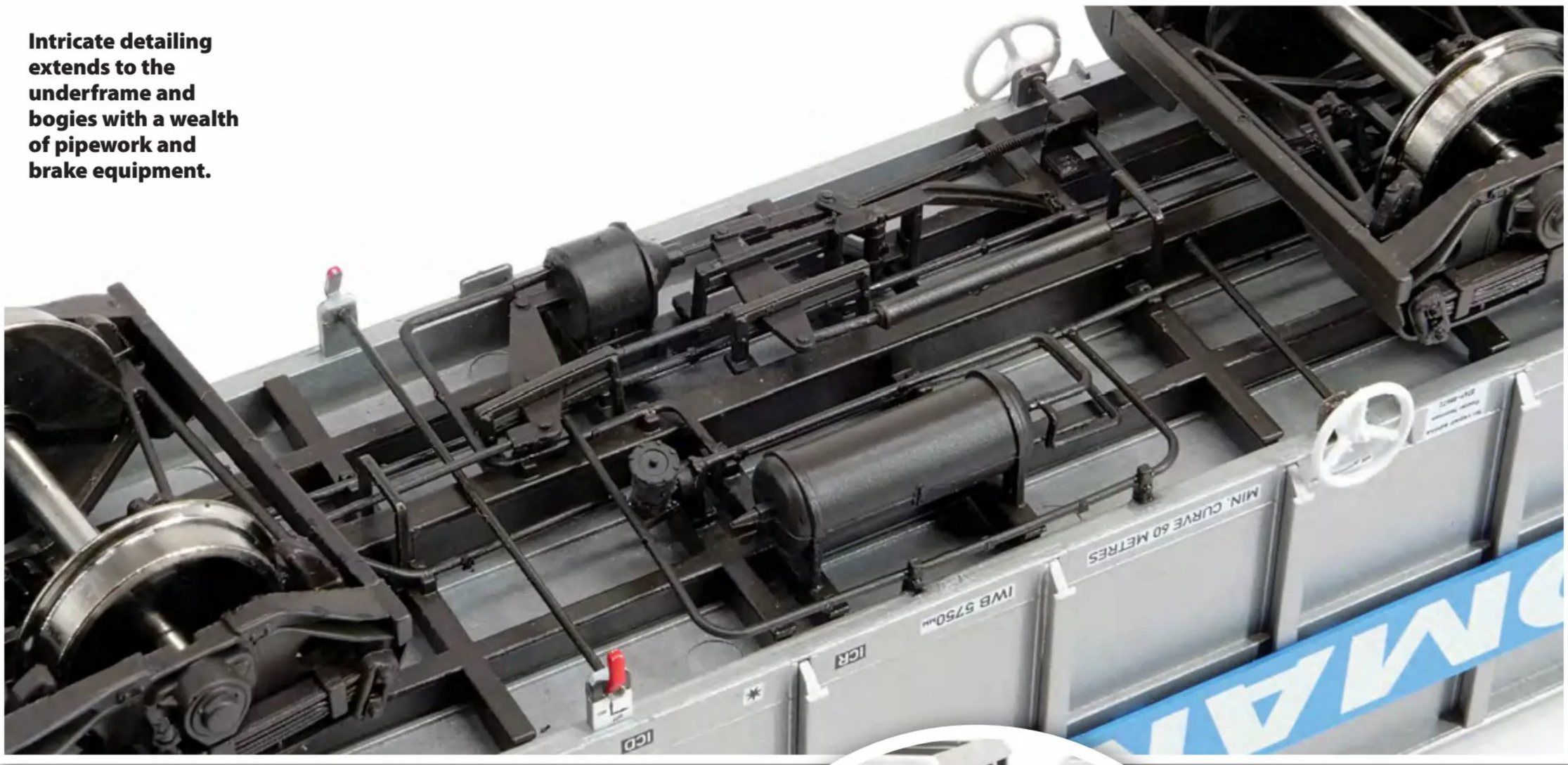
Above: **Ultimate Model Railways has taken delivery of its exclusive Cavalex Models 'OO' gauge PHA/JYA bogie aggregate open box wagons.**



- **Gauge:** 'OO' gauge
- **Prices:** £49.99 (single)-£249.99 (five-wagon pack)
- **Cat No:** Various (see website)
- **Site:** *www.ultimatemodelrailways.com*
- **Era:** 8-11

Left: **Inner and outer wagons have been tooled. The latter feature buffers and standard small tension lock couplings in NEM pockets at the outer ends of the vehicles.**

Intricate detailing extends to the underframe and bogies with a wealth of pipework and brake equipment.



opened. In reality, the doors were there to aid cleaning the interiors, and reports suggest they were rarely used.

At each end, some incredibly fine handrails are fitted together with a separate lamp iron and superbly etched metal steps and boards. Footsteps feature at each corner of the headstocks, while working knuckle couplers are factory-fitted items to the inner ends of each vehicle. These feature an exquisitely fine uncoupling bar which works as intended. Further detailing extends to lifting points, handbrake wheels and stunning network of pipework, cylinders and brake equipment underneath.

Application of the predominantly silver/grey colour scheme is excellent throughout, with the light blue and white nameboards modelling the appearance of the prototypes well on our review models. Handrails, lifting points, uncoupling bars and foot rungs are picked out in yellow, while crisply printed small panel details and lettering are neat and legible. Decorated pipework was pre-fitted to our review samples, adding to the finesse.

Underneath, superb O&K 25-100 bogies are fitted with turned metal wheels. Look a little closer and each also features intricate brake gear inside. Sprung rectangular buffers are included at one end of each outer wagon while the inner ends are left blank apart from the knuckle couplers.



Knuckle couplers are used to connect each five-vehicle set, including the 'inner' ends of the outer wagons.

Weighing in at 79grams, each of our samples proved free-running and operated smoothly on *Hornby Magazine's* office test layout in lengthy rakes, aided by the die-cast chassis section underneath. Completing the package, small tension lock couplings in NEM pockets are fitted to one end of the outer wagons.

These eagerly awaited new 'OO' gauge wagons are superbly finished, run well and are set to provide added variety for modellers of the fascinating Mendips aggregate operations during the past three decades or so. (MC)



HAIL TO THE

- **Gauge:** 'OO'
- **Price:** £249.99
- **Cat No:** R30363 (6029), R30364 (6009)
- **DCC:** 21-pin decoder socket
- **Site:** *www.hornby.com*
- **Era:** 3/5



HORNBY released a new version of the 'OO' gauge Great Western Railway (GWR) 'King' 4-6-0s in 2016 and while detailing, construction, and performance were all good, green models were marred by the shade used, which, to some eyes, spoiled the model somewhat. Hornby's latest release aims to fix this problem.

For review, we received models of both 6029 *King Stephen* (Cat No: R30363) and 6009 *King Charles II* (R30364) in GWR and BR green respectively.

Both exhibited the same high standard of detailing seen on previous iterations of the 'King' with excellent moulded and separately fitted detailing items throughout, with standout areas being the distinctive cranked bogie, large slide bars, front end detailing, rocking shafts and very finely detailed cab controls.

Livery is the main point of difference, with both receiving a more accurate green, each sporting slightly different shades. *King Stephen* correctly features a colour much more akin to GWR green, with a lighter shade and intricate lining on the locomotive, tender chassis and front bogie; silver cylinder covers are also present. *King Charles II* is decorated in a darker BR green, again with crisp orange and black lining applied above the running plate.

Other elements include neatly applied gold beading on the splashers, brass effect nameplate, safety valve cover, whistle and outside axle box on the front bogie. Printing of the locomotive name, number and tender emblem is excellent on each.

Both models feature a 21-pin Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket located in the tender along with a five-pole motor

THOMPSON 'A2/2' 60502 *EARL*

- **Gauge:** 'OO'
- **Price:** £279.99
- **Cat No:** R3977
- **Site:** *www.hornby.com*
- **DCC:** 21-pin decoder socket
- **Era:** 5



Hornby's delightful 'OO' gauge Thompson 'A2/2' gains a fresh coat of BR lined green with late crests for its latest appearance as 60502 *Earl Marischal*.

HORNBY'S 'OO' gauge Thompson 'A2/2' 4-6-2 receives a fresh outing, finished as 60502 *Earl Marischal* carrying a superb BR lined green finish with late crests.

Hornby's 'A2/2' has always captured the rugged stance of these locomotives well and that remains unchanged on this new release. The long smokebox houses separately fitted lamp irons, handrails, smokebox door dart,

KING!



Hornby's 'OO' gauge Great Western Railway 'King' 4-6-0s return to the range in GWR and BR lined green colour schemes.

in the locomotive. Performance on analogue DC control was good, and after a period of running-in, the locomotives were able to haul eight Bachmann Mk 1 coaches with ease. Performance on DCC was also excellent, smooth and quiet throughout the speed range.

Hornby's latest pair of GWR 'Kings' represents an important improvement over their predecessors and, finally, fully captures the look of the ultimate GWR 4-6-0. Both models are available now from Hornby stockists. (BC)

MARISCHAL

nameplates and smokebox wind deflectors aside the correct-lipped double chimney. A pair of cylinders set back in the frames completes the look of the front end.

Other highlights are the intricate valve gear, improved wheels with a reduced silver tyre profile and excellent cab detailing with painted dials and controls. *Earl Marischal* features an exquisite deep BR green - a substantial improvement over previous offerings – together with neatly applied orange lining on the running plate, boiler bands, cab side and tender. Printed elements are excellent, with the locomotive number, builder's plate and BR late crest all crisply applied. Separate brake rigging, drain cocks, Automatic Warning System (AWS) protection plate, flanged pony truck wheels and front steps are also supplied in a small details pack for customer fitment.

In the tender, an upgraded 21-pin Digital Command Control (DCC) socket resides. Performance was impressive, with our sample hauling nine Bachmann Mk 1s (and more if desired) on the *Hornby Magazine* office test layout, demonstrating smooth and quiet running characteristics throughout.

Thompson's 'A2/2' is a welcome return to Hornby's range and now – with its more pleasing shade of green - fully represents this unconventional but imposing LNER design. (BC)

BR GREEN 'TT:120' Class 08 lands

●**Gauge:** 'TT:120' ●**Price:** £149.99 ●**Cat No:** TT3028M
●**Site:** *www.hornby.com* ●**DCC:** Six-pin decoder socket ●**Era:** 5



Hornby has added a BR green Class 08 diesel shunter to its expanding 'TT:120' line-up.

BOLSTERING the selection of 'TT:120' Class 08 shunters is D3986, carrying BR green with late crests – an ideal pairing with Hornby's ever-growing range of BR era 'TT:120' steam locomotives.

Still working on the UK rail network after more than 70 years, albeit in smaller numbers, the venerable English Electric machines are used in yards, depots and on heritage railways.

As with the initial batch of 'TT:120' Class 08s (HM196), this latest model packs a lot of detail into a small package. Standout features are the finely produced metal buffers, crisp radiator fan grille, whistle and more. The outside frames feature distinct metal coupling rods with fine sand pipes enhancing the detailing.

Application of the BR green on our sample was superb, with the monotone colour contrasting nicely with the yellow ends and red coupling rods. Printed elements such as the BR late crest, locomotive number, builder's plate, fuel gauge and more are excellent.

Performance was solid both on DC and Digital Command Control (DCC). Five BR Mk 1 coaches were easily hauled, although at very slow speed the locomotive had a tendency to stall on insulated point frogs.

Another useful offering of a BR classic, which pairs perfectly with Hornby's 'TT:120' BR steam-era locomotives and rolling stock. (BC)



D3986 models an example built at Derby Works in 1960. Initially allocated to Tyseley depot, it was also based at Gloucester Horton Road, Llanelli, Danygraig and Landore in the 1960s.

GBRf 66705 GOLDEN JUBILEE

- **Gauge** 'OO'
- **Price:** £109.99
- **Site:** *www.hornby.com*
- **Cat No:** R30334
- **DCC:** 21-pin decoder socket
- **Era:** 11



HORNBY'S EXTENSIVE range of 'OO' gauge RailRoad Class 66s has been strengthened with the recent arrival of 66705 Golden Jubilee in GB Railfreight (GBRf) Europorte livery.

66705 arrived in the UK in 2001 and gained its Golden Jubilee nameplates in 2002 to mark Queen Elizabeth II's Golden Jubilee, as well as large Union flags on each side. It was repainted into GBRf Europorte livery in 2015, which it retains to this day.

Hornby's Class 66, while using inherited former Lima toolings, captures the angular proportions of the prototype well and at a more affordable price than more detailed versions. Detail is picked out nicely, with separately applied handrails and lamp irons on the cab ends of the model and a large silver exhaust silencer in a recess on the roof.

Application of GBRf's bright orange and blue is generally good – there are a few areas where the orange and blue blur – but this aside, colours are accurate and printed items are well applied. Pipework for both ends is supplied in a separate detailing pack for customer fitment, together with full air dams, coupling hooks (with moulded chains) and printed metal nameplates.

Another solid and affordable model of a UK freight stalwart. (BC)

IRM exclusive 35ton oil tanks



Irish Railway Models and Heljan have teamed up to produce these Coras Iompair Eireann 35ton tank wagons.

- **Gauge:** 'OO'
- **Price:** €169.99
- **Cat No:** IRM1171-3
- **Site:** *www.irishrailwaymodels.com*
- **Era:** 6-9

IRISH RAILWAY MODELS' (IRM) and Heljan's first collaboration provides a chance to inspect the re-released Charles Roberts 35ton tank wagons for 'OO' gauge.

These modified tanks saw use with Coras Iompair Eireann from the late 1960s and were used in block trains - notably on the 'Sligo Oil' trains from North Wall to Sligo with this service finishing in 2003.

Three four-wagon packs of uniquely numbered wagons have been produced, allowing for a block train to be created when purchasing all three.

IRM's exclusive wagon also features a new item of tooling unique to this exclusive commission in the form of support braces between the tank barrel and the chassis. These are well represented, with the rest of the wagon featuring neatly recreated ladders and etched walkways.

Fine sprung buffers populate each corner and a pre-fitted vacuum brake pipe appears on the bufferbeam. Underneath, the brake system is neatly formed, with fine brake linkage, cylinders and in-line brake shoes on all four blackened metal wheels.

Application of the wagon's muted livery was excellent, with the grey of the tank and supports contrasted by the black chassis and red solebar and axle boxes. Printing of small decorations such as the wagon numbers and flammable warning decals is excellent.

A welcome re-release and an attractive way to recreate an important Irish block train. (BC)



Irish Railway Models has commissioned newly-tooled support braces for this latest batch of 35ton tank wagons from Heljan.

Hornby's venerable 'OO' gauge RailRoad Class 66 gains a new outing as 66705 *Golden Jubilee* in GB Railfreight livery.

RailRoad Plus Parcels Railcar

Hornby's 'OO' gauge GWR parcels railcar gains RailRoad Plus treatment with enhanced decoration for its latest appearance.

- **Gauge:** 'OO'
- **Price:** £84.99
- **Cat No:** R30384
- **Site:** *www.hornby.com*
- **DCC:** 8-pin decoder socket
- **Era:** 3

HORNBY'S Great Western Railway (GWR) parcels railcar returns to the RailRoad range, this time featuring enhanced decoration over standard models in the range.

Between 1933 and 1942, 38 railcars were built by Park Royal, the Gloucester Railway Carriage and Wagon Company and Swindon Works. Early railcars had a smoother nose-end design with later versions built with a more angular one – Hornby's former Lima tooling models the latter.



Decoration and printed detail is generally very good throughout.

While the RailRoad Plus 'OO' gauge model may not possess the high-fidelity detail of more recently tooled releases, it does capture the distinct angles of the prototype well. Detail on the front is entirely moulded, although there is a representation of the interior of the vehicle which can be gleaned through the cab windows. Bogie detail is crisply moulded with the two different bogie styles reproduced well. Both feature removable NEM pockets with pre-fitted tension lock couplings.

Application of the GWR's chocolate and cream livery is to the high standard enjoyed on main range models. Colour accuracy is good throughout, with fine yellow and black lining snaking across the model, although we did notice one or two wobbles in places with the lining.

Inside, an 8-pin DCC decoder socket sits over the driven bogie, while power is collected from all eight wheels. Performance of our review sample proved smooth, with good slow speed control. (BC)

Collectors Club
PROTOTYPE HSDT



Departmental HSDT ADB975812 features a wraparound yellow nosecone and is available DCC Ready and DCC sound-fitted.

- **Gauge** 'OO'
- **Prices:** 35-110K £359.95 (BCC)/£399.95 (non-members)
  35-111K £179.95 (BCC)/£199.95 (non-members)
  35-111KSF £278.95 (BCC)/£309.95 (non-members)
- **Cat Nos:** Various (see above)
- **DCC:** PluX22 decoder socket
- **Site:** *www.bachmann-collectorsclub.co.uk*
- **Era:** 7

NEW to the Bachmann Collectors Club range of exclusive models are these all-new 'OO' gauge BR prototype High Speed Diesel Train (HSDT) power cars (HM213).

Bachmann's latest additions to the Collectors Club range model the HSDT power cars in two forms – during initial original testing and in-service phase in the 1970s with two power cars 41 001/41 002 (Cat No. 35-110K) when operating with Mk 3 carriages and in later revised Railway Technical Centre (RTC) departmental condition as ADB975812 with full yellow cab front (35-111K/SF). During this later period in its career, the power car worked test trains of RTC vehicles – and even coaches from the Advanced Passenger Train (APT) programme.

As with the Rail Icons version produced for Locomotion and Rails of Sheffield, each power car has a five-pole motor and twin flywheels (the twin-power car pack features two motorised vehicles), die-cast metal chassis, all-wheel drive and pick-up, PluX22 Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder interface, sprung metal buffers and a raft of lighting features.

Both packs are available DCC Ready, while the single departmental power car pack is also available DCC sound-fitted with a Zimo MS450P22 decoder. Our review samples included the sound-fitted example, which sounded superb on test on *Hornby Magazine's* office test layout and the distinctive Paxman Valenta scream has been reproduced well on this release. All models (DCC Ready and DCC sound-fitted) are supplied with factory fitted dual speakers – a single cube speaker and a 28mm diameter round equivalent, while the sound-fitted model includes 27 selectable digital functions.

Close inspection reveals a few decoration and detail differences between the two packs, such as the removal of the air horn cover on ADB975812. Application of the reversed BR grey and blue colour scheme was crisp on both models and roof panels and neatly printed small details such as overhead live wire flashes are well defined. Small details such as pipework, conduit and dampers were picked out in appropriate colours, with slight differences in places, while the full yellow nosecone of the departmental power car was particularly striking. The windscreens also feature commendably fine orange lines above and below.

These latest additions to the BCC range model an important milestone in railway history and arrive during Railway 200 celebrations. Could we see some appropriate matching Mk 3 trailers in due course? (MC)



New to the Bachmann Collectors Club range of exclusive models are two packs of BR prototype High Speed Diesel Train power cars for 'OO' in original and departmental condition.

BACHMANN COLLECTORS CLUB

JOIN THE CLUB

Indulge your passion for model railways by joining the official Bachmann Collectors Club today!

HIGH SPEED HEAVEN in 00 SCALE

35-111K/SF Prototype HSDT Power Car - BR Grey & Blue (Departmental)

BACHMANN BRANCHLINE SOUND FITTED



35-110K Prototype HSDT Power Car Twin Pack BR Grey & Blue (original)

JOIN TODAY FROM **£39**

These are just some of the many benefits you will receive...

- Save at least 10% when purchasing **Limited Edition club Models**
- Four copies of the '**Bachmann Times**' magazine RRP £7.95
- Four copies of the '**British Railway Announcements**' catalogue
- The chance to attend our **FREE Members Day**
- A **FREE 00, 009 or N scale Club Wagon**
- Monthly news via our **TrainMail** e-newsletter
- Invitation to our '**Practically Perfect**' **Sale**
- A **Two Year Warranty** on Bachmann Branchline, Graham Farish, Bachmann Narrow Gauge and Thomas & Friends™

** Various membership packages are available see our website for more details*

WARRANTY 2 YEAR WARRANTY



GET ALL OF THE ABOVE PLUS SO MUCH MORE BY JOINING THE BACHMANN COLLECTORS CLUB TODAY

bachmann-collectorsclub.co.uk

FIRST REVIEW

Rails of Sheffield CLASS 88 ELECTRO-DIESEL

The Class 88 was the first electro-diesel of its kind to combine overhead electric and diesel power in the Stadler Bo-Bo design. **MIKE WILD** reviews Rails of Sheffield's exclusive Dapol-produced 'OO' gauge model of the class.

The Class 88 is a striking new addition for 'OO' gauge from Rails of Sheffield, produced exclusively for the retailer by Dapol.



The servo-operated pantograph raises and lowers smoothly. Dapol has done an impressive job with the detailing around the roof here.



The exhaust silencer and roof fan grilles are neatly modelled. Etched metal grilles are used throughout the model.

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Manufacturer:	*www.railsofsheffield.com*
Cat No:	4D-088-001-004/D/S
Description:	Class 88 Bo-Bo electro-diesel
Builder:	Vossloh/Stadler, Spain
Region:	Midland/Eastern
Gauge:	'OO', 16.5mm
Scale:	4mm:1ft
Length:	270mm (over buffers)
Price:	£199.95 DCC Ready, £249.95 DCC fitted, £329.95 DCC sound-fitted
Couplings:	Small tension locks in NEM pockets
DCC:	Plux22 decoder socket
Speaker:	39mm x 20mm (DCC sound fitted)
Exterior lights:	Directional head and tail lights
Interior lights:	Cab lights
Minimum curve radius:	Second
Motor type:	Five-pole
Flywheel:	Two
Wheel arrangement:	Bo-Bo
Purpose:	Freight traffic
Haulage capacity (expected):	15-20 bogie wagons
Haulage capacity (actual):	20 bogie wagons (maximum tested)

EXCLUSIVE VIDEO ONLINE!
WWW.KEYMODELWORLD.COM
SEE IT IN ACTION



MODERN TRACTION modelling is leading the charge of late - and one of the most modern locomotives to be recreated in model form is the small fleet of Class 88 electro-diesels operated by Direct Rail Services (DRS).

This all-new model has been developed by Dapol exclusively for Rails of Sheffield and makes a perfect partner to Dapol's already established and popular Class 68 with which the real Class 88s share a huge 70% of their parts.

The Class 88s were built in 2015-2016 and entered service with DRS in 2017. These dual-mode locomotives were developed from Stadler's Eurolight platform to provide a locomotive which can use 25kV AC overhead electric power or a diesel engine to power a train. It was the first modern bi-mode locomotive to use overhead electric and develops 5,400hp when in electric mode or 950hp when operating using the Caterpillar C27 engine.

In service, the '88s' are most commonly seen on the West Coast Main Line on intermodal workings from Mossend to Daventry but have also been seen on the East Coast Main Line from time to time on diversions. They are also able to operate in multiple with the Class 68 diesel-electrics.

Just ten have been built, numbered 88001-88010 and a some have received names originally seen on Woodhead Class 76 and 77 1,500v DC electric locomotives.

THE MODEL

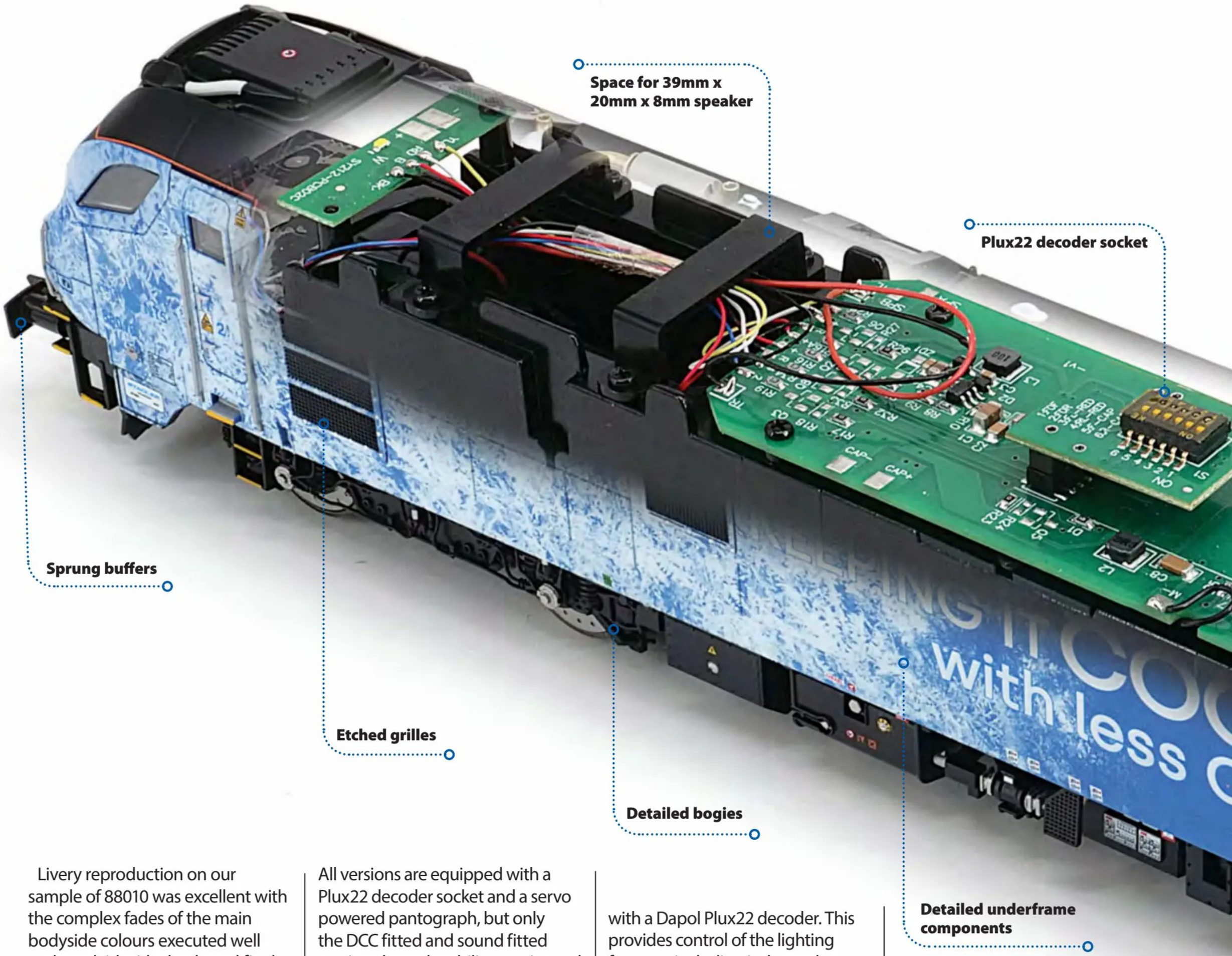
Rails of Sheffield announced it had commissioned the Class 88 from Dapol in July 2023 with a choice of four locomotives in the first batch. They are 88001 *Revolution*, 88003 *Genesis*, 88007 *Electra* and, as reviewed here, 88010 *Aurora* in its unique Refrigerated Rail livery. The other three are presented in Direct Rail Services 'Compass' livery.

The Class 88 follows in the footsteps of the Class 68 produced by Dapol but features an entirely new bodyshell as well as a new chassis to cater for the servo-operated pantograph and a switch to a Plux22 decoder socket.

The model is well packaged and comes with buffer beam parts fitted in full to the No. 1 end while an accessory pack is included with spare open air dams, couplings and additional buffer beam parts for the No. 2 end should you wish to change the arrangement.

The body tooling represents the Class 88 superbly with its impressive Eurolight design being beautifully captured in 'OO' gauge. Flush glazing is fitted throughout together with separately applied handrails, etched metal grilles in the body and roof, correct underframe equipment and finely detailed bogie sideframes.

The cab interior is detailed too, with the control desk and drivers seats completing a high value package. »



Livery reproduction on our sample of 88010 was excellent with the complex fades of the main bodyside colours executed well and overlaid with clearly and finely printed logos, labels, numbers and more.

PERFORMANCE

The Class 88 is available Digital Command Control (DCC) ready, DCC fitted and DCC sound fitted.

All versions are equipped with a Plux22 decoder socket and a servo powered pantograph, but only the DCC fitted and sound fitted versions have the ability to raise and lower the pantograph at the touch of a button.

Arriving first are the DCC ready and DCC fitted versions – sound versions were due imminently as this issue closed for press. Our sample of 88010 was factory fitted with a Dapol Plux22 decoder. This provides control of the lighting features, including independent head and tail lights plus cab lights, as well as the pantograph via the decoder. The finely modelled pantograph raises and lowers quietly and adds greatly to the operational value of this locomotive.

The Class 88 brims with physical and printed detail.

On track, 88010 ran superbly throughout the speed range and following light engine testing and running in, we positioned it at the head of a 15-wagon container train which it handled with absolute ease. The traction package, like the Class 68, provides a powerful all-wheel drive chassis with a five-pole motor and twin flywheels at the centre.

For those looking to upgrade to digital sound, there is space inside for a 39mm x 20mm x 8mm speaker while tabs are provided on the main Printed Circuit Board to connect a speaker to the decoder.

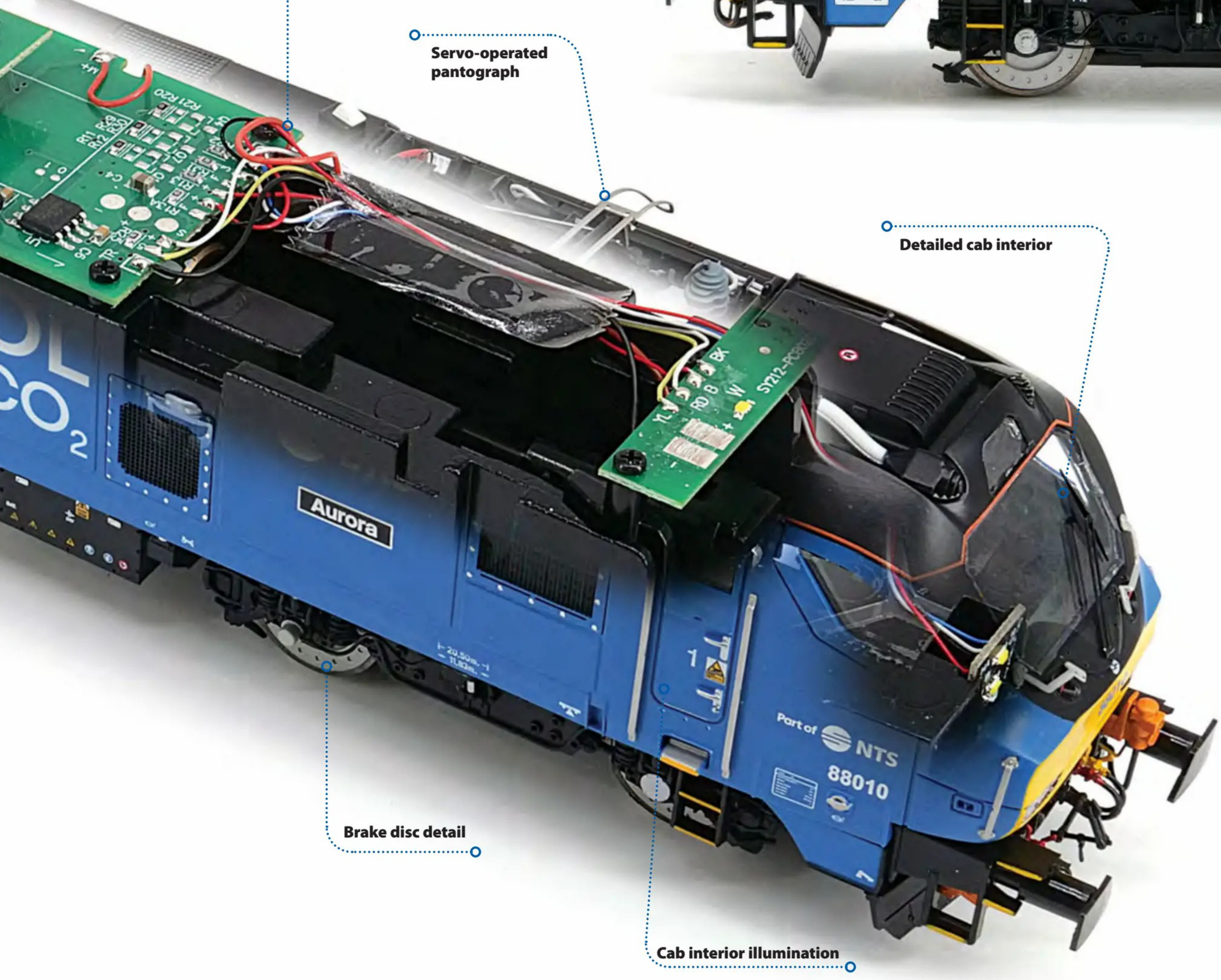
OVERALL

For modern day modellers, the Class 88 is another must-have locomotive which Dapol has done an excellent job of creating for Rails of Sheffield. Just like the real '88', this model is powerful and sure-footed on the track which make them great to operate on scale length trains. A super choice by Rails of Sheffield and one which is sure to be popular. (MW)

Below: **The Class 88 features a Plux22 decoder socket at the centre with space for a 39mm x 20mm speaker at one end and a servo operated pantograph at the other. The body has plunger connections which take away any trailing wires between the body and chassis.**

Right: **Printing of locomotive numbers, logos, data panels and builder's plates is done to an excellent standard.**







Four locomotives are offered in the first batch including 88010 *Aurora* in its unique Refrigerated Rail livery.

Market figures



●**Gauge:** 'OO' ●**Price:** £11.95 - £19.95 ●**Cat No:** Various (see text) ●**Site:** *www.modelu3d.co.uk*

RECENT arrivals from ModelU include these 3D-printed figures to help populate a traditional bustling market town scene.

For review, we received three 4mm scale packs, including street workers (Cat No: 1362-076), market traders (1363-076) and shopkeepers (1364-076), each pack containing three unpainted 3D printed figures. While our figures were supplied in 4mm scale, they are available in other scales too.

As we have come to expect, detail is excellent, with each of the 3D-printed figures having realistic creases in clothes, cleanly printed hands and subtle facial expressions. Some of the figures in the packs carry accessories such as crates and brooms, while shopkeepers are dressed in appropriate attire.

Care will need to be taken when removing figures from their supports before painting – but when finished they will really look the part. (BC)

New Peco bullhead 'Y' turnout

●**Gauge:** 'OO' ●**Price:** £46 ●**Cat No:** SLU1198 ●**Site:** *www.peco-uk.com*



NEWLY ARRIVED for Peco's Code 75 'OO' gauge bullhead track system is the large radius 'Y' turnout.

The company's code 75 bullhead track system aims to incorporate a higher level of detail than previous ranges and comes with sleepers more prototypically spaced for 'OO' gauge models than its code 75 flat bottom rail track.

The points feature nickel silver rail and are of Peco's Unifrog design which comes as supplied with an unpowered frog which can be made live by connecting the included wire to a frog juicer or a point motor with this capability. A spring locks the point blades in place once thrown manually or via a surface or below baseboard point motor using holes cut into the turnout.

The geometry of the turnout mirrors that of the already available Code 75 flat bottom 'Y' products, with a length of 220mm and a radius of 1829mm, providing another invaluable addition to Peco's growing bullhead range. (BC)

Northumbrian cast figures

●**Gauge:** 'TT:120' / 'OO' ●**Price:** £12 (passenger pack), £1 (crew) ●**Cat No:** N/A
●**Site:** *www.paintinghistory.co.uk* ●**Era:** Various



NORTHUMBRIAN Painting Services' range of white metal cast figures includes several packs ideal for quickly populating coach interiors or locomotive cabs.

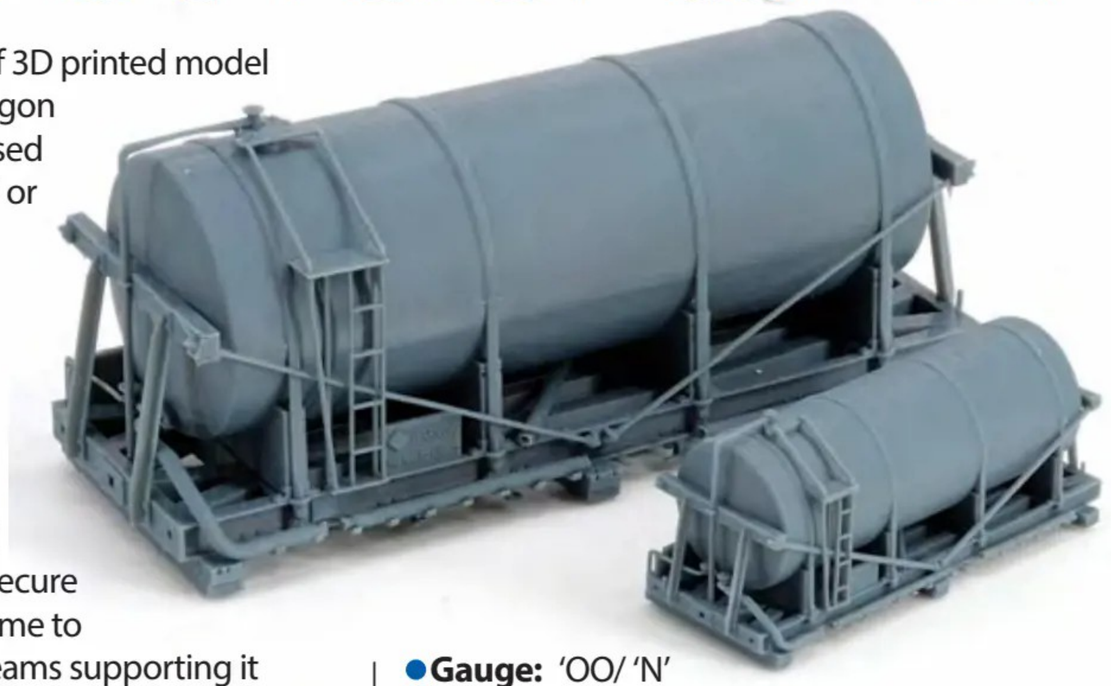
Most of the range is offered in scales ranging from 2mm to 7mm, with more also supported.

For evaluation, we were supplied with a complement of 'OO' and 'TT:120' locomotive crew figures and a pack of 1970/1980s coach passengers.

White metal castings may lack the precision of some 3D printed figures, but these castings look good and would not look out of place in a cab or coach. Each figure features neat detailing to their attire and accessories such as shovels or hats, while they are also posed appropriately for their respective roles, such as the driver sat with an arm outstretched and passengers oriented so they will fit into the moulded seats of coaches.

The figures are supplied unpainted, with passengers available in packs of 20 and locomotive crew figures supplied singly. (BC)

Depot fuel tank



BOLSTERING its range of 3D printed model accessories, West Hill Wagon Works has recently released a storage tank for fuel oil or diesel.

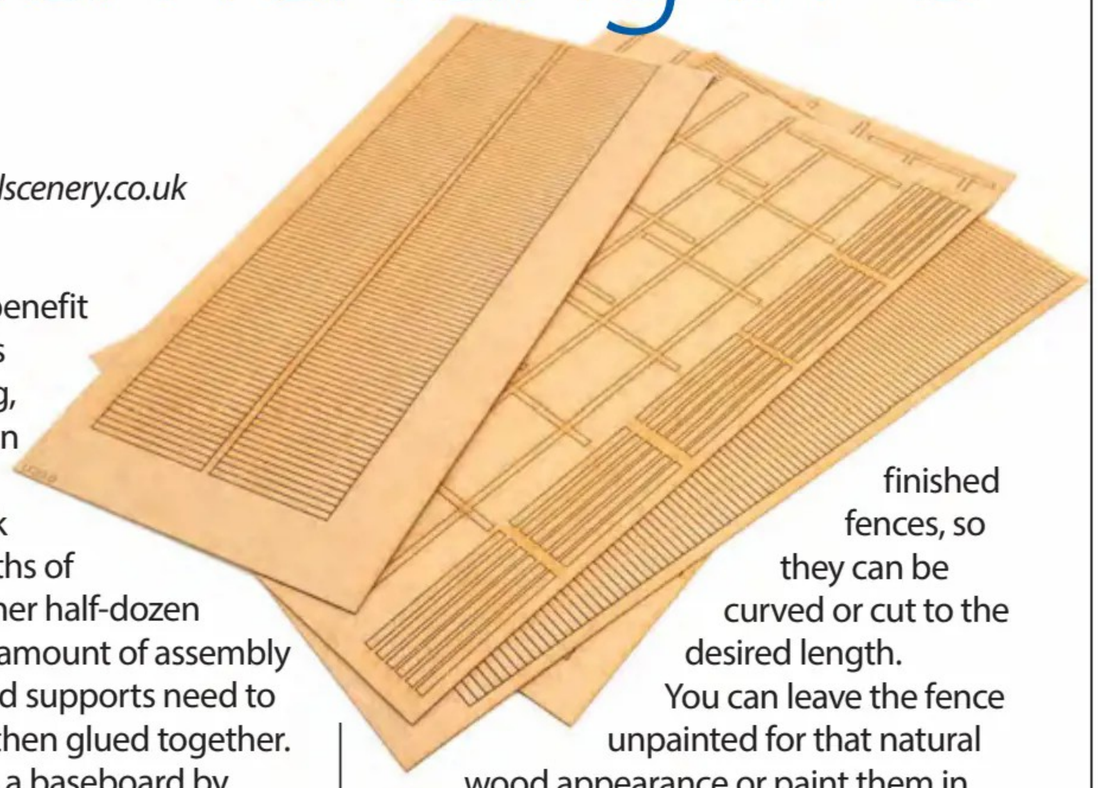
'OO' and 'N' gauge examples arrived for inspection. Both displayed excellent detail of scale with the model's grounded tank wagon origins recreated well. Supporting straps secure the ends of the tank's frame to the solebar, with steel beams supporting it underneath, while openings where buffers and coupling hooks were once fitted are modelled on the chassis, and at one end is a ladder and steps to the tank's top.

Ideal for adding to a depot or yard scene. (BC)

- **Gauge:** 'OO/ 'N'
- **Price:** £9.95 'OO', £5.95 'N'
- **Cat No:** 'OO' 4WH1405401, 'N' 2WH1405402
- **Site:** *www.westhillwagonworks.co.uk*
- **Era:** 5-8

Wooden fencing in 'O'

- **Gauge:** 'O'
- **Price:** £16.49
- **Cat No:** LX223-O
- **Site:** *www.scalemodelscenery.co.uk*
- **Era:** Any



'O' GAUGE modellers can benefit from Scale Model Scenery's 7mm scale wooden fencing, which can be used on urban and rural scenes.

Our 'O' gauge review pack contained six 254mm lengths of wooden fencing plus another half-dozen supporting pieces. A small amount of assembly is required as the fences and supports need to be cut from the sheet and then glued together. These can then be fitted to a baseboard by drilling a 3mm hole or cutting the posts to length. There is a good deal of flex in the finished fences, so they can be curved or cut to the desired length.

You can leave the fence unpainted for that natural wood appearance or paint them in a suitable colour for the scene. An easy to construct kit which looks the part. (BC)

7mm '3MT' crew

- **Gauge:** 'O'
- **Price:** £12.95
- **Cat No:** 11284-043
- **Site:** *www.modelu3d.co.uk*

MODELU has produced a pack of footplate crew specifically for Lionheart Trains' recently introduced 'O' gauge model of the BR Standard '3MT' 2-6-2T (HM212).

Those familiar already with ModelU products will find much familiarity here and each of the 3D-printed figures needs separating from the printing supports and both are supplied unpainted.

Once freed from the base, the high-fidelity detail can be inspected: both figures are dressed in appropriate footplate attire with the fireman leaning on his shovel and the driver sitting down to lean out of the cabside window.

Uniforms feature realistic creases, and facial features on both figures are easy to make out.



A steady hand when painting will undoubtedly benefit the completed crew, enhancing an already superbly detailed cab on the '3MT'. (BC)

C & L FINESCALE
TRACK BUILDING SYSTEMS

Et Cetera, 208 Barnett Wood Lane, Ashtead, Surrey KT21 2DB

Office hours: 10.30 - 16.00 Mon to Fri
CLOSED Sat & Sun



Copper clad strip and sleepers in 4 & 7mm scales



Rail Chairs in two, three and four bolt in 4 & 7mm refurbished original tooling



Railway board Alignment dowels these ensure correct alignment of rails when crossing board joints.



Full range of Flexi tracks in 4mm OO, EM, P4 and 7mm F7



Our range of easy build point kits Standard turn-outs, Diamond crossings, Single & Double slips, Isometric all available in 4 & 7mm scales. All point kits contain all you need to build a scale point.



New rail chair sprues, these contain standard S1, L1 and S1J rail chairs and pair of H section rail joiners all currently available in two and three bolt version in 4 & 7mm scales



Ready made common crossings in 4 & 7mm scales to match OO, EM, P4, F7 and S7 standards. Big time savers.



Roller or Track gauges full range to match Preparatory and Finescale tracks in 4 & 7mm scales





Suppliers of Dapol ready to run O Gauge Locomotives and rolling stock, 7mm Wagon kits from Slaters, Parkside 4mm wagon kits Slaters, Parkside and trackside from Wills and Ratio.

For the full range of products from C & L please check out our website for stock items not listed here.

Tel: **01372 458604**
www.clfinescale.co.uk

OVER **50 YEARS** OF RAILS

RAILS OF SHEFFIELD

ESTD 1970

ESTD 1970 **FOUNDED** IN SHEFFIELD

PROUD WINNERS OF

HORNBY magazine MODEL RAILWAY Awards 2023

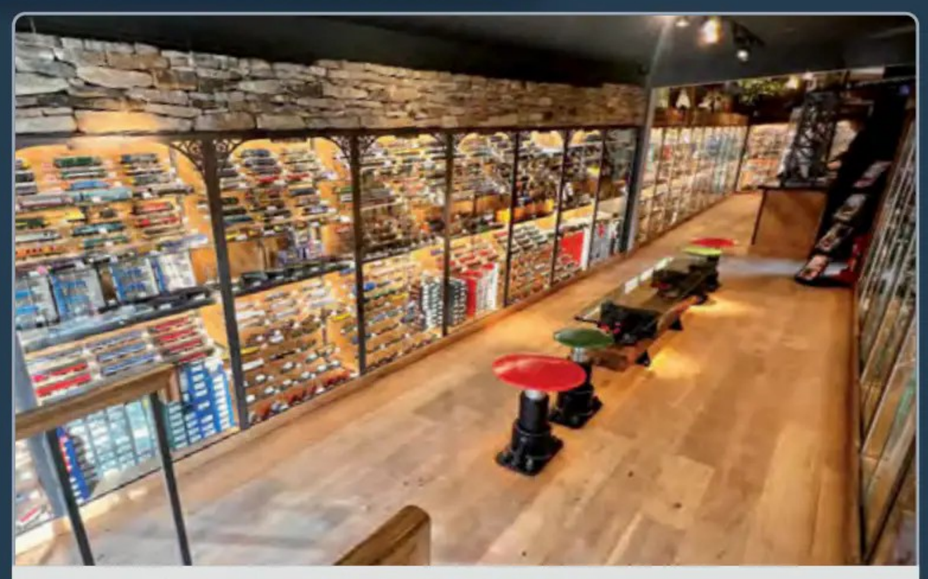
HORNBY magazine MODEL RAILWAY Awards 2024

RETAILER OF THE YEAR!

WE STOCK ALL THE MAJOR BRANDS

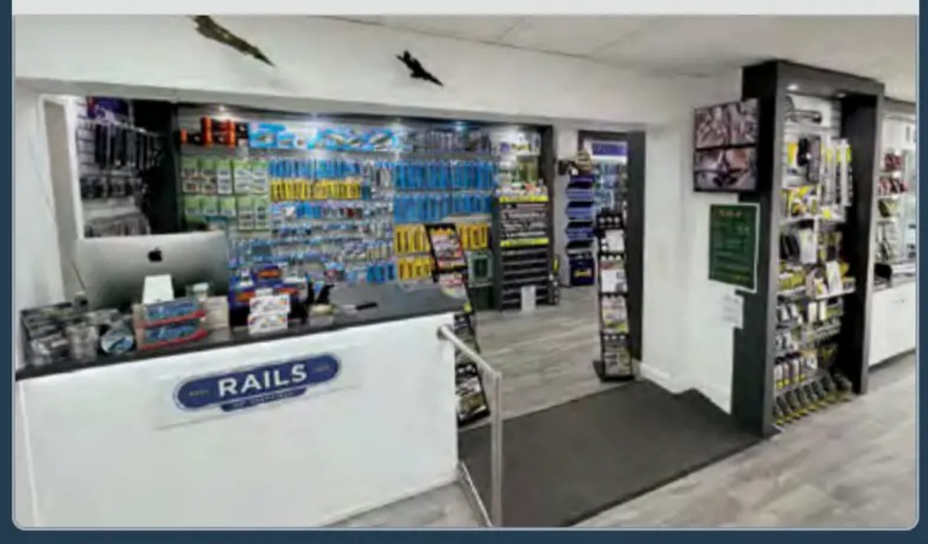
plus many, many more...





SCAN CODE TO SEE INSIDE OUR SHOP ◀ UPPER STORE

ON GOOGLE STREET VIEW! CHECK IT OUT LOWER STORE ▶





Credit: Harry Rawding



PRE-ORDER WITH CONFIDENCE AT RAILS

VISIT US **IN-STORE** OR SHOP **ONLINE**

railsofsheffield.com



Visit our stunning store
click 'n' collect / huge stock
pre-owned stock in-store and online

See our website for full listings of stock
INCLUDING SPECIAL OFFERS + GREAT DEALS

See our **PRE-OWNED** range ***added daily*** to the website

PRICING POLICY FOR IN STOCK AND AVAILABLE ITEMS: The price advertised on Rails of Sheffield website will be the price charged at the time of the order being processed. This excludes errors in pricing (E & OE) in the event of an error with a price you will be contacted prior to the order being processed and given the option to accept the correct price or cancel the order.

PLEASE NOTE: All items currently in stock are despatched immediately. Forthcoming releases will be despatched immediately upon release. If your order contains both current items and forthcoming releases then these will be despatched separately and subject to separate delivery charges.

OUR SHEFFIELD SHOP IS OPEN:
9am–5pm Mon, Tues, Thurs, Fri & Sat
CLOSED: Wed & Sun

RAILS TV & SOCIAL MEDIA...
Like us on:
railsofsheffield | railsofsheffield | railssheffield | railsofsheffield

ebay store — *Search:* RAILS-OF-SHEFFIELD RAILS-SHEFFIELD

SHIPPING COSTS: ROYAL MAIL 48 HOUR TRACKED £4.00: Royal Mail aim to deliver within 2 days of dispatch including Saturdays (this is not a guaranteed service and parcels can take longer to arrive).

ROYAL MAIL 24 HOUR TRACKED £5.00: Royal Mail aim to deliver within 1 day of dispatch including Saturdays (this is not a guaranteed service and parcels can take longer to arrive).

SPECIAL DELIVERY £8.50: Guaranteed delivery by 1pm the next day Monday to Saturday. With full track and trace system, your parcel is delivered speedily and securely (orders must be placed by 2pm to guarantee same day dispatch).

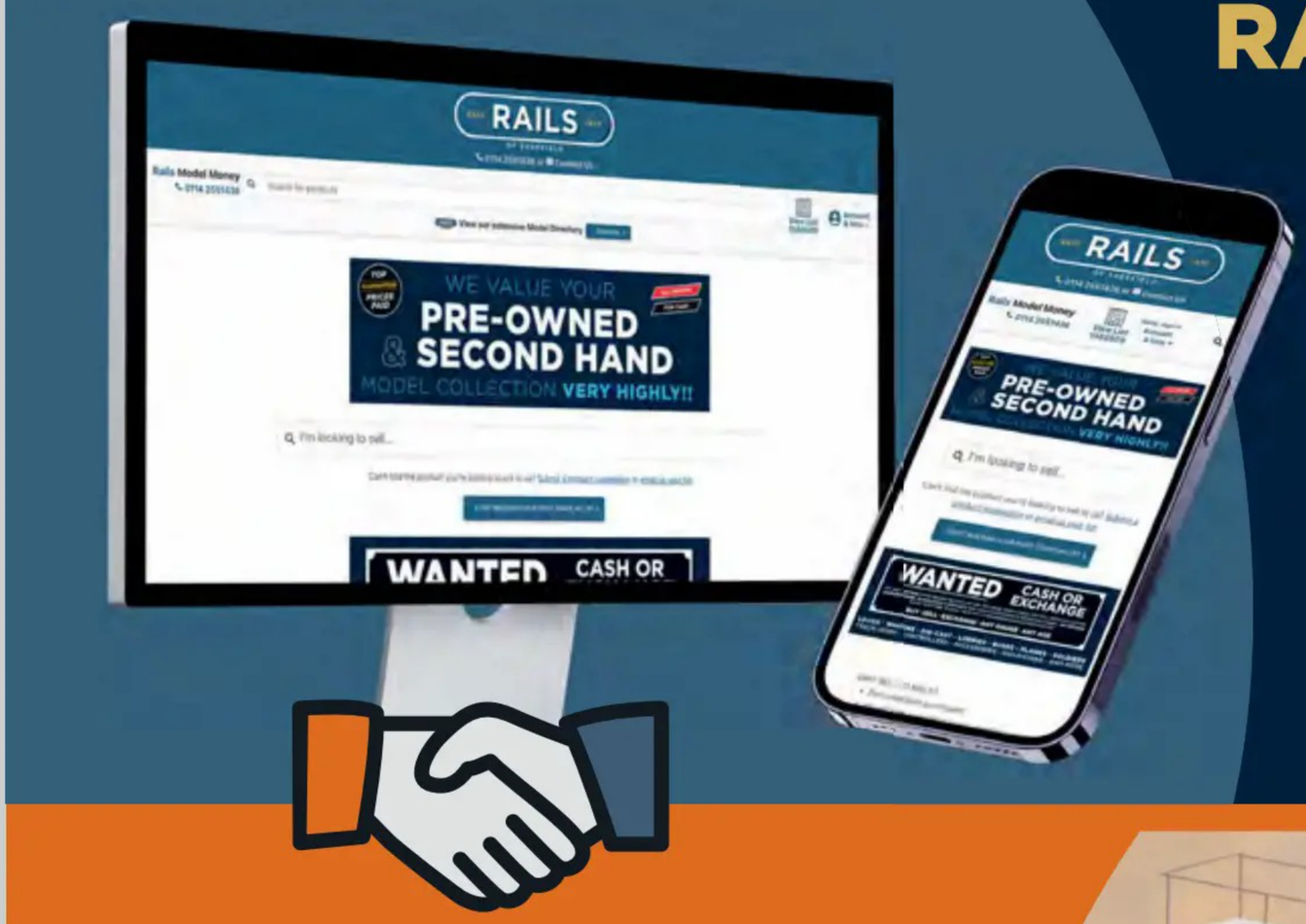
PARCEL FORCE COURIER SERVICE £7.50: Next day delivery for much of the UK, including Saturdays. Full track and trace system. Used for parcels over 1.8kg without packing or if you would like a speedy secure delivery of your parcel. This excludes the following post codes BT, JE, GY, IM, KW, IV, PA and PO30- 44, KA27-28, PH17-26, PH49-50 and ZE. The cost for these postcodes is £12.00 and will be delivered within two to three working days (orders must be placed by 3pm to guarantee same day dispatch).

WORLDWIDE POSTAGE: For all orders outside the UK, postage will be charged at cost, based on the weight and size of the parcel.

21-29 Chesterfield Road Sheffield South Yorkshire S8 0RL UK Tel: (0114) 255 1436

info@railsofsheffield.com | railsofsheffield | railsofsheffield | railssheffield | railsofsheffield

Corporate Partners of RAILWAY MUSEUM



RAILS MODEL MONEY

A NEW WAY TO TRADE AT RAILS

- COMPREHENSIVE DATABASE
- SUPER FAST VALUATIONS
- EASY TO USE SEARCH FEATURES
- DEDICATED TEAM, 6 DAYS-A-WEEK

MODELRAILWAYS.CO.UK

THE HATTONS DIRECTORY

THE EVER-GROWING RESOURCE TO HELP YOU GET MORE FROM THE HOBBY CONTINUES!

HATTONS.CO.UK



Founded over 50 years ago, our family-run business is built on a traditional blend of delivering quality products, at good prices and honest customer service.

Our team of knowledgeable individuals have a genuine passion for all things railway-related. We have embraced technology along our journey, recently incorporating state-of-the-art offices, warehouse and packing facilities into our operation. But don't just take our word for it, see some of our ★★★★★ Google reviews below!

WOW!! SOME OF OUR Google Reviews ★★★★★ FANTASTIC REVIEWS

P. Wynne ★★★★★

Absolutely first class service from start to finish.

The team at RoS couldn't have been any more helpful. The knowledge and expertise they have is unbelievable and nothing is too much trouble.

This was my first purchase from them and it definitely is going to be the first of many more. I can't recommend this place enough and 5 star's isn't enough. Thank you.

S. Robertson ★★★★★

Excellent service and very competitive prices on my recent online purchases. Deliveries were very swiftly expedited and arrived well packaged.

I also have a couple pre-orders in with RoS which I'm looking forward to receiving in due course!

T. Rogers ★★★★★

Team, many thanks for the fantastic service that you have provided.

The models are brilliant, keenly priced and have arrived in a timely manner with a well protected parcel, thus no damage. One word... fantastic!

T. Shakespeare ★★★★★

Sold my late father's railway collection, trains, rollingstock and other various items. Had excellent service. They arranged the collection after valuation and paid a good rate for something that would have gathered dust. The whole process was painless and wouldn't hesitate using them again. Well done, and thanks to Jake and the team.

P. Woodcock ★★★★★

Travelled for 2 hours each way with my son to visit this shop.

It was certainly worth the effort. Lots of stock and great advice. Nothing was too much trouble, when repeatedly asking to see and hear locos running it was always yes, no problem.

Advice was also really good. Brian, Cameron and the other staff were really on-point.

Thank you.

SCAN FOR MORE INFO!

ESTD RAILS 1970
OF SHEFFIELD

FAMILY BUSINESS
FRIENDLY SERVICE

PRE-OWNED & SECOND HAND

WE VALUE YOUR COLLECTION VERY HIGHLY!

1
CONTACT US
get in touch by email, phone or post with your list of items

2
OUR OFFER
our friendly staff will review your list and make an honest valuation offer

3
PACKAGE
either visit the shop, send us your items, or we can collect larger collections

4
PAYMENT!
fast, secure payment via your choice on confirming of the value offer – easy!

IMMEDIATE PAYMENT IN 4 EASY STEPS

HORNBY · Bachmann · Mainline Railways · Graham Farish · dapol · Bassett-Lowke · Lima · Athearn · Revolution trains · Sonic Models · Vitrains · märklin · Fleischmann · Rivarossi · Rapido Trains Inc. · Games Workshop · Gaugemaster · Lima · Jouef · Triang Railways · Wrenn Railways · Brawa · Peco · Cavalex Models · accurascale · Liliput · Heljan · Atlas · Kato · Roco · Airfix · Faller · Piko · Arnold · KRModels · Minitrix · Trix · Replica Railways · Hornby Dublo · Dinky Toys · Corgi Toys · Meccano · DCC Concepts · Scalextric · Triang Minic Motorways · JB · DJH Model Loco · EFE Rail

WE ALSO BUY RAILWAYANA

SIGNAGE AND TOTEMS

21-29 Chesterfield Road Sheffield South Yorkshire S8 0RL UK Tel: (0114) 255 1436

info@railsofsheffield.com railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railsofsheffield

Corporate Partners of RAILWAY MUSEUM

HORNBY MODEL RAILWAY Awards 2023
RETAILER OF THE YEAR!

HORNBY MODEL RAILWAY Awards 2024
RETAILER OF THE YEAR!

WANTED

CASH OR EXCHANGE

WE WANT **ANYTHING** MODEL RAILWAY RELATED,
ANY AGE, ANY GAUGE, FROM A SINGLE ITEM TO
A LIFETIME COLLECTION. DISTANCE NO OBJECT.

BUY • SELL • EXCHANGE • ANY GAUGE • ANY AGE

LOCOS - COACHES - WAGONS - TRACK-WORK - CONTROLLERS - ACCESSORIES
DIE-CAST - LORRIES - BUSES - PLANES - SOLDIERS - RAILWAYANA - AND MORE

DECEASED ESTATES - EX SHOP STOCK A SPECIALITY
FAST SERVICE WITH COMPLETE DISCRETION ASSURED

R. Hindle ★★★★★

Amazing shopping experience!

My father had a large train collection that we had to sell on and we tried many other shops on google but nothing ever came of it.

We then contacted Rails of Sheffield who were very efficient from the first email, made an offer for all, arranged shipping and paid very quickly. Just perfect.

Google Reviews ★★★★★

Make our day by leaving us a 5 star review!



TOP GUARANTEED PRICES PAID

Quote Ref: HORNBY25

DON'T DELAY - GET IN TOUCH TODAY!

+44 (0)114 255 1436 secondhand@railsofsheffield.com

OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE AND CLICK ON THE Stuff to Sell? LINK:

www.railsofsheffield.com

21-29 Chesterfield Road Sheffield South Yorkshire S8 0RL UK Tel: (0114) 255 1436

info@railsofsheffield.com railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railsshеffield railsofsheffield

Corporate Partners of RAILWAY MUSEUM

EXCLUSIVES

RAILS LIMITED

FOUNDED IN SHEFFIELD

EXCLUSIVES

OO & N GAUGE MODELS

See the website for full details:

IN STOCK / AVAILABLE NOW! / PROMPT DELIVERY



SECR MAUNSELL D1 CLASS
BUY NOW! From £199.95



20T VIX FERRY VAN
VARIOUS VERSIONS
BUY NOW! £29.95 ~~£45.95~~



ES1 NO.1 BR/LNER ELECTRIC LOCO
BUY NOW! £174.95



DERBY 2-CAR BEMU
TEST UNIT 'GEMINI'
BUY NOW! £269.95



CLASS 80 18100
BR GAS TURBINE
BUY NOW! £225.00



CLASS 60
DIESEL-ELECTRIC
CAVALEX
BUY NOW! *From* £194.95

RAILWAY ICONS

LOCOMOTION MODELS



NER H CLASS
NO.898 0-4-0T
RAPIDO
BUY NOW! £244.95 (SOUND)



JONES GOODS
NO.109 4-6-0
BUY NOW! *From* £219.95

RAILS CONNECT

DECODERS, MOTORS & MORE!

BUY NOW! *From* £5.95





BUY NOW! £19.95

HERITAGE T SHIRTS
GWR & BR LOGOS



SECR 12 TON 7 PLANK MINERAL WAGONS (SR DIAGRAM 1358)

AVAILABLE IN 3 LIVERIES

BUY NOW! £99.95





IN STOCK NOW!

TWIN PACK



DRAX POWER IIA-D BIOMASS HOPPER
BUY NOW! £79.95



CLASS 47 47628 'SIR DANIEL GOOCH'
BUY NOW! *From* £179.95

SET OF **3**



SONIC
BUY NOW! £69.95

VENTILATED VANS BR 12T
8 VERSIONS

N *GAUGE*



SET OF **3**

NEWTON CHAMBERS
CAR TRANSPORTER
SONIC
BUY NOW! £124.95



CLASS 59 206
'JOHN F YEOMAN'
BUY NOW! £129.50 ~~£159.95~~



CLASS 5101
2-6-2 LARGE PRAIRIE
BUY NOW! £129.95

21-29 Chesterfield Road Sheffield South Yorkshire S8 0RL UK Tel: (0114) 255 1436

info@railsofsheffield.com railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railsshеffield railsofsheffield

Corporate Partners of RAILWAY MUSEUM

COLLECTION

railsofsheffield.com/exclusive

OO & N GAUGE MODELS

SEE WEBSITE
MORE EXCLUSIVES
latest on availability, arrival dates, prices and full details!

HORNBY MODEL RAILWAY Awards 2023 — RETAILER OF THE YEAR!
HORNBY MODEL RAILWAY Awards 2024 — RETAILER OF THE YEAR!

FORTHCOMING RELEASES / PRE-ORDER NOW!

NEW



USATC S160 2-8-0
'PVT. H.J. O'BRIEN'
RAPIDO
PRE-ORDER!
From £269.95

NEW



HELJAN
PRE-ORDER!
From £199.95
CLASS 28
VARIOUS VERSIONS

NEW



HELJAN
PRE-ORDER!
From £219.00
CLASS 42
'WARSHIP' V1

NEW



LB&SCR K CLASS
2-6-0 NO.346
SONIC
PRE-ORDER!
£179.95

NEW



CLASS J52/2
0-6-0 NO.68845
RAPIDO
PRE-ORDER!
£164.95



CLASS 88
DRS ELECTRO-DIESEL
DAPOL
PRE-ORDER!
From £199.95

SET OF **3**



PXA WAGONS
VARIOUS VERSIONS
CAVALEX
PRE-ORDER!
From £149.95



CLASS 60 60033
'TEES STEEL EXPRESS'
ACCURASCALE
PRE-ORDER!
From £169.99



CLASS 56
VARIOUS VERSIONS
CAVALEX
PRE-ORDER!
From £189.95

WD AUSTERITY 2-10-0
ELLIS CLARKE



From £295.00
PRE-ORDER!



CLAYTON CLASS 18
BAT/DIESEL HYBRID
REVOLUTION
PRE-ORDER!
From £179.95



CLASS A4
VARIOUS VERSIONS
DAPOL
BLACK LABEL
PRE-ORDER!
£399.00



LNER DYNAMOMETER CAR NO.902502
NRM CONDITION
RAPIDO
PRE-ORDER!
£99.95

***N* GAUGE**



REVOLUTION
PRE-ORDER!
From £269.95
CLASS 313121 & 313201
3 CAR SET



BLACK LABEL
GWR Q13 SALOON
DAPOL
PRE-ORDER!
£149.95



CLASS 89
89001 ELECTRIC
ACCURASCALE
PRE-ORDER!
From £229.99



CLASS 66 779
'EVENING STAR'
DAPOL
PRE-ORDER!
From £395.00

***O* GAUGE**



J94 AUSTERITY
'WARRINGTON'
DAPOL
PRE-ORDER!
From £269.95

21-29 Chesterfield Road Sheffield South Yorkshire S8 0RL UK Tel: (0114) 255 1436
info@railsofsheffield.com railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railsshеffield railsofsheffield

Corporate Partners of RAILWAY MUSEUM

BSC ORGREAVE

A South Yorkshire industrial scene is the setting for **ALEX ROUGHSEDGE's** 'OO' gauge layout, which captures the grime and grit of a coking plant between 1970 and 1990.

PHOTOGRAPHY, JONATHAN NEWTON

A HORNBY *Flying Scotsman* and a small oval of track one Christmas in the early 1990s sparked my love of all forms of modelling. I eventually focused on aviation and military modelling, but my interest in railways never really went away.

More recently, I started to get back into the railway side of the hobby - after a few false starts and a couple of forgettable attempts at layouts, I quickly realised that my childhood desire of wanting to watch trains belting around large circuits had given way to an appreciation of much more compact but ultra-detailed cameo layouts offering realistic, slow operation.

With a sudden increase in modelling time over lockdown came my first more serious attempts at micro layouts. The first was based on a long-demolished flour mill in the Ellesmere Port area of Cheshire and had manual point control and analogue operation, but with quite complex 3D printed buildings and scenery. The second had simpler scenery but was more adventurous technology-wise, as by this time I'd started to move over to Digital Command Control (DCC) and I made an effort to get some servo-controlled points installed.

The setting was a small Welsh goods yard in deepest winter, with icicles, snow, working lamps and a very chilly looking guard from Modelu trying to warm up next to a flickering brazier. It was very atmospheric, interesting enough to operate, and stood up to being exhibited a couple of times at our local Sheffield Model Railway Enthusiast Club's open day, followed by our first post-Covid annual exhibition.

By 2022, my very understanding partner Katherine and I had moved house, and I was incredibly lucky to now have a larger, dedicated modelling room. Just before I started building BSC Orgreave, I'd built an 'N' gauge layout based around a Sheffield steelworks using a 'Layout in a Box' kit

1 Yard shunters take a lunch break outside the mess. The rail and road excavator has been parked up for the weekend, amidst abandoned equipment, scrap metal and traffic cones.

GAUGE	SCALE	SIZE	REGION	PERIOD	CONTROL
'OO', 16.5mm	4mm: 1ft	7ft 3in x 9in	INDUSTRIAL	1970s-1990s	DIGITAL COMMAND CONTROL



2 English Electric Type 1 Bo-Bo 8164 clatters into view with a short rake of work-weary HBA coal hopper wagons.

from Scale Model Scenery - a flat-pack laser-cut baseboard kit designed to fit in a Christmas tree storage box. These are roughly 3ft 3in x 9in, a bit larger than the baseboards I'd been using previously, meaning I could fit in more complex track. They're also incredibly easy to transport and exhibit. I had a long list of ideas by this point so I knew that these would be an excellent base to form an easy to store, sort-of modular layout system which could share storage yards.

The area we'd moved to on the border between Sheffield and Rotherham is the site once occupied by Orgreave Coking Plant, now a pleasant new-build estate. The plant closed in 1990, a year before I was born, and was subsequently razed. The whole area was turned into an opencast mine so my memories of passing on the Sheffield Parkway consist of a big hole in the ground surrounded by towering spoil heaps. Once the coal deposits were exhausted, the soil that had been removed was washed and used to fill the hole back in, with the contaminants contained in a large chamber under a hill to the West. The result of this being that no trace of the plant is left except for the bridge abutments which used to support the main rail access point – the bridge was only demolished in the early 2010s.

This all proved an irresistible opportunity for my next layout as I suspect few of us in the hobby can say they live in the exact location that their layout is based! Another set of SMS baseboards was purchased, and I drafted a few track plans »

BR Class 03 shunter 03162 eases forward with a train of loaded 24.5ton coal hoppers, as a Class 08 shunter slowly edges away from the tippler with empty steel mineral wagons.

using the software package SCARM. The real site was immense - a sprawling web of tracks surrounded by conveyor towers, coke ovens, gas holders, oil tanks, even a concrete viaduct – all very unsuitable for a micro layout. To come up with something as interesting to operate as possible which still fitted comfortably in the space I had, I was faced with no choice but to use a completely fictional track plan. However, I wanted the rest of the scenery to be as representative of the real place as possible in the hope I could still capture the atmosphere.

The track plan is quite simple – the front and rear tracks disappear off-scene into the storage yards at each end which enables the operator to run trains through the scene to create the illusion of it being a part of a larger operation. A smaller spur to the left-hand end runs to a working end-tippler which gives a nice on-scene objective for shunting to and from. This makes for a surprisingly engaging layout to operate in an exhibition environment, particularly in some cases when two to three trains can end up on-scene, and some careful manoeuvring is needed to not 'snooker' yourself.

Track is Peco code 75 bullhead, which helps to disguise the gauge and scale compromise of 'OO'. This was superglued in place before applying some coloured tile grout over the top. This is a technique I would not repeat as I found it to be messy and difficult to control. Although it doesn't look too bad, it's easily my least favourite aspect of the layout, and if I were to do it again, I'd start with a base of fine sand more traditionally applied like ballast, before going over with a slurry of filler.

The groundwork has been treated to MIG Ammo and AK Interactive mud/dirt washes but the final iteration was achieved with a thin wash of pure black oil paint. Static grass applied with a cheap applicator, plus tufts, bushes and plants from Tajima Miniatures finishes off the overgrown, slightly neglected look.

TERRIFIC TIPPLER

The working tippler was something I decided on early in the build process as this was a significant part of the operation of the site. Loaded coal trains would be brought in from nearby Orgreave and Treeton Collieries via a direct rail link. Both end and side tipplers were present on the site which would be used to dump the coal into underground hoppers. Conveyors would then move the coal to the coke ovens for processing. The resultant coke was loaded into distinctive hoppers (of which Hornby has recently produced an excellent model) before being moved by the resident shunters over to the Rotherwood/Orgreave exchange sidings to be hauled by a BR locomotive for their journey off to feed the blast furnaces at British Steel's Scunthorpe Works.

The tippler is 3D printed in resin and operated very simply by a servo mounted underneath which pushes a lever attached to the bottom. A grate to the rear of this gives somewhere for the coal to be dumped »

4 **The Yorkshire Engine Company Janus is stabled alongside the workshops at the head of several loaded 24.5ton coal hoppers. Alongside is Sentinel shunter 4044/22 on the tippler siding.**



5 The plant's Kerr, Stuart 'Victory' 0-6-0T rumbles by with three internal user tippler wagons. These feature working end doors.



6 NCB shunter DL16 stables under cover at BSC Orgreave awaiting its next turn of duty.

through to a tub mounted below. Refilling wagons can then be done by hand in the storage yard. The internal user tipplers are based upon the now 63-year-old Airfix/Dapol 16ton mineral wagon kit, still one of the more accurate offerings available and much cheaper than the alternative kits or ready-to-run models. A completely 3D printed operating end door allows the contents to be tipped. A small piece of wire underneath the wagon forms a latch to hold the door closed, which can be accessed from the side with a shunter's pole.

The tippler tower consists of 3D printed resin girder 'sides', with the upper part made from plasticard. The large workshop façade, shunters' mess, and the tanks to the right of the layout are completely 3D printed in resin and are very accurate to the real structures and are based on images found online. These were painted with various AK Interactive brick colours, an initial blotchy airbrushed brick red colour followed by some individual bricks being picked out in different shades, before a final light grey mortar wash.

The windows are formed of small squares of black self-adhesive vinyl cut to size on my Silhouette Cameo desktop cutter– a technique I think worked well. The concrete conveyor tower near the centre of the layout is the only structure 3D printed in plastic on an FDM printer. This was rendered with AK Interactive Concrete before being sanded and painted. The windows and door were resin prints which 'plug' into the main structure.

A feature of the layout I particularly like is the front fascia board. This was purchased via one of the many online companies who will cut materials to your specifications. In this case, it is 6mm MDF which was given a few good coats of satin Black. The full layout name - British Steel Corporation, General Steels Group, Scunthorpe Division, Orgreave Works – was taken from the sign located at the entrance to the site which can be seen in photographs and even news footage from 1984. This was cut in white vinyl on the Cameo. A second piece of MDF forms a lighting rig 'ceiling' covered with warm white LED strips, a hugely important feature which really makes the scene 'pop'. I think both features go a long way to finishing the appearance of the layout, making it look far neater and presentable than it might otherwise be. It also gives the viewer the impression of looking into a larger scene, as the 'letterbox' view helps to disguise the ends of the layout.

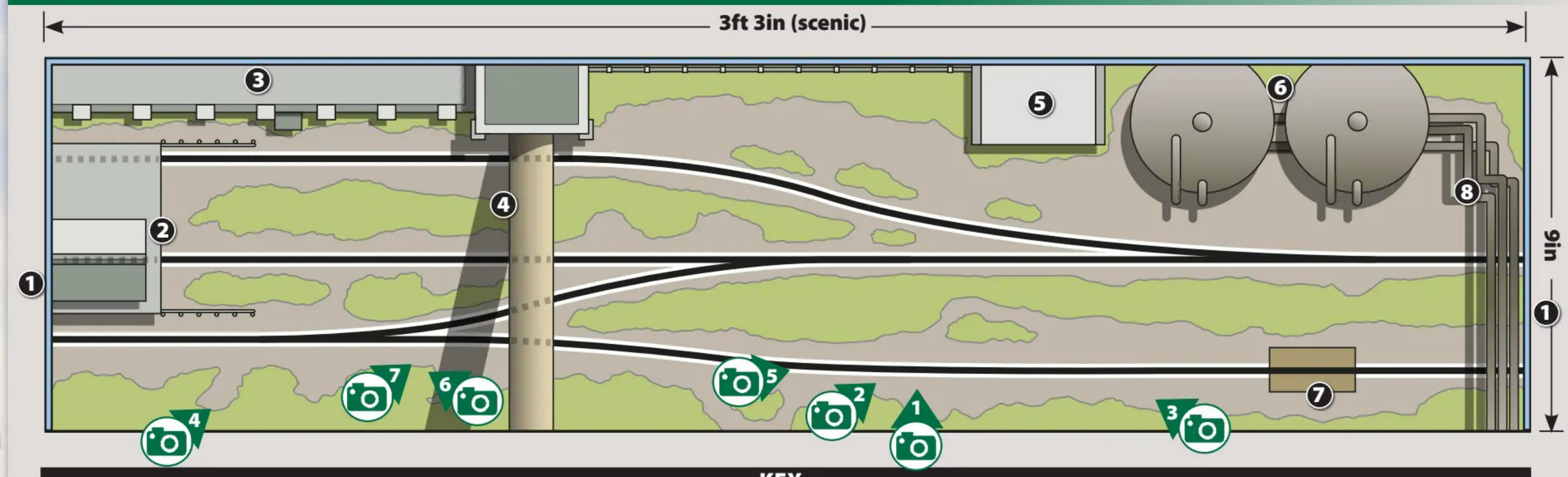
INDUSTRIAL STOCK

Stock consists of two main shunters. The first is Janus 2444-18/No.3, works number YE2866, built for the United Steel Company (the owner of the Orgreave site before BSC) nearby at the Yorkshire Engine Company Meadowhall Works in 1962. The second is four-wheel Rolls Royce Sentinel 4044-22 built in 1966. These are courtesy of Oxford Rail and Hornby, respectively. Both underwent extensive repainting and weathering to represent the real locomotives that worked on the site as closely as possible. The Janus is factory sound fitted, with the Sentinel receiving a non-sound Zimo chip.

The layout is loosely set between 1970 and 1990, so anachronistically we also have a pair of steam locomotives appearing from time to time allowing some pseudo steam era operation. These are an EFE Rail Hunslet 'Austerity' 0-6-0ST in the guise of RSH7094 12 built by Robert Stephenson and Hawthorn in 1943. This spent most of its post-war life at Orgreave Colliery until being scrapped on-site in the mid-1960s. The excellent Planet Industrials Kerr, Stuart 'Victory' class also makes an appearance as USC's *Rothervale No. 8* (works number 3075). This locomotive was also scrapped at around the same time and would have been the predecessor to the later Janus and Sentinel locomotives.»

7 Yorkshire Engine Company Janus BSC 244418 shunts a rake of loaded 24ton coal hoppers through the yard and past the large storage tanks in the distance.

BSC ORGREAVE TRACK DIAGRAM (NOT TO SCALE)



KEY			
1 To/from storage yard	3 Workshop	5 Shunters' mess	7 Crossing
2 Working tippler	4 Conveyor	6 Storage tanks	8 Overhead pipes



Other, more fanciful visitors include a Thomas Hill Vanguard – my own 3D printed bodyshell on a surplus Hornby 48DS chassis, an 0-6-0 Sentinel, plus various BR locomotives including classes 03, 08, 20, 25 and 40. It's very unlikely that any BR locomotives would have ever operated on site, but they certainly look the part. All locomotives on the layout are DCC and stay alive fitted – a bit of a game changer for me as they ensure smooth and slow running over the industrial track.

Rolling stock primarily consists of the internal user tipplers alongside a fleet of tar/oil tanks of which I currently only have a single example based on the Hornby 20ton model. Most famous, perhaps, were the large coke hoppers which were a regular sight on the very modellable Orgreave-Scunthorpe coke trains often hauled by a Class 31. These often featured one or two random 16ton minerals in the formation as well. 24ton hoppers and 21ton mineral wagons also don't look out of place and will be occasionally seen trundling through.

All stock is heavily weathered, somewhere my other interest of aviation and military modelling comes in handy. There is a wide range of excellent products aimed at that market which prove to be hugely useful weathering locomotives and rolling stock. My usual techniques involve a coat of airbrushed grime followed by more careful application of chipping, washes and streaking, using real life reference images where possible. All models are finished with a good coat of matt varnish which always helps making them look less toy-like.

The layout only took around two months to build, and despite its smaller size and limited scope, is a joy to operate at exhibitions. I've lost count of the number of people who come up to me and say that they or a relative used to work at Orgreave and immediately recognised it which is probably one of the biggest compliments a railway modeller can get. **HM**

Discover more layout features at *www.keymodelworld.com/trains/layout-features.*

KEY Publishing

Model World

LIVE

THE NATIONAL MODELLING EXHIBITION

BOOK NOW AND SAVE!

April 26/27 2025

NEC, Birmingham

150+ STANDS!

- Model railways • Scale modelling • Radio control
- Demonstrations • Interactive exhibits • Slot cars







DISCOUNT ADVANCE TICKETS BOOK NOW AND SAVE!

Offering early entry from 9.30am each day

- **Adults** £18.00 *(subscriber £16.00)*
- **Children** £9.00 • **VIP** ticket £60.00 *(limited availability)*

Keep an eye on our website for further

keymodelworld.com/

Brought to you by...

KEY EVENTS | HORNBY magazine | AIRFIX Model World

TWO MONTHS TO GO!

This years show is sponsored by:

BACHMANN Europe plc *Quality Since 1833*

MODELU

TMC The Model Centre | COBI | MALCS MODELS OF ILKESTON | MCC model • collect • create | EllisClark TRAINS

information and updates:

/modelworldlive

316/25

Electro-diesel LOCOMOTIVES

Bi-mode trains are in vogue at the moment but combining diesel and electric power is far from a new concept, as **EVAN GREEN-HUGHES** explains.

TODAY, BI-MODE TRAINS capable of operating on third-rail or 25kV AC electric power and diesel or battery on non-electrified routes are seen as an essential way of reducing emissions from rail travel. Trains such as the Hitachi Class 80x fleets use their diesel engines for part of their journeys, switching to electric power when available. However, it was not a desire to reduce pollution that first led to the use of the bi-mode, but rather the requirement to solve a unique operational problem that arose from the early days of electrification and the subsequent elimination of steam traction.

The background to this began in the early 1900s when electrification of the railway system south of London got under way. It expanded rapidly following the 1923 Grouping when the newly formed Southern Railway competed aggressively for the burgeoning commuter traffic. As new construction spread further out, the electrified railway developed with it, until Southern England had an unparalleled commuter system operated with modern Electric Multiple Units (EMUs).

The development of the commuter network did not remove the requirement for the railway system to carry freight, with this being hauled by steam power, even on electrified line routes. Steam



Above: **Standing in the shadow of the former furniture depository, Class 73/1 ('JB') 73133 awaits its next turn of duty at Stewarts Lane depot in South London on October 4 1978.** Colin J Marsden.



GB Railfreight's 73961 *Alison* and 73964 *Jeanette* pass Stracey Arms with the Norwich-Great Yarmouth stretch of the 'GBRF 15' special on September 9 2016. Class 66/7 66707 was at the other end. John Day/Railphotoprints.uk.

was also used on some long-distance express trains, particularly those that ran to Southampton and Weymouth from Waterloo, as these ran beyond the limit of the then electrified railway.

By the late 1950s, it was becoming apparent that the end was in sight for steam traction and this left the management of the Southern Region with a unique problem - how best to use the electrified system while at the same time eliminating steam traction in the most efficient manner? A big issue was that most yards and freight depots were not electrified, although there had been a largely unsuccessful experiment to install low-voltage overhead lines in some yards, but this was not seen as a viable long-term solution.

BI-MODES BEGIN

One solution to this problem was to fit batteries in an electric locomotive which would enable it to operate for short periods away from the electrified system. This idea was taken forward with the provision of a series of Motor Luggage Vans which were essentially baggage cars fitted with electric motors, pick-ups and a set of batteries which could power them when away from the main system. Unfortunately, while these had their uses, they were of limited power and range, so were unsuitable for use on the majority of former steam duties.

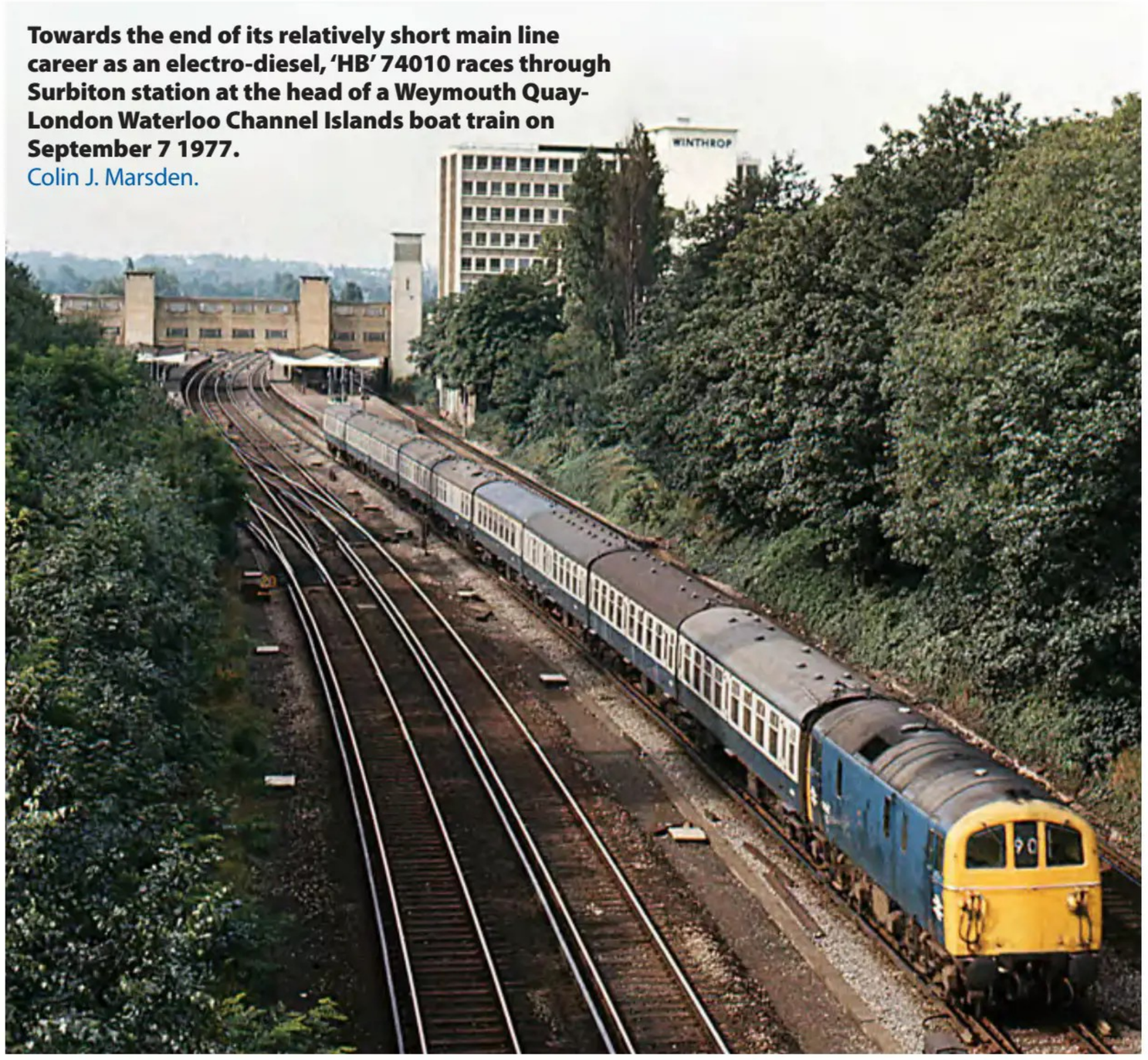
As a result, British Railways began work on a locomotive that would be capable of working on the third-rail system but incorporating a small diesel engine powering a generator to provide current for the locomotive when it was required to work in yards or sidings where there was no third-rail. Initial designs were for a centre-cab design of the body type that was then common for mixed-traffic electric locomotives elsewhere, but this was later amended to incorporate two cabs and a body profile more along the lines of a conventional coach or diesel locomotive.

BR wanted the new locomotive to be as familiar as possible to railway staff, which would keep training costs to a minimum. To this end, the auxiliary diesel engine specified was similar to that being used in the region's 'Thumper' (Class 201-207) Diesel-Electric Multiple Units (DEMUs), while the bogies and traction motors were similar to those used on 4-REP and 4-VEP EMUs. Control systems and electronics were also similar to those used in other applications on the region.

The first of what were later to be known as the Class 73 electro-diesels emerged from Eastleigh Works in 1962 and contained a number of novel features, particularly in the cab where two sets of controls were provided one above the other, their usage depending on which power source was powering the train at the time. Initially put to work on their intended freight duties, the six Class 73s, or 'JAs' as they were then known, proved able performers, and a production batch of 43 more engines followed, with construction this time undertaken by English Electric at its Newton-le-Willows factory. In the light of experience there were some changes made, with the production locomotives designated 'JB'. Alterations included revised air intakes for the traction motors and the ability to start the diesel engine remotely, for instance when the locomotive was propelling a train of EMU stock, with which it was completely compatible. This batch was also upgraded to run at 90mph.

PASSENGER USE

Although it had been intended that the electro-diesels would only be used on freight and parcels trains where access to yards and sidings was required, the class proved so capable its duties were expanded to include passenger work, such as London to Brighton expresses and they »



Towards the end of its relatively short main line career as an electro-diesel, 'HB' 74010 races through Surbiton station at the head of a Weymouth Quay-London Waterloo Channel Islands boat train on September 7 1977. Colin J. Marsden.

also proved particularly useful for boat trains due to their ability to work into the docks on diesel power, saving having to have a locomotive change.

Such was the success of the electro-diesel concept that at times there was a shortage of the type and as a result investigations took place to see if members of the slightly older Class 71 electrics could be upgraded to a similar specification. This opportunity arose because the electro-diesels had taken over some of the work originally performed by the older class due to their versatility.

Ten of the 24 Class 71s were sent to Crewe Works where they were extensively reworked, in the process gaining a Paxman 650hp diesel engine and the ability to work off the electrified system when required. These locomotives were deployed on Waterloo to Southampton Docks cruise liner and Channel Islands boat trains (as well as freight, parcels and newspaper traffic), but their time on such duties was relatively short. The conversions were not as successful as the Class 73s and as a result they began to fall by the wayside, the last withdrawn at the end of 1977.

Meanwhile the Class 73s continued to be in demand and in 1974 a small sub-fleet was formed to work Gatwick Express trains, which they operated in push-pull mode with a converted motor luggage van at the other end of the train. While intended for service improvements, the use of the Class 73 meant that whenever there was an interruption in the power supply or a short diversion was required the train could be kept on the move using the diesel engine.



Displaying a fresh coat of BR blue paint, Class 74 'HB' electro-diesel E6101 undergoes conversion from Class 71 E5015 at Crewe Works in early 1968. Colin J. Marsden.

However, as time went on, both boat train and freight work declined to the point that there was little for the remaining electro-diesels to do. Privatisation saw those that remained, apart from the Gatwick Express fleet, pass to EWS but they were soon passed on or laid aside. Eurostar had a couple which it fitted with special couplers as rescue locomotives and Merseyrail took four for use on engineering trains. Others went into departmental work or into preservation. Both GB Railfreight and Network Rail subsequently acquired examples for use on infrastructure work and test trains.



Pioneer Class 73/0 ('JA') Bo-Bo 73001 basks in the sunshine at East Wimbledon, coupled to a single BR Mk 1 Brake Corridor Composite coach on August 26 1976. Note the additional cab front pipework and fittings compared with the Class 73/1s. Colin J. Marsden.

UPGRADED '73S'

Such was the versatility of the design, though, that in 2013 11 locomotives were rebuilt with more powerful MTU engines and upgraded and improved electronics, cabs and bodywork. Owned by GB Railfreight, five of these were deployed to Southern England for use on engineering trains where they retained their electro-diesel capabilities, being able to operate on site using diesel power but on the electrified network when moving to and

Displaying its sleeker modified appearance, Network Rail's Class 73/9 73951 *Malcolm Brinded* passes through Northfield station with a Derby Railway Technical Centre-Cardiff Canton sidings train on January 11 2022. 73952 *Janis Kong* is coupled to the rear. John Whitehouse.



from the worksite. Another six were similarly upgraded and in a surprising move found use in Scotland hauling the overnight Caledonian Sleeper trains north of Edinburgh. These initially retained their dual-working capabilities but have since had their pick-up shoes removed as they never now venture into third-rail territory. Network Rail also upgraded three of the class, but in its case using two Cummins engines in each locomotive, for use on infrastructure monitoring trains but these saw little use and were sold on in 2023, remaining in storage since.

The concept of the electro-diesel was a very sound one, with the Class 73s and 74s fulfilling their intended duties very successfully. Their design was years ahead of its time and it is only now, some six decades later, that the concept is coming to the fore once again, with several new dual mode locomotives due for delivery in the coming years. It will be interesting to see if the new versions with their improved technology last as long, or are as successful, as those which preceded them.

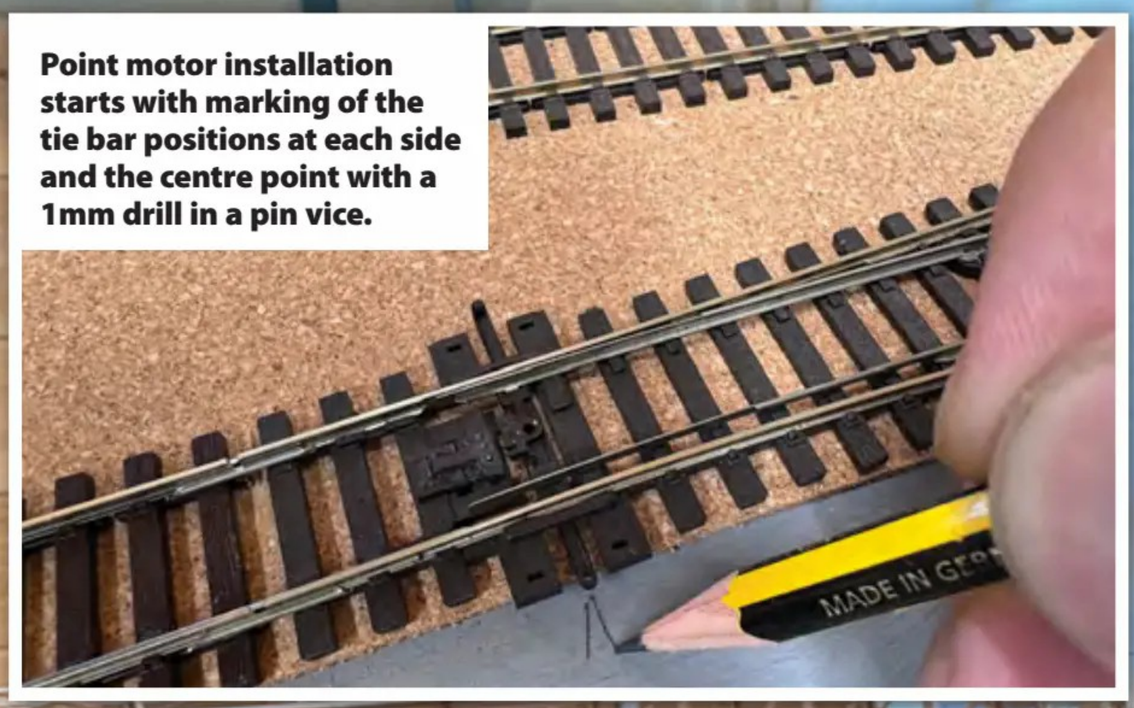
HM

● Read more from the Railway Realism archive at *www.keymodelworld.com/railway-realism*.

STAFF PROJECTS

Motorised

The reconstruction of Topley Dale has taken a small detour from baseboard construction as point motors needed to be installed first. **MIKE WILD** catches up on the latest progress.



Point motor installation starts with marking of the tie bar positions at each side and the centre point with a 1mm drill in a pin vice.



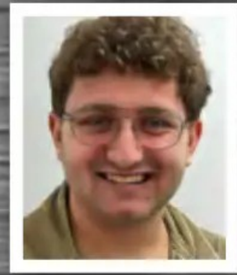
MIKE WILD
Mike continues his transformation of Topley Dale with further building works and point motor installation.



MARK CHIVERS
Mark has been busy installing DCC decoders and readdressing his Southern EMU's.



JONATHAN NEWTON
Jonathan has built the baseboards for his new 'O' gauge layout project.



BEN CHURCH
Ben has been building new low level locomotive storage boards to support the ever growing fleet.

Right: **A 12mm square of cork is cut away at the centre point and a 9mm drill is used to open a hole for the point motor actuating rod to pass through.**

Below: **The junction at the station approach is now fully fitted with point motors to control route changes at this point. This has allowed continuation of the gradient construction below.**







Beneath the board, DCC Concepts point motors are installed. Some of the locations are quite tight with the right-hand motor using a DCC Concepts adapter assembly to turn it on its side.

IT is amazing how complex the Topley Dale rebuild project can be at times. The difficulty stems from using the original solid top baseboards which were built in 2012 and 2017 to form the basis for the layout while introducing gradients beneath them which has meant relocating wiring and, at times, pauses in progress to allow other important tasks for the 'top deck' to be completed first.

One of those is installation of point motors. Such is the route of the gradient that in places it would be very difficult to go back and install point motors, let alone feed the wiring through, and the most critical areas have been around the station throat and motive power depot.

Below the main lines is the gradient linking to the future lower-level scenery and while in some ways I wasn't really thinking about point motors, I soon realised it was an essential step. With that in mind I lifted the track through the main junction, added 9mm diameter holes beneath each tie bar, relaid the track and then set about spending an afternoon underneath fitting the motors and wiring.

INSTALLATION

I'd previously started refitting and replacing point motors in the depot, but there were still motors to install here too. Happily, using DCC Concepts' Cobalt Analogue and Digital IP motors recovered from the original layout has made this a swift project.

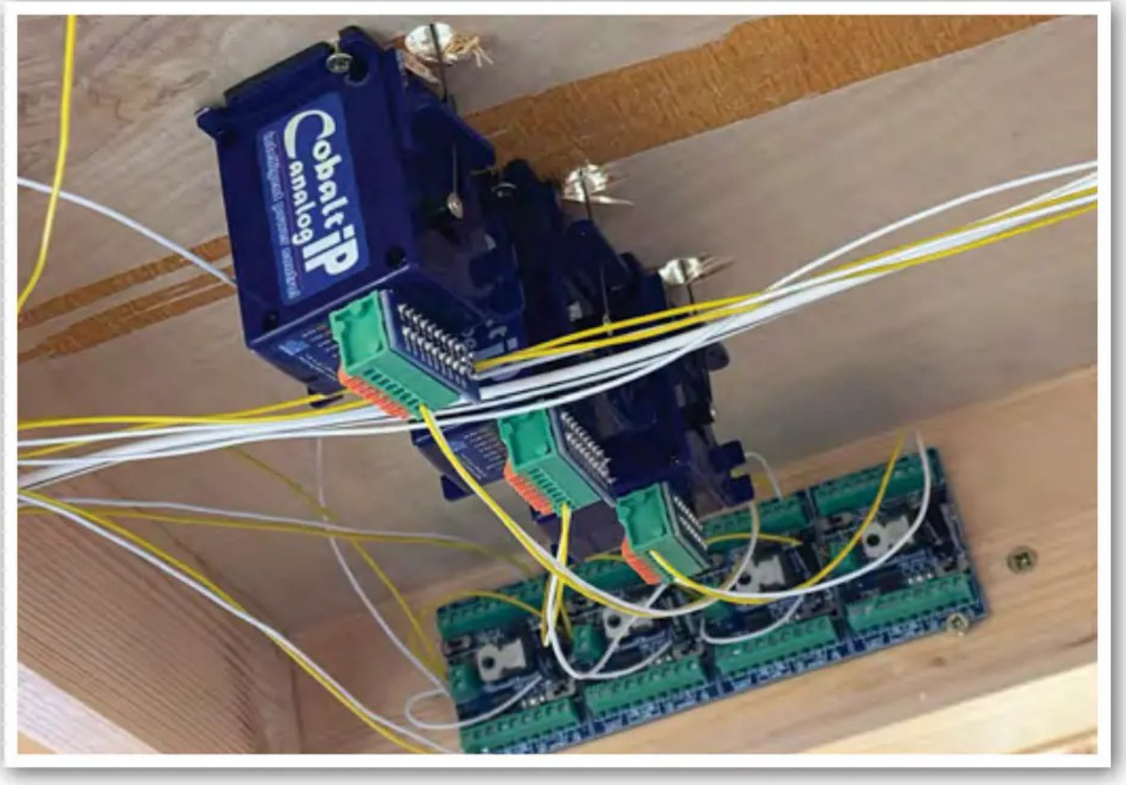
The process involves creating the hole beneath the tie bar – something I usually do during the initial track laying process – followed by fitting a new double sided foam pad to the top of each DCC Concepts motor to aid its installation and add a little sound deadening between it and the baseboard. Once installed it's a simple case of adding a pair of wires either from the previous Digital motor or with the Analogue Cobalts from a DCC Concepts accessory decoder to provide power to the motor. There is then a simple set function available on each accessory output to give the motor a unique address.

One afternoon took care of a dozen motors around this area and had them all wired up and working. There are handy features built into the DCC Concepts Digital Cobalts and accessory decoders including easy switching of the direction throw while there is also future potential to add alternative control methods and feedback to a control panel from the boards.

USER FRIENDLY

To make the layout more operationally friendly I've also now set a numbering sequence for the motors on the layout. Inner circuit motors will be numbered from left to right from 20 to 39, outer circuit motors will be numbered from right to left from 40 to 59 while the locomotive depot will be in the number range 0-19. I'll use a similar method to set up the point accessory addresses for the lower-level scene and storage yard to make it easier to identify which motor is which and where it is located.

With this batch of motors installed, construction of the gradient has continued and has now reached the lower-level scenic section which is where the fun really starts as this will have tracks on three levels – or at least that's the plan… watch this space! **HM**



A combination of Cobalt IP analogue and digital motors has been used. These analogue motors are controlled by a DCC Concepts accessory decoder designed specifically for them.

HORNBY magazine

SHOW GUIDE

Welcome to the *Hornby Magazine Show Guide* – your guide to the exhibitions that are taking place throughout the country every weekend. This listing is a guide to events planned by model railway clubs and societies and is updated each issue. We recommend checking the club or society website or using the contact details provided to check a show or event is on before travelling, as changes may occur at short notice. All information is provided in good faith, and *Hornby Magazine* cannot be held responsible for any changes that may take place following publication.

MARCH 2025

8 FENLAND MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Fenland Model Railway Club
Location: Westwood Community School, Mapel Grove, March PE15 8JT
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £7, accompanied children free
Contact: 07900 262162
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

8 HEYWOOD MODEL RAILWAY GROUP OPEN DAY

Hosts: Heywood Model Railway Group
Location: Unit 4, Park Works, River Street, Heywood OL10 4AB
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £3, accompanied children free
Website: *www.hmrg.net*
Features: Club layouts in 'O', 'OO' and 'N' plus club stand.

8 NG34 MODEL RAILWAY SOCIETY EXHIBITION

Hosts: NG34 Model Railway Society
Location: Cranwell Village Hall, Old School Lane, Cranwell, Sleaford NG34 8DF
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £3, concessions £2, family £6
Website: *www.ng34mrs.co.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

8 NARROW GAUGE NORTH

Hosts: Narrow Gauge North
Location: Pudsey Civic Hall, Dawsons Corner, Pudsey, Leeds LS28 5TA
Times: 10.30am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £10, accompanied under 16s £1, family (after 1pm) £15
Website: *www.narrowgaugenorth.org.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

8 NORFOLK RAILWAY SOCIETY SHOW

Hosts: Norfolk Railway Society
Location: Wymondham Central Hall, Back Lane, Wymondham NR18 0QB
Times: 10.30am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £4, children £2, family £12
Website: *www.norfolkrailwaysociety.org.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, societies, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

8 STIBBARD CHARITY RAILEX

Hosts: Stibbard Village Hall
Location: Stibbard Village Hall, Guist Bottom Road, Stibbard, Fakenham NR21 0AQ
Times: 10.30am-4pm
Prices: Adults £3, under 16s free
Website: *www.stibbardvillagehall.co.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

8 WOMBOURNE 2025 SPRING RAILEX

Hosts: Midarc Promotions
Location: Wombourne Civic Centre, Gravel Hill, Wombourne WV5 9HA
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £7
Contact: 07927 059930
Features: 20 layouts, trade support, societies, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

8/9 BASINGSTOKE MODEL RAIL 2025

Hosts: Basingstoke and North Hants Model Railway Society
Location: Aldworth Science College, Western Way, Basingstoke RG22 6HQ
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £10, accompanied children free
Website: *www.basingstokemrs.org*
Features: 20 layouts, displays, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

8/9 BIRTLEY MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Birtley Model Railway Engineers
Location: Birtley Community Centre, Ravensworth Road, Birtley, Gateshead, Tyne and Wear DH3 1EN
Times: Sat 10am-4pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £6, accompanied under 12s free
Contact: 07806 323860
Features: Layouts, displays, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

8/9 MOUNTSORREL MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Ivanhoe Model Railway Society
Location: The Mountsorrel Memorial Centre, 105 Leicester Road, Mountsorrel LE12 7DB
Times: Sat 10am-4pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £6, under 16s £3, family £16
Website: *www.ivanhoe-mrs.co.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

9 STRATFORD AND DISTRICT MODEL RAILWAY CLUB SHOW

Hosts: Stratford and District Model Railway Club
Location: Bearley Village Hall, Snitterfield Road, Stratford upon Avon CV37 0EG
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Free admission
Website: *www.sdmrc.co.uk*
Features: Layouts, demonstrations, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

15 NORTH DOWNS MODEL RAILWAY CIRCLE SPRING SHOW

Hosts: North Downs Model Railway Circle
Location: The Good Shepherd Church Hall, Station Approach Road, Tadworth KT20 5AH
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £6, concessions £5, children £3
Website: *www.ndmrc.info*
Features: 29 layouts, demonstrations, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

15 WORKSOP SPRING MODEL TRANSPORT EXHIBITION

Hosts: Model Bus Federation
Location: The Crossing Church, Newcastle Street, Worksop, Nottinghamshire S80 2AT
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5, concessions £5, children £1
Website: *www.model-bus-federation.org.uk*
Features: Ten layouts, trade support, displays, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

22 BELPER MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Belper Model Railway Group
Location: Strutts Centre, Derby Road, Belper DE56 1UU
Times: 10.30am-4pm
Prices: Adults £6, children £2
Contact: *belpermodelrailwaygroup@outlook.com*
Features: Layouts, demonstrations, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

22 BOURNVILLE EUROPEAN AND NARROW GAUGE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Bournville Model Railway Club
Location: The Austin Sports & Social Club, Tessall Lane, Longbridge, Birmingham B31 2SF
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £5, acc. children free, family £9
Contact: *www.bournvillemrc.co.uk*
Features: Layouts, demonstrations, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

22 ROTARY GREAT AYCLIFFE MODEL RAILWAY SHOW

Hosts: Rotary Club of Great Aycliffe
Location: Newton Aycliffe Youth and Community Centre, Burn Lane, Newton Aycliffe, Durham DL5 4HT
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £6, family £12
Contact: *www.rotarygreataycliffe.org*
Features: 22 layouts, demonstrations, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

22/23 WIMBORNE RAILEX

Hosts: Wimborne Railway Society
Location: Allendale Community Centre, Hanham Road, Wimborne BH21 1AS
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £8, under 15s free, family £10
Website: *www.wimrail.org.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

29 BECKENHAM AND WEST WICKHAM MODEL RAILWAY SHOW

Hosts: Beckenham and West Wickham Model Railway Club
Location: Forest Hill Boys School, Dacres Road, Forest Hill, London SE23 2XN
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £10, under 16s free
Website: *www.bwwmrc.co.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

29 TAVISTOCK MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: North Road Model Railway Club
Location: Tavistock Methodist Church, Chapel Street, Tavistock, Devon PL19 8DX
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £4, children £2
Contact: 07759 797323
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

29 TRENT VALLEY MODEL RAILWAY SOCIETY EXHIBITION

Hosts: DBC Club for Young People/Trent Valley Model Railway Society
Location: DBC Club for Young People, Cadogan Road, Dosthill, Tamworth B77 1PQ
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £5, concessions £5, accompanied children £2, family £12
Website: *www.tvmrs.org.uk*
Features: 12 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

29/30 NAILSEA MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Nailsea and District Model Railway Club
Location: Nailsea School, Mizzymead Road, Nailsea, Bristol BS48 2HN
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £8, children £2, family £18
Website: *www.nailsea-district-mrc.co.uk*
Features: 17 layouts, trade support, demos, societies, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

29/30 SHEFFIELD MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Sheffield Model Railway Enthusiasts
Location: Birkdale School, Oakholme Road, Sheffield S10 3DH
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: TBA
Website: *www.sheffieldmodelrailwayenthusiasts.com*
Features: 14 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, societies, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

29/30 NORTH EAST MODEL RAIL

Hosts: South Tyneside Community Railway Modellers
Location: Nissan Sports and Social Club, Washington Road, Sunderland, Tyne and Wear SR5 3NS
Times: Sat 10am-4pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £8
Website: *www.nemr.co.uk*
Features: 12 layouts, trade support, societies, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

April 2025

5/6 BINGHAM MODEL RAILWAY CLUB EXHIBITION

Hosts: Bingham Model Railway Club
Location: Cotgrave Welfare, Woodview, Cotgrave NG12 3PJ
Times: Sat 10am-4.30pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5, accompanied under 16s free
Website: *www.bingham-model-rail.co.uk*
Features: Ten layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

5/6 CHELTENHAM MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Cheltenham Great Western Modellers Group
Location: St Margaret's Hall, Coniston Road, Hatherley, Cheltenham GL51 3NU
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £6, children £2, family £12
Website: *www.cheltmodrail.org.uk*
Features: 15 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

5/6 SHILDON MODEL RAILWAY CLUB SPRING EXHIBITION

Hosts: Shildon Model Railway Club
Location: Locomotion, Dale Road Industrial Estate, Shildon DL4 2RE
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm
Prices: Free
Website: *www.shildonmodelrailwayclub.co.uk*
Features: 25 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

5/6 MACCLESFIELD MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Macclesfield Model Railway Club
Location: Tytherington School, Manchester Road, Macclesfield SK10 2EE
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £10, accompanied under 16s free
Website: *www.macclesfieldmrg.org.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

5/6 ORPINGTON AND DISTRICT MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Orpington and District Model Railway Club
Location: Pratts Bottom Village Hall, Norsted Lane, Pratts Bottom, Orpington BR6 7PQ
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £6, children £1.50
Website: *www.odmrs.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments and parking.

12 DE HAVILLAND MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: De Havilland Model Railway Society
Location: Ludwick Way Methodist Church, Ludwick Way, Welwyn Garden City AL7 3PN
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £6, children £2, under 5s free
Website: *www.dhmrs.co.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

12 EPSOM AND EWELL MODEL RAILWAY CLUB OPEN DAY

Hosts: Epsom and Ewell Model Railway Club
Location: Ruxley Church, Ruxley Lane, West Ewell KT19 0AF
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Free
Website: *www.eemrc.org.uk*
Features: Club layouts in 'O', 'OO' and 'N' gauges, demonstrations, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

12 FORDINGBRIDGE CHARITY MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Fordingbridge Rotary Club
Location: Avonway Community Centre, Shaftesbury Street, Fordingbridge SP6 1JF
Times: 10.30am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £7, concessions £7, children £1, family £14
Website: *www.fordingbridge-rotary.org.uk*
Features: 20 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

12 HEYWOOD MODEL RAILWAY GROUP OPEN DAY

Hosts: Heywood Model Railway Group
Location: Unit 4, Park Works, River Street, Heywood OL10 4AB
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £3, accompanied children free
Website: *www.hmrg.net*
Features: Club layouts in 'O', 'OO' and 'N' gauges plus club stand.

12 HIGH WYCOMBE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: High Wycombe and District Model Railway Club
Location: Cressex Community Centre and Social Club, Cressex Road, High Wycombe HP12 4PZ
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £6, under 16s £1
Website: *www.hwdmrs.org.uk*
Features: 12 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

12 NORWICH MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Norwich Railway Heritage and Model Society
Location: Hellesdon High School, Middletons Lane, Norwich NR6 5SB
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £6, accompanied under 16s free
Website: *www.norhams.org.uk*
Features: 17 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

12 NORTH EAST N GAUGE SHOW

Hosts: N Gauge Society – North East Group
Location: Gateshead Masonic Hall, Alexandra Road, Gateshead, Tyne and Wear NE8 1RB
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £6, children £3, family £12
Contact: *robert_appleby@icloud.com*
Features: 11 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

12 ROYSTON AND DISTRICT MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Royston and District Model Railway Club
Location: Bassingbourn Village College, Bassingbourn SG8 5NG
Times: 10.30am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5, accompanied children free
Website: *www.roystondmrc.co.uk*
Features: 20 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

12/13 ASHFORD FESTIVAL OF RAILWAY MODELLING

Hosts: AIMREC
Location: Ashford College, Elwick Road, Ashford TN23 1NN/ The Elwick Club, Church Road, Ashford TN23 1RD
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10.30am-4pm
Prices: Adults £12.50, under 16s £2.50
Website: *www.aimrec.co.uk*
Features: 40 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access. Multi-venue event.

12/13 LOTHIANS MODEL RAILWAY SHOW

Hosts: Pentland Model Railway Group
Location: Heriot-Watt University Students Union, Riccarton, Edinburgh EH14 4AS
Times: Sat 10am-4.30pm, Sun 10.30am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £6, accompanied under 15s free
Website: *www.pentlandmrg.uk*
Features: 16 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

12/13 NORTH DOWN MODEL RAILWAY SOCIETY EXHIBITION

Hosts: North Down Model Railway Society
Location: Bangor Grammar School, Gransha Road, Bangor, County Down, Northern Ireland BT19 7QU
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun Midday-5pm
Prices: Adults £7, children £4, family £18
Website: *www.ndmrs.org.uk*
Features: 40 layouts, displays, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

PLANNING AN EXHIBITION?

● Is your club or society planning a model railway exhibition?

Hornby Magazine's Show Guide is a free listing that allows you to promote a forthcoming model railway show. If you have a show to add to the Show Guide, contact us at *Hornby Magazine* by e-mailing: *hornbymagazine@keypublishing.com* and please ensure you include appropriate contact details for the public as we are unable to publish listings without this.

FULL LISTING ONLINE!

● For more shows and the very latest event details visit *www.keymodelworld.com* for our online Show Guide.

Durham Trains of Stanley



"more than just a model shop"

Opening hours

Monday 09.30-17.00
Tuesday 09.30-17.00
Wednesday Closed
Thursday 11.00-17.00
Friday 09.30-17 .00
Saturday 09.30-17 .00
Sunday Closed

6 Station Road, Stanley, Co. Durham DH9 OJL
Tel: **01207 232545**
Email: **durhamtrainsofstanley@gmail.com**
www.durhamtrainsofstanley.co.uk

UK Departure Boards

ukdepartureboards.co.uk
contact@ukdepartureboards.co.uk
@RailDepartures

Scan me for more information

Bring live train information to your home with a UK Departure Board! Available in 3 sizes to display real time information for your local station or indeed any station - train, tram, bus or tube in the UK.

Each board is designed and built in Britain with the ability to perform real station announcements.

We use a variety of data sources to accurately show what is scheduled at a station in real time. Whether you are an enthusiast wanting to see the latest action or a commuter wanting to know if your train is arriving or delayed. A UK Departure Board can bring it to you!





DESKTOP DEPARTURES® BOARD

Measuring just 10.5cm x 4cm x 2cm
Have it on your desk or in the office.
Available in a black or white case with a choice of 4 display colours!

Scan QR for more details

CLASSIC DEPARTURE BOARD

Measuring 60cm x 11.5cm x 3.5cm
Great for wall displays in your hall, study or hobby room

Scan QR for more details

PRO DEPARTURE BOARD

Measuring 100cm x 18cm x 4.5cm
Just like a real station board!
Hang it on your wall for that great experience!

Scan QR for more details





Our customers love us! Trustpilot

National Rail Enquiries · Realtime Trains API · bustimes.org · transportapi · Reading Buses
GoNorth East · Iarnród Éireann Irish Rail · Transport for London · Transport for West Midlands · Transport for Greater Manchester · trentbarton

CHELTENHAM MODEL CENTRE

www.cheltenhammodelcentre.com

Bachmann Spring 2025 Range Available To Pre Order Now!
Orders can be placed online or by giving us a call, we are also offering FREE POSTAGE on all pre orders

OO Gauge 350/450 EMUs - Due September/October

31-033 - Class 350/4 4 Car EMU 350407 First TransPennine Express.....£424.96
31-033SF - Class 350/4 4 Car EMU 350407 First TransPennine Express **DCC Sound Fitted**.....£509.96



31-034 - Class 350/3 4 Car EMU 350372 London Northwestern Railway.....£424.96
31-034SF - Class 350/3 4 Car EMU 350372 London Northwestern Railway **DCC Sound Fitted**.....£509.96



31-042 - Class 450/0 4 Car EMU 450036 South Western Railway.....£424.96
31-042SF - Class 450/0 4 Car EMU 450036 South Western Railway **DCC Sound Fitted**.....£509.96

OO Gauge Mk1 Coaches - Due October



39-806 - BR MK1 BSO Brake Second Open Coach BR West Highland Green & Cream SC9312.....£57.76



39-830 - BR MK1 FO First Open Coach BR InterCity Charter Swallow 3118.....£57.76
39-830A - BR MK1 FO First Open Coach BR InterCity Charter Swallow 3120.....£57.76



39-856 - BR MK1 RB(R) Restaurant Buffet Refurbished BR InterCity Charter Swallow 1693.....£57.76



39-829 - BR MK1 FO First Open Coach BR InterCity Executive IC3107.....£57.76



39-855 - BR MK1 RB(R) Restaurant Buffet Refurbished BR InterCity Executive IC1705.....£57.76



39-831 - BR MK1 FO First Open Coach BR (SR) Green S3064.....£57.76

EFE Rail

OO Gauge Class 74s - Due September



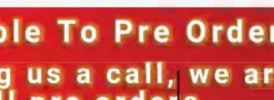
E82006 - Class 74 Electro Diesel E6101 BR Blue.....£182.71
E82007 - Class 74 Electro Diesel E6104 BR Blue.....£182.71
E82008 - Class 74 Electro Diesel 74007 BR Blue.....£182.71
E82009 - Class 74 Electro Diesel 74010 BR Blue.....£182.71
E82010 - Class 74 Electro Diesel 74009 BR Blue *Weathered*.....£191.21

N Gauge Class 47s - Due August

372-245A - Class 47/7 47712 *'Lady Diana Spencer'* BR ScotRail.....£152.96
372-245ASF - Class 47/7 47712 *'Lady Diana Spencer'* BR ScotRail **DCC Sound Fitted**.....£246.46



372-263 - Class 47/4 47555 *'The Commonwealth Spirit'* Railfreight Distribution European.....£152.96
372-263SF - Class 47/4 47555 *'The Commonwealth Spirit'* Railfreight Distribution European **DCC Sound Fitted**.....£246.46



372-266 - Class 47/4 47849 BR InterCity Swallow.....£152.96
372-266SF - Class 47/4 47849 BR InterCity Swallow **DCC Sound Fitted**.....£246.46

N Gauge GW Pannier Tanks - Due July



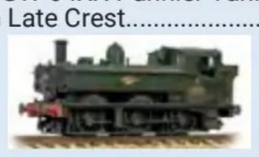
371-986B - GW 64XX Pannier Tank 6406 BR Black Early Crest.....£101.96



371-986C - GW 64XX Pannier Tank 6413 BR Black Early Crest Weathered.....£106.21



371-987A - GW 64XX Pannier Tank 6408 BR Lined Green Late Crest.....£101.96



371-987B - GW 64XX Pannier Tank 6416 BR Lined Green Late Crest Weathered.....£106.21



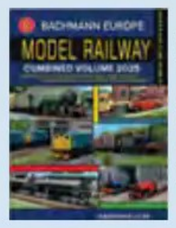
371-990 - GW 64XX Pannier Tank 6412 GW Green Shirtbutton *As Preserved*.....£106.21

N Gauge RES Full Brakes - Due July



374-775B - BR Mk1 NBA Brake Gangwayed High Security Rail Express Systems 94465.....£36.51
374-776B - BR Mk1 NBA Brake Gangwayed High Security Rail Express Systems Royal Mail 94457.....£36.51

Catalogue - In Stock Now



36-2025 - 2025 Combined Volume.....£9.95
Contains information on the Graham Farish N Gauge, Bachmann OO Gauge & EFE Rail in all scales.

Telephone: 01242 523117
Email: info@cheltenhammodelcentre.com

39 High Street
Cheltenham
GL50 1DX

All delivery dates are taken from the manufacturer and can change at any time. All items in stock at time of going to press.
Standard delivery is £4, next day delivery is £7.00

PREOWNED MODEL
RAILWAY COLLECTIONS
WANTED
TOP PRICE PAID

KJB MODELS

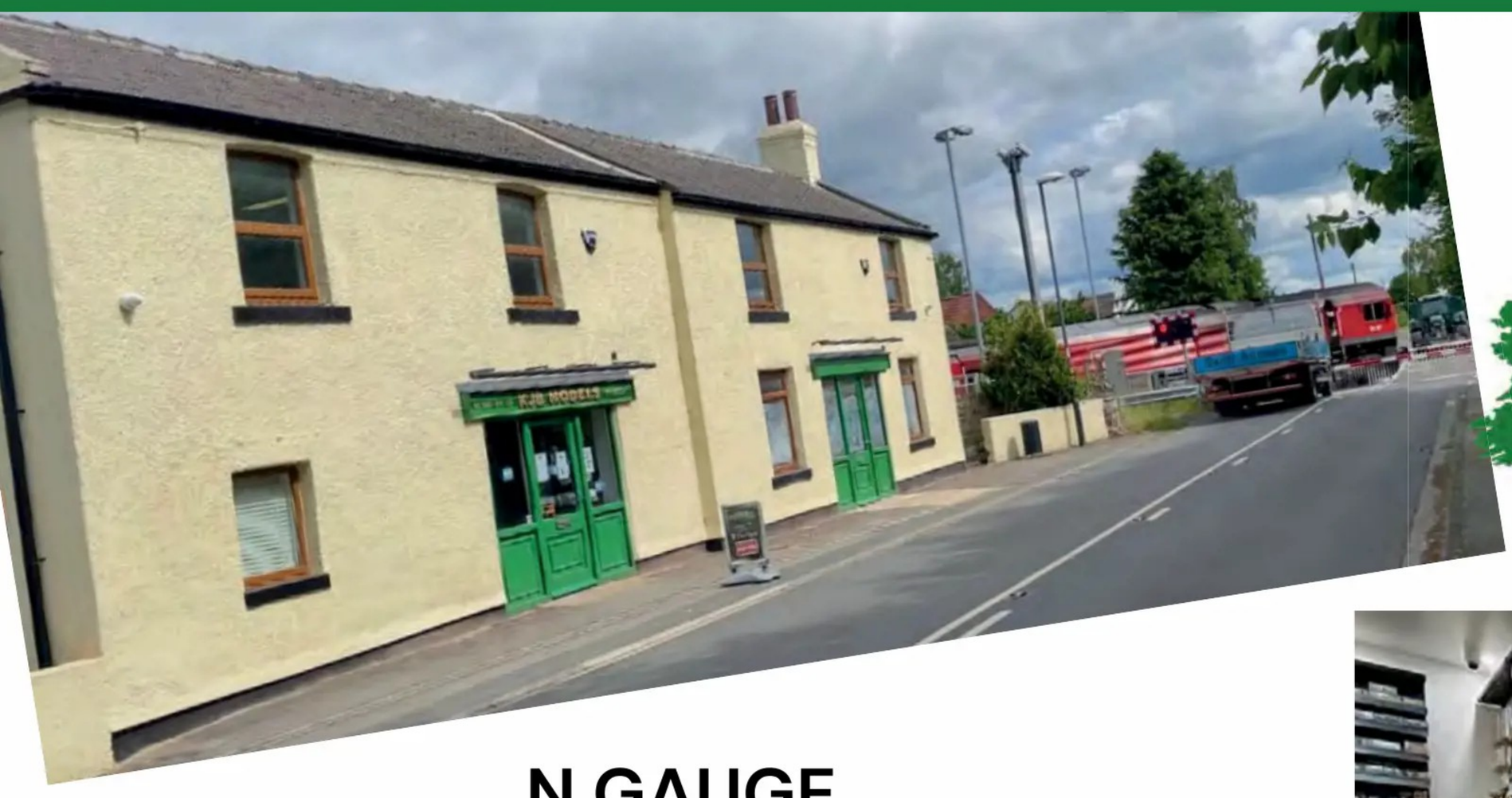
NEW & SECONDHAND MODEL RAILWAY DEALER

STATION ROAD
HENSALL
DN14 0QJ
TEL NO 01977 525861

OPENING TIMES
TUES - FRI 11:30AM - 4:30PM
SUN 1 - 4PM

NEW WEBSITE

WWW.KJBMODELS.CO.UK





N GAUGE
HENSALL SAND WAGONS













£19.95 each





AVAILABLE NOW



Find us on

& Instagram

Email: enq@kjbmodels.co.uk

FREE UK POSTAGE FOR ORDERS OVER £100 - FREE UK POSTAGE FOR ORDERS OVER £100

BARGAIN 2MT

TMC
The MODEL CENTRE



Issued from the first batch of 2MT locomotives, 78006 was first assigned to Oswestry MPD for work in mid-Wales. It saw out its life from Gloucester MPD in December 1965 following its transfer there just three years prior.

HORNBY '00' BR 2MT 2-6-0 78006

RRP: £239.99 OUR PRICE JUST: £167.99!

SAVE ACROSS THOUSANDS OF ITEMS IN N, 00, 009, TT:120 AND 0...



New, pre-owned and 'Custom by TMC' locomotives in all scales...



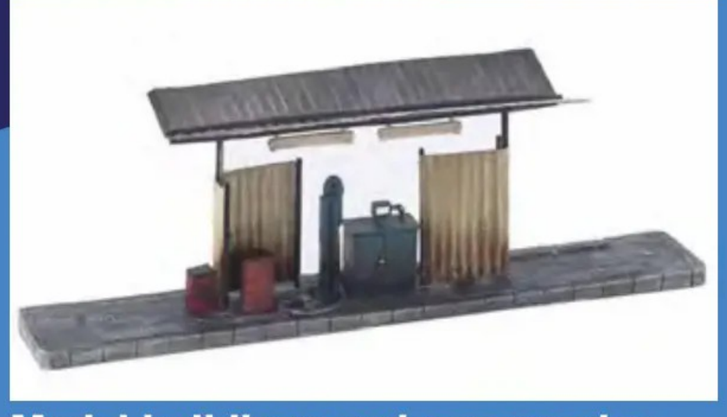
New, TMC-exclusive and quality pre-owned rolling stock...



Unique graffiti requests, and 'Custom by TMC' rolling stock...



Track in any scale, and any gauge...



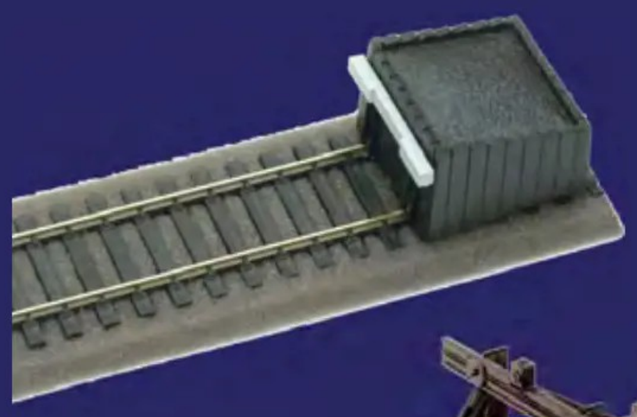
Model buildings and accessories...



Scenery and model consumables

Why pay more than you should for the models and accessories you love?

Benefit from heavily-discounted prices across our vast stock of new and pre-owned models live on our website and rapid shipping. Plus, free postage on UK orders worth £150.00 or more. In the unlikely event you've seen an item in stock and listed for less elsewhere, we'll attempt to match the price. *T&Cs apply.





PECO



YOUR PECO SPECIALIST!

We have vast stock of PECO items at TMC. Get everything you need in one place, with fast next day delivery available to keep your project on track!



PLASTIC RATIO MODELS

NCE POWERCABS

SCAN ME



An entire DCC system in the palm of your hand! Complete digital system, ideal for beginners or new starters in Digital Command Control.

This 2A system can operate up to four OO/HO sized locomotives or eight N scale locomotives. Upgrade easily later to a 5A system and run many more trains - if you can handle them!

This cab provides all of the capability and ease of use that you've heard about in its Power Pro system at an entry-level price. Installation is a snap. Hook two wires to your track and plug in the cab. You're off and running trains!

Power Cab kit contains: Power Cab 7, Power Cab Cable, PCP Power Panel, EU / UK Approved Power Supply, Pro Cab Coiled Cord and Manual.

OUR PRICE:
JUST £209.99!

W: www.themodelcentre.com T: 01947 899125

Hill Farm, Beck Hole, Whitby, YO22 5LF

TMC
The MODEL CENTRE

CUSTOM FINISHED

Models you'll be proud to own

'Unique' is a word often overused and misunderstood. Only, each of our painstakingly-customised locomotives and rolling stock items in our 'Custom by TMC' range is just that.

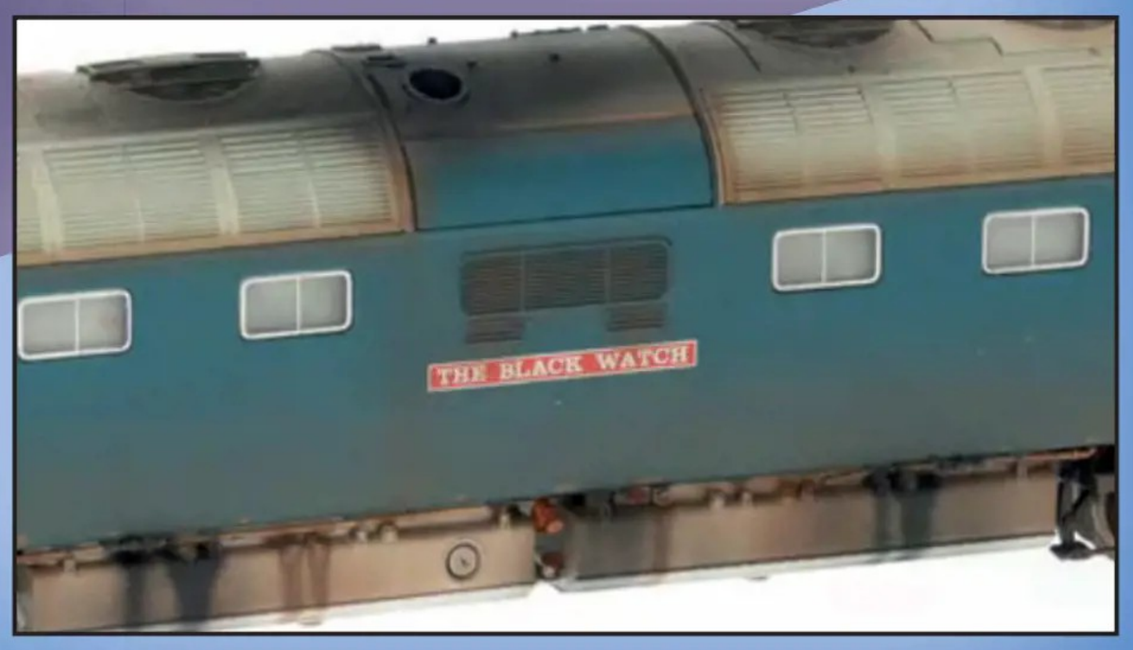
Browse the incredible selection of models in stock for 'N', 'TT:120', '009', 'OO', 'NG7' and 'O' live on our website. Can't find a finished model you like? Send your models to us and we'll complete a custom finish that fits within your budget. Inspired by prototype imagery (and your imagery, too) we can re-name, re-number, add locomotive lamps, fire irons, real coal, accessory packs, cab crew, and weather models too. All to transform the look of your miniatures, bringing them to life.

Perfecting our effects has taken years of patience, and each of our creations is truly special. Transform the look of your collection when you select a 'Custom by TMC' model - start your new quote on our website today.









BOOK YOUR MODELS IN FOR CUSTOMISATION

Visit: www.tmc-direct.co.uk/CustomiseMyModel









LOCOMOTIVE WEATHERING

FROM JUST: £25.00!

ROLLING STOCK WEATHERING

FROM JUST: £6.00!

W: www.themodelcentre.com T: 01947 899125

Hill Farm, Beck Hole, Whitby, YO22 5LF

TMC

The MODEL CENTRE

SELL YOUR MODELS

Scan me with your phone camera

THE PROCESS

1 Send us a list of your pre-owned items

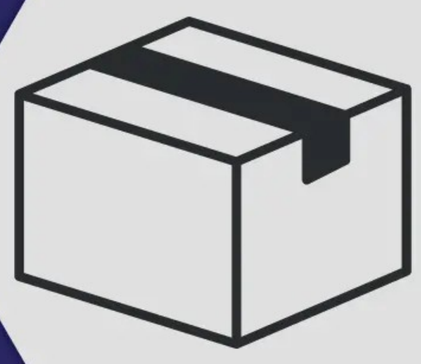
LIST



2 We'll work with you to accurately value your collection

QUOTE





3 Either post your models to us or we can collect them from you

RECEIVE



4 Prompt payment made via your preferred method after items checked

PAYMENT

Why not exchange for a credit to spend in store or online for an even bigger payout?

PRE-OWNED & SECOND HAND WANTED

FREE VALUATION



01947 899125

www.tmc-direct.co.uk/pre-owned

preowned@tmc-direct.com

Hill Farm, Beck Hole, Whitby, YO22 5LF



Darstaed

Pullman Coaches

Finescale RTR O Gauge

First Batch Available Now

Head to **ellisclarktrains.co.uk/collections/darstaed-all-steel-type-k-pullmans** for more information or to order today.

£399 EACH | £375 EACH WHEN ORDERING 3 OR MORE



Presented by
Ellis Clark Trains

ellisclarktrains.com

Ellis Clark
TRAINS

Interested In Selling Your Collection?

Contact Dave



Or Contact Ellis... Or Albert!



For over a decade, Ellis Clark Trains has been purchasing model railways, die-cast vehicles and railwayana – including some of the largest single-owner collections the market has seen.

We travel widely to value collections but can also make offers based on lists sent to us via email or post. With specialist knowledge of 7mm finescale O gauge as well as Continental and American models, we purchase all scales from all eras. You'll find us friendly, professional and down-to-earth, and we'll work with you to understand your needs.

So give us a call or drop us an email to discuss the next step in finding a new home for your trains.



And in case you're wondering...
Albert is the dog.

Get In Touch!

01756 701 451

dave@ellisclarktrains.com

ellis@ellisclarktrains.com

ellisclarktrains.com

Unit 2, Toller Court Short Bank Road Skipton BD23 2HG

FOOTPLATE

Looking to sell your models?

With over 30 years of trusted expertise, our father-and-son team, Derek and Richard, have helped manage large collections, deceased estates, probate valuations, and more. Our deep knowledge and passion for railways ensure of a professional yet friendly service.

We buy all types of railway models, from Z Gauge through to Large Scale—no collection is too big!

"A friendly, knowledgeable service from true railway enthusiasts."

You can fill out our quick and easy form on our website or reach out to us using the details below.

We'd love to hear from you!



QUALITY PRE-OWNED LISTED DAILY



Call us on: 01562 750076 or 01270 421717

www.FOOTPLATE.co.uk - info@footplate.co.uk



FOOTPLATE EXCLUSIVE!

Footplate Exclusive Dapol 7mm O Gauge
Hunslet Austerity 0-6-0 No.7
'Wimblebury' - Priced from : £270

NOW IN STOCK

Available as DCC Ready or DCC Sound

OO Gauge

ASF BOGIE SALMON WAGONS

NOW IN STOCK - £39.95 each

FLANGEWAY

by Footplate



14 TON SIDE TIPPING BALLAST WAGON
NOW IN STOCK - £27.95 each

O Gauge

B.R. INDEPENDENT SNOWPLOUGH

5 Liveries to choose from:

1965 Black
Highland Stag
Eastfield
Railtrack
Network Rail

NOW IN STOCK!

£99.95 each



ORDER ONLINE at FOOTPLATE.co.uk

or visit us in store at 101 Comberton Hill, Kidderminster DY10 1QH

LOCOMOTION MODELS

The National Collection in Miniature
LOCOMOTIONMODELS.COM
queries-locomotionmodels@locomotion.org.uk

EXCLUSIVE MODELS

LNWR IMPROVED **PRECEDENT NO.790 'HARDWICKE'**

WITH **BLACK CAB ROOF**



IN STOCK NOW!

SEE WEBSITE FOR DETAILS AND AVAILABILITY

DCC READY
£230.00
PLUS POSTAGE

SCAN CODE TO VISIT OUR WEBSITE

PRODUCED BY BACHMANN BRANCHLINE

Some accessory parts may require fitting by customer.

MODELS FEATURED ARE 00 GAUGE / 1:76 SCALE ALL PRICES AND OFFERS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

FOLLOW US:

DCC TRAIN AUTOMATION



MODEL RAILWAY & DIGITAL CONTROL SPECIALISTS

www.dcctrainautomation.co.uk

Call us on: **+44 (0)1823 429309**
Email: **info@dcctrainautomation.co.uk**

Roco YAMoRC DCC TRAIN AUTOMATION Lokstore digital Uhlenbrock Elektronik mtb PIKO iTrain

LET'S TALK DIGITAL

SPECIALIST ADVICE ALONGSIDE THE HARDWARE

UK Distributors of Yamorc Digital, Lokstore Digital, Uhlenbrock & MTB Point Motors.

iTrain UK Reseller

THE DIGITAL CONTROL EXPERTS!



KRModels

The Leader
New Livery launch

You asked for it, and we're going to make it!!!

IN STOCK READY TO SHIP



KR Models are proud to announce 2 additional fictious liveries for The Leader. These will be the BR Green, Late crest, and BR Blue, Full yellow ends. Both liveries will be limited to just 200 units.

Model Specification

- 21-pin DCC socket with easy access.
- Directional LED Lighting.
- Heavy die-cast metal chassis with central motor and flywheels giving powerful performance.
- Etched grilles.
- Sprung buffers.
- Flush glazing.
- Available in OO Gauge.
- Available in prototype brushed Aluminium and BR Black Early Crest
- DCC Ready **£199.00**, DCC Fitted **£225.00** and DCC Sound **£299.00.**
- Plux22 sound decoder

Orders now being taken, head to our website

krmodels.net

ESU

DISCOUNT 'O' GAUGE

TOWER BRASS LOCOMOTIVES
R.T.R in unpainted brass/factory painted

GWR/BR Railcar 19-33.....£550.00
GWR/BR Parcels Railcar No.34.....£550.00
GWR 1361 Early black chassis.....£525.00
GWR/BR 1361 Late black chassis.....£525.00
LY/LMS/BR Pug black.....£450.00
LNER/BR J39 0-6-0 black.....£815.00
GWR/BR 8750 Pannier black chassis . £525.00

FULLY FINISHED R-T-R LOCOS

L&Y/LMS/BR Pug 0-4-0T .....from £525.00
GWR/BR 1361 0-6-0ST.....from £695.00
GWR/BR 8750 Pannier tank .....from £695.00
GWR/BR Razor Edge railcar.....£835.00
GWR/BR Parcels railcar.....£810.00
LNER/BR J39 0-6-0.....£950.00

GLADIATOR LOCO KITS

GL1 BR D10/11 4-4-0 .....£450.00
GL04 LNER C4 Jersey Lily 4-4-2.....£450.00
GL14 LNER / BR Q4 TINY 0-8-0 .....£450.00
GL16 LNER / BR Q1/1 0-8-0 TANK £400.00
GL20 LMS/BR PRINCESS £595.00
GL21 LMS/BR ROYAL SCOT £525.00
GL23 LMS/BR BRITISH LEGION £525.00
GL24 LMS/BR ORIGINAL PATRIOT £525.00
GL28 LMS/BR 2P 4-4-0 .....£400.00
GL31 LMS / BR Stanier Lemon 0-4-4T £375.00
GL36 LBSC/SR/BR H2 ATLANTIC £525.00
GL44 LNWR/LMS /BR COAL TANK 0-6-2 ..£325.00
GL48 LNWR/LMS Ramsbottom Crane 0-4-2T .£315.00
GL50 LNER/BR 2-8-8-2 GARRATT.....£775.00
GL57 LNER / BR L1 2-6-4.....£400.00
GL58 LNER / BR B1 4-6-0.....£500.00
GL59 LNER / BR K1 2-6-0 .....£475.00
GTR62 SR/BR Urie King Arthur.....£575.00
GL70 SR / BR SCHOOLS 4-4-0 .....£525.00
GL76 SLMS/ BR Hughes Crab 2-6-0.....£595.00
FT5 LNER D17/1 & D17/2 4-4-0 .....£400.00
FT9 NER/LNER/BR G6/BTP 0-4-4T.....£300.00

TOWER COLLECTION (D.J.H) BEGINNERS KITS
Includes wheels, gears and motor

TC1 Class 02 0-4-0 Diesel Shunter..... £250.00
TC3 Andrew Barclay 0-4-0 Steam Shunter£280.00

TOWER COLLECTION LOCO KITS
Require wheels, gears and motor

TC2 LMS streamlined Coronation.....£725.00
TC4 LMS/BR non streamlined Duchess...£695.00
TC5 LMS/BR de-streamlined Duchess £695.00
TC6 LMS/BR Sir William Stanier £695.00
TC7 LMS/BR Black Five 4-6-0.....£695.00
TC14 LMS/BR Stainer 8F 2-8-0.....£695.00

PECO LINESIDE KITS

LK704 Wooden lineside hut kit.....£28.50
LK705 Brick lineside hut.....£28.50
LK709 Ground Level Signal Box.....£39.50
LK710 Signal Box Interior Kit.....£30.50
LK715 Brick Base Signal Box.....£55.50
LK735 GWR Yard Crane.....£30.95
LK741 GWR spear fencing.....£15.70
LK742 GWR spear fencing ramps.....£15.70
LK743 Field fencing and gates.....£14.65
LK747 Telegraph Poles (6).....£13.60
LK748 Ladders (4).....£11.00
LK749 Loading Gauges (2).....£17.25
LK750 Single track level crossing gates . £29.34
LK758 Platelayers tools.....£9.40
LK759 Platform lamps (4.....£12.55
LK760 Telephone boxes(2.....£12.55
LK761 GWR Station seats (4) £12.35
LK762 MR/NER station seats 4.....£12.35
LK763 SR/BR Station seats.....£12.35
LK764 Bicycles (8.....£12.35
LK765 Police Call Box.....£14.65
LK790 GWR home or distant signal.....£26.95

SLATERS BR WAGONS AND VANS KITS

7062 B.R 12ton Vanwide.....£47.75
7063 B.R Standard Van.....£47.75
7064 B.R 12ton Standard/Flat Van.....£47.75
7065 B.R Meat Van.....£47.75
7066 B.R. Insulated Van.....£47.75
7067 B.R 13 ton conflat 'A'.....£43.25
7069 B.R Lowfit Wagon.....£43.25
7070 B.R 12 ton Palvan.....£47.75
7071 B.R 13 ton High Goods Wagon.....£43.25
7033 LNER/BR 20T Brake Van.....£61.25
7053 LNER/BR 20T Brake Van £61.25
7C003 GWR/BR 6 wheel Siphon Dia 04 ..£99.75
7C030 GWR/BR 6 wheel Siphon Dia 05/06 £99.75
7C020 SECR/SR/BR 4 wheel PLV/GUV...£99.50
7C021P SR/BR Bogie Van.....£157.00
7C022 SR/BR 4 wheel BY.....£99.50

PECO WAGON KITS

W601 GWR Toad brake can.....£51.25
W602 GWR Permanent Way brake £51.25
W603 GWR 6 wheel brake £54.25
W604 GWR 4 plank open £43.25
W605 GWR Steel Open £43.25
W606 GWR 10 ton Van.....£54.25
W607 BR 16 ton Mineral wagon.....£54.25
W608 BR 27 ton Iron Ore wagon.....£53.50
W609 BR 20 ton Pig Iron wagon £53.50

PECO 'O' GAUGE TRACKWORK

SLE786BH Curved R/H Point £77.50
SLE787BH Curved L/H Point.....£77.50
SL700BH 12 yards flexitrack.....£118.25
SLE791BH Right Hand Point.....£63.00
SLE792BH Left Hand Point.....£63.00
SLE797BH Y Point.....£56.50
SLE790BH Double Slip.....£129.75
SLE794BH Long Crossing £70.00
SL10 24 metal railjoiners.....£4.15
SL11 12 insulated railjoiners.....£4.15
SL740BH Buffer stop £3.95
TP1 Long Track pins (15mm £3.25
ST700 Box (8) 393mm straight.....£65.50
ST725 Half circle 1028mm radius curves£70.50
STU750BH R/H Setrack Point.....£60.75
STU751BH L/H Setrack Point.....£60.75
PL33 Microswitch.....£8.15
PL19 Microswitch Housing (2.....£6.00
PL80 Power Feed.....£9.50

PARKSIDE WAGON KITS

PS14 BR Grampus Ballast wagon..... £43.75
PS15 BR 21 Ton Mineral wagon..... £43.75
PS16 LNER Loco Coal wagon..... £43.75
PS17 BR 12 ton Pipe wagon £43.75
PS23 GWR/BR 13 ton open wagon..... £43.75
PS24 GWR/BR 12 ton unfitted van..... £43.75
PS25 BR 24.5 ton mineral wagon £43.75
PS26 GWR/BR 12 ton fitted van £43.75
PS27 GWR/BR 12 ton open with tarp bar. £43.75
PS28 GWR/BR 12 ton plywood van £43.75
PS29 GWR/BR Fruit van £43.75
PS30 BR 16 ton mineral wagon £43.75
PS31 BR 16 ton slope sided mineral ... £43.75
PS32 BR 16 ton mineral (ex SNCF..... £43.75
PS33 BR 8 Plank wooden mineral..... £43.75
PS42 LMS/BR 12 ton open wagon £43.75
PS45 LNER/BR 12 ton goods van..... £43.75
PS46 LNER/BR 12 ton fruit van £43.75
PS49 GWR/BR Mica van..... £43.75
PS100 SR/BR Banana van..... £43.75
PS101 SR/BR Meat van..... £43.75
PS104 BR 21 ton coal hopper £43.75
PS107 SR/BR Cattle truck..... £43.75
PS112 GWR/BR Gunpowder van £43.75
PS114 LMS/BR Banana van £43.75
PS115 LNER/BR Brake Van £50.50

BACHMANN SCENECRAFT BUILDINGS

47040 Diesel Refuelling Point £42.45
47128 Fuelling Point Pump House £33.95
47129 Fuel Storage Tank.....£84.95
47203 Low Relief Corner Shop £19.95
47-541 Walls & Gates..... £25.45
47-558 Corrugated Shed.....£16.95
47-572 Midland Water Crane..... £25.45
47-002 Washing Plant £84.95
47-0054 Mess Room £59.50
47-055 Site Office £55.25
47039 Office Block.....£77.20

TOWER MODELS O GAUGE PLATFORMS
Bachman Scenecraft platforms and ramps exclusive to Tower Models
2 Ramps & 2 straights (98cms) £89.95
3 straight (88cms) £69.95

NEW DAPOL B.R MARK 1 COACHES
Available as CK, SO, SK and BSK in crimson & cream, S.R green, blue & grey, chocolate & cream and maroon, numbered or un-numbered
Basic RRP £222.44 OUR PRICE £189.07
DCC fitted RRP £261.57 OUR PRICE £222.33
BOTH EARLY AND WINDOW BEADED NOW AVAILABLE

DAPOL (EX LIONHEART) 45XX PRAIRIE
Superb quality fully finished with diecast body and excellent detail. Choice of six liveries, numbered and un-numbered.
RRP £553.31 OUR PRICE £470.00
Sound fitted RRP £726.57 OUR PRICE £617.50
LAST FEW

DAPOL BOGIE BOLSTER E
6 LIVERIES AVAILABLE
RRP £81.00 OUR PRICE £68.50
NOW AVAILABLE

LIONHEART SUBURBAN COACHES
Fully finished superb quality with interior details and lights.
2 car 'B' set G.W.R or B.R 6 types
RRP £470.50 OUR PRICE £399.99
4 car D set G.W.R or B.R 4 types
RRP £823.50 OUR PRICE £699.99

NEW DAPOL SENTINEL Y1/Y3
LNER, LMS, GWR, B.R or N.C.B
Basic RRP £195.62 OUR PRICE £165.00
Sound fitted RRP 391.23 OUR PRICE £330.00
NOW AVAILABLE

DAPOL (EX LIONHEART) PANNIERS
64XX and 74XX G.W.R or B.R
List Price £399.00 OUR PRICE £340.00
Sound Fitted **RRP £550.00 OUR PRICE £467.50**

NEW DAPOL 57XX/8750 PANNIERS
57xx in BR Livery
8750 in GWR & BR Liveries
with riveted tank option
Basic Version **RRP £262.68 OUR PRICE £223.00**
DCC Fitted **RRP£296.22 OUR PRICE £250.00**
NOW AVAILABLE

DAPOL GWR / BR 20 TON BRAKE VANS
10 LIVERIES AVAILABLE
RRP £101.52 OUR PRICE £86.29
NOW AVAILABLE

DAPOL HIA LIMESTONE HOPPERS
4 AVAILABLE IN GREEN
2 AVAILABLE IN WHITE
RRP £80.00 OUR PRICE £68.00
IN STOCK

TOWER MODELS LIMITED EDITION DAPOL WAGON SETS
Set of 6 Esso Tankers
RRP £324.48 OUR PRICE £275.00
Set Of Six Plywood Vans
RRP £299.70 OUR PRICE £255.00
NOW AVAILABLE

DAPOL HAA COALWAGONS
VARIOUS LIVERIES AVAILABLE
RRP £64.75 OUR PRICE £55.00
TOWER MODELS EXCLUSIVE
COAL SECTOR YELLOW FRAME
RRP £64.75 OUR PRICE £55.00
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW DAPOL VANWIDE/VEA'S
RRP £63.28 OUR PRICE £53.75
TOWER MODELS LIMITED EDITION
SET OF SIX BAUXITE £295.00

DAPOL PFA / KFA WAGONS
5 Liveries, numbered and un-numbered
RRP £80.00 OUR PRICE £68.00
20ft, 40ft & 45ft Containers
VARIOUS LIVERIES FROM £21.25
AVAILABLE 2025

DAPOL TTA TANKERS
2 body types, 11 liveries
RRP £91.80 OUR PRICE £78.00
4 Tower Limited Edition Sets (3)
RRP £275.40 OUR PRICE £234.00
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN PCA TANKS
10 number options of Cement
3 Options in Chemical Livery
£84.99 Each

NEW HELJAN MK2 /2A COACHES
TSO, BSO, BFK & FK
28 standard coaches
Also Tower Models exclusive maroon FK
LIST PRICE £299.00 OUR PRICE £254.15
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW DAPOL MOTORISED SIGNALS
GWR Home Signals £53.00
LMS Home Signals £53.00
GWR Single Bracket Signals £87.00
GWR 2 arm Bracket Signals £96.00
SR Semaphone Signals £53.00

NEW DAPOL CONFLATS
6 VERSIONS WITH LOAD **£61.00**
4 VERSIONS WITHOUT LOAD **£42.50**
4 DIFFERENT TOWER MODELS
LTD EDITION SETS OF 3 B**R £170.00**
NOW AVAILABLE

TOWER MODELS
LIMITED EDITION ICI WAGONS
1950's:
Red Salt Van (9 types) £42.50 each
1960's:
Blue Salt Vans (4 types) £42.50
5 plank Lime (5 types) £40.00
5 plank Alkalid (5 types) £40.00
16 ton minerals
SODA ASH Livery(3 numbers) £41.50
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW DAPOL 2-6-2 3MT
ELEVEN OPTIONS BEING PRODUCED
BASIC RRP £621.00 OUR PRICE £527.85
DCC FITTED RRP £653.40
OUR PRICE £555.39
SOUND FITTED RRP £739.80
OUR PRICE £628.83
NOW AVAILABLE
SELLING FAST

NEW DAPOL AUSTERITY J94
TEN LIVERIES BEING PRODUCED
BASIC RRP £270.00 OUR PRICE £229.50
DCC FITTED RRP £307.80
OUR PRICE £261.50
SOUND FITTED RRP £410.00 OUR PRICE £348.50
AVAILABLE EARLY 2025
ADVANCE ORDERS WELCOME

NEW DAPOL GWR / LMS / BR VANS
3 LIVERIES LMS STD 12T VAN
5 LIVERIES GWR STD 12T VAN
2 LIVERIES GWR FRUIT A
RRP £55.51 OUR PRICE £47.00
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN Mk2 / 2a COACHES
T.S.O. / F.K. / B.S.O. / B.F.K.
RRP £299.00 OUR PRICE £254.25
NOW AVAILABLE
LOW STOCKS ON BLUE GREY

NEW HELJAN CLASS 117
2 Car and 3 Car D.M.U
Available in a range of liveries from Cats Whiskers to N.S.E
Available Winter 2025
Reserve yours now

NEW HELJAN CLASS 26 & 27
VARIOUS LIVERIES
RRP £649.00 OUR PRICE £551.65
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN CLASS 37
SPLIT HEADCODE BOXES
Ten liveries available
RRP £669 OUR PRICE £568.65
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN CLASS 37/0
CENTRE HEAD VERSION
RRP £669.00 OUR PRICE £568.15
DUE LATE 2025

HELJAN CLASS 24/0
6 LIVERIES AVAILABLE
RRP £649.00 OUR PRICE £551.65
AVAILABLE SUMMER 2025

NEW HELJAN CLASS 33
Early and Late Versions
RRP £579.00 OUR PRICE £466.65
9 Liveries IN STOCK

NEW HELJAN CLASS 45/0 &45/1
8 Liveries Available
RRP £669.00 OUR PRICE £568.15
NOW IN STOCK

HELJAN CLASS 31/1 & 31/4
Various liveries
RRP £579.00 OUR PRICE £466.65
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN CLASS 73
12 Liveries Available
RRP £779.00 OUR PRICE £662.15
NOW AVAILABLE

HELJAN CLASS 55
10 Liveries Available
RRP £729.00 OUR PRICE £619.65
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN CLASS 47
2 Versions, 1960/70s & 1980/90s
Seven liveries available
RRP £729.00 OUR PRICE £594.15
LAST FEW AVAILABLE

HELJAN CLASS 56
Total of 8 liveries
RRP £699.00 OUR PRICE £594.15
NOW AVAILABLE

HELJAN CLASS 40
CENTRE HEADCODE 5 liveries
RRP £579.00 OUR PRICE £466.65
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN CLASS 17
2 liveries available
RRP £569.00 OUR PRICE £466.65
NOW AVAILABLE

HELJAN DIESEL DEPOT
Two Road Shed **RRP £99.00 OUR PRICE £84.15**
Extension Pack **RRP £49.00 OUR PRICE £41.65**
Spare Ends (3) **RRP £29.00 OUR PRICE £24.65**
See website for details and sizes

HELJAN CLASS 20 RE-RUN
5 LIVERIES WITH DISC HEADCODE
3 LIVERIES WITH CENTRE HEADCODE
RRP £639.00 OUR PRICE £543.15
NOW AVAILABLEÍ

NEW HELJAN CLASS 50
Selling fast, 3 liveries available
RRP £729.00 OUR PRICE £594.15
NOW AVAILABLE

HELJAN CCT'S & PMV'S
CCT IN VARIOUS LIVERIES
RRP £199.00 OUR PRICE £169.15
NOW AVAILABLE
PLV / PMV VARIOUS LIVERIES
RRP £199.00 OUR PRICE £169.15
AVAILABLE SUMMER 2025

HELJAN CLASS 42 WARSHIP
8 Liveries Available
RRP £699.00 our price £550.00

OUR WEBSITE CONTAINS 4,000 IMAGES AND IS UPDATED SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK

TOWER MODELS, 62-64 Devonshire Road, Blackpool FY3 8AA
Email: sales@tower-models.com
TEL: 01253 623797 or 623799

TELEPHONE CREDIT CARD ORDERS WELCOME. WORLDWIDE MAIL ORDER
Visit our new well stocked shop, a mile from Blackpool North Railway Station
Open Mon to Sat 9.30 to 4.45

Visit our website: www.tower-models.com

POSTAGE CHARGES

Orders up to £35.00 plus £2.50 p&p.
Orders £35.01 to £150.00 plus £6.00 p&p.
ORDERS OVER £150.00 POST FREE
Overseas orders postage charged at cost.

All prices include VAT @ 20%.
We reserve the right to alter prices without notice.

DCC thinking outside the square concepts

Save the date!



DCCconcepts is proud to host the first Settle Model Rail Festival!

Entry is **FREE**, with some great attractions as well as dealers and layouts! Confirmed so far:

* BRM / World of Railways
* Clark Railworks
* JDM Models (Town Square)
* Rails of Sheffield
* TMC The Model Centre
* West Hill Wagon Works
* Live Music, Bar, Café, BBQ
* Plenty of Pubs, Tea Rooms and Takeaways for Everyone!
* Settle Signal Box and Craft Fair
* Museum of North Craven Life
* Courses in Soldering, Weathering & Control Panel Building
* DCCconcepts Showroom and Advice
* Plenty of Parking with 4 Car Parks
* Regular Rail Services (Northern) to Settle Station

salesuk@dccconcepts.com / +44 (0) 1729 821080 / Facebook / YouTube



KEY Publishing

Model World

SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

SUBSCRIBER ONLY BENEFITS

Unmissable modelling content at your fingertips

1. **UNLIMITED** access to all *Key Model World* content including more than 6,000 modelling articles!
2. **EXCLUSIVE** product reviews, latest news, builds and highly detailed layouts
3. In-depth articles, videos and quizzes you won't find anywhere else
4. Exclusive **VIDEO FEATURES** showcasing the model railways we feature on screen
5. Full access to ALL exclusive *Key Model World* video series
6. New **FOUR-PART VIDEO** series every eight weeks, exclusive to *Key Model World*
7. A huge, fully **SEARCHABLE** archive of modelling content
8. Access to read the official ***HORNBY MAGAZINE*** and ***AIRFIX MODEL WORLD*** online as digital page-turners
9. Exclusive monthly **SUBSCRIBER OFFERS** on *Key Model World Shop* products
10. **SAVE** on *Key Publishing* event tickets as a *Key Model World* subscriber
11. **SAVE** on **Railway Touring Company UK** main line steam day trips
12. Access on any device **ANYWHERE, ANYTIME**

MONTHLY
£3.99
renews every month

BEST VALUE
ANNUAL
£44.99
renews every year



SUBSCRIBE NOW!

YOUR MODELLING DESTINATION



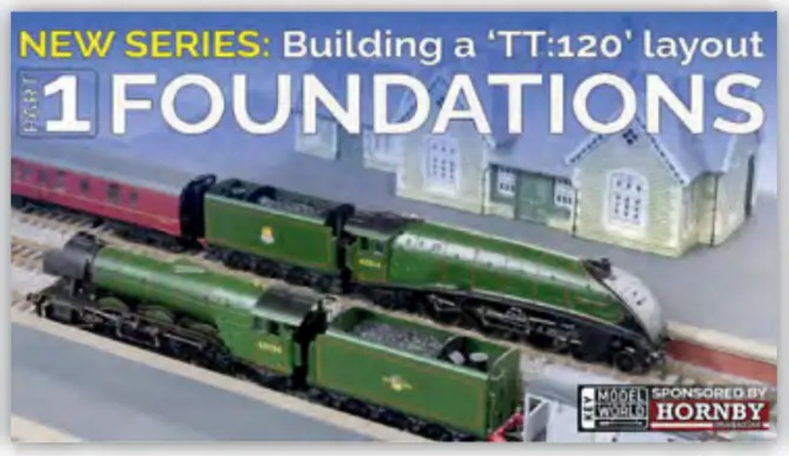
WATCH NOW! EXCLUSIVE VIDEO SERIES

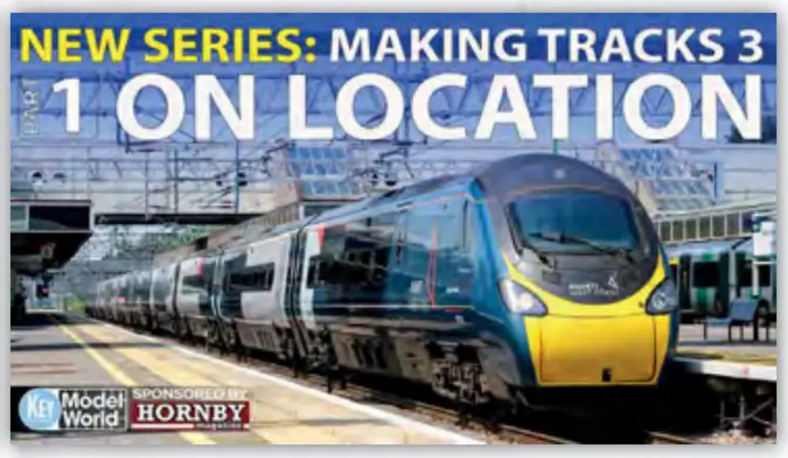
Join us for a world of inspiration modelling

Key Model World is home to a growing range of exclusive video series. From layout builds to modelling guides, challenges and even locomotive profiles, there is something for everyone. Sign up for a *Key Model World* Premium Subscription to watch ALL the video series and UNLOCK a world of exclusive features,videos and more at your finger tips.









Discover more at: keymodelworld.com/model-railway-video-series

For more information please visit

www.keymodelworld.com

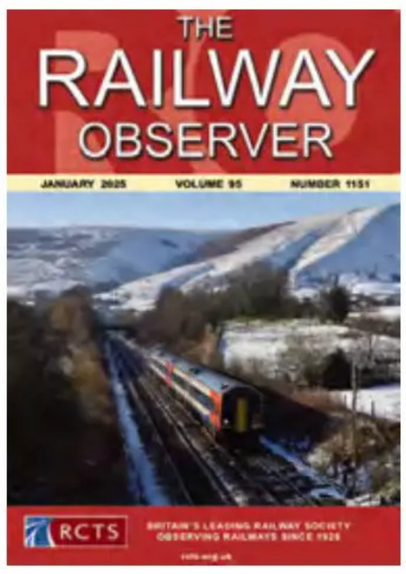
VISITS • BOOKS • DIGITAL ARCHIVE • LOCO DATABASE

Join Now – Save £10 off the annual membership fee*

Includes a 76-page full colour magazine every month. Features in *The Railway Observer* include:

- UK current rail operations
- UK rolling stock movements
- UK infrastructure changes
- Urban rail operations
- Heritage railways and main line operations
- International news

and much more...



Digital and hard copy options available, go to rcts.org.uk/join for more information

50,000 archive photos to buy online at https://archive.rcts.org.uk
Prints and Downloads, Black and White and Colour

*Applies to new members only: terms and conditions apply. Until 31 December 2025

A Charitable Incorporated Organisation Registered with the Charity Commission for England and Wales. Registered Number 1169995

RCTS
THE RAILWAY CORRESPONDENCE AND TRAVEL SOCIETY

AIMREC PRESENTS:

ASHFORD FESTIVAL OF RAILWAY MODELLING

12TH / 13TH APRIL 2025

40 LAYOUTS. TRADE AND SOCIETY STANDS.

FEATURING

ARUN QUAY - PEMPOUL - BRICK COAST MAIN LINE



AND

ST SEEB - ST JOHNS - SHAW LANE JUNCTION - SOMEWHERE IN FRANCE - ARTIST'S VALLEY - HOLMESHURST - OXLEY HEATH - TANNERS HILL

WITH NEW LAYOUTS

GLENSHIEL-BROADFORD-FLATLANDS-MOUNT KATO TRAMWAY

ASHFORD COLLEGE TN23 1NN & ELWICK CLUB TN23 1RD

SATURDAY 10-5. SUNDAY 9.30*-4

* 9.30-10.30 QUIET HOUR FOR CARERS AND VISITORS NEEDING ACCESSIBILITY AND DISABILITY SUPPORT

TICKETS ADULTS £12.50 U16 £2.50

ADVANCE PURCHASE AND FULL LIST OF LAYOUTS & TRADERS AT WWW.AIMREC.CO.UK

VISIT OUR RAIL 200 EXHIBITION

ASHFORD'S RAILWAY LEGACY

ASHFORD GATEWAY PLUS TN23 1AS

MARCH 30 - APRIL 31 2025*

*NOT OPEN ON SUNDAYS

200 Years of Train Travel Since 1825

8A, Sapper Jordan Rossi Park,
Otley Road, Baildon,
West Yorkshire
BD17 7AX

1950 - 2025
CELEBRATING 75 YEARS OF
FRIZINGHALL MODELS & RAILWAYS
THE MODELLER'S CHOICE

Tel: 01274 747447
www.modelrailshop.co.uk
Email: shop@fmrdirect.co.uk

HORNBY 2025 ANNOUNCEMENTS - PRE-ORDERS NOW BEING TAKEN!

Train sets, Train packs & Coach packs		Our Price
R1286M	Freight Runner Train Set	£71.99
R1288M	LNER Azuma High Speed Set - 800201	£161.99
R1289M	BR High Speed Set - inspired by R685	£152.99
R1290M	Triang RS9 Intercity Express Train Set	£161.99
R9363M	Santa's Express Rechargeable Battery Operated Train Set	£35.90
R30444	Avanti West Coast 390 COP26 Livery 4 Car Train Pack	£305.99
R30445	Birth of Railways 200th Anniversary Pack Locomotion Rocket Lion	£359.99
R30449	RailRoad LNER Class 800 Train Pack 800201	£134.99
R30450	RailRoad GWR Class 800 Train Pack 800201	£134.99
R40470	BR Kitchen Buttery Car & Composite Restaurant White Horse 2 Pack	£125.99
R40471	BR Kitchen Buttery Car & Composite Restaurant Jolly Tar 2 Pack	£125.99
R40451	Avanti West Coast Class 390 Climate change livery Coach Pack 1	£98.99
R40482	Avanti West Coast Class 390 Climate change livery Coach Pack 2	£98.99
R40483	Avanti West Coast Class 390 Climate change livery Coach Pack 3	£143.99
R30442	Rail 200 Southeastern Class 395 - 4 Car Train Pack 395015	£269.99
R30443	Avanti West Coast Class 805 - 5 Car Train Pack 805005	£494.99
R30446	Greater Anglia Class 755-4 FLIRT 4 Car Pride Livery Train Pack	£404.99
R30447	BR Class 423 - 4 VEP Train Pack	£359.99
R30448	Network South East Class 423 4 VEP 3193	£359.99

R30445



R30421



R40471



Steam Locomotives & Diesel Locomotives		Our Price
R30388	S&DR 200th Anniversary 0-4-0 Locomotion No1 1925	£166.49
R30404	GWR Lady of Legend 2999	£211.49
R30405	GWR Lord Palmer 2975	£211.49
R30389	BR Stanier 5MT Black 5 44748 Late Caprotti	£224.99
R30390	BR Standard 2MT - Early BR - Lined 78019 NE 12D	£215.99
R30274	LMS Stanier 5MT Black 5 5047	£224.99
R30394	BR Late Thompson Cl A2-3 Watling Street No 60521	£251.99
R30395SS	BR Late Thompson Cl A2-2 Cock O the North 60501 - Steam Genrator	£328.49
R30396	BR Early Class 9F 92018	£251.99
R30400	Dublo BR Early Princess Coronation Duchess of Buccleuch 46230	£314.99
R30401	BR Merchant Navy Class Blue Funnel Certum Pete Finem 35013	£215.99
R30402	GWR Castle Class Lockheed Hudson 5081	£206.99
R30406	LNER Steamlined B17 City of London 2870	£247.49
R30422	Dublo LNER Class A4 Dominion of New Zealand 4492	£314.99
R30015	WM JEA Ruston & Hornsby 88DS 0-4-0 No1	£112.49
R30421	Midland Pullman HST Pack - yellow warning panel	£355.49
R30423	BR Intercity Class 91 Sir Henry Royce 91031	£220.49
R30424	GNER Class 91 Reverend W Awdry 91124	£220.49
R30451	LNER Class 91 Lord Major of Newcastle 91130	£220.49

R30401 

R30395SS 

R30389 

R30451 

We Buy Model Railway Items/Collections - Part Exchange or Cash

Servicing & Repairs

- DCC Sound Fitting
- DCC Decoder Fitting
- Weathering
- Buying Advice

OFFICIAL STOCKIST
SOUND FILES SUPPLIED BY YOUCHOOS & DIGITRAINS

FREE POSTAGE OVER £225
(UK mainland only)

See more at:
www.modelrailshop.co.uk

Opening hours: **Monday to Saturday 10.00am - 4.30pm**

SCOTTISH LEGENDS



Rapido Trains UK is expanding our range of Scottish Ready-to-Run stock in OO Gauge, with a new steam locomotive and Scottish-liveried Evolution Coaches!

RRP CR No. 123 - £249.95 (DC) / £364.95 (DCC SOUND)

RRP EVOLUTION COACHES (TRIPLE PACK) - £199.95

RRP EVOLUTION COACHES (SINGLE) - £69.95



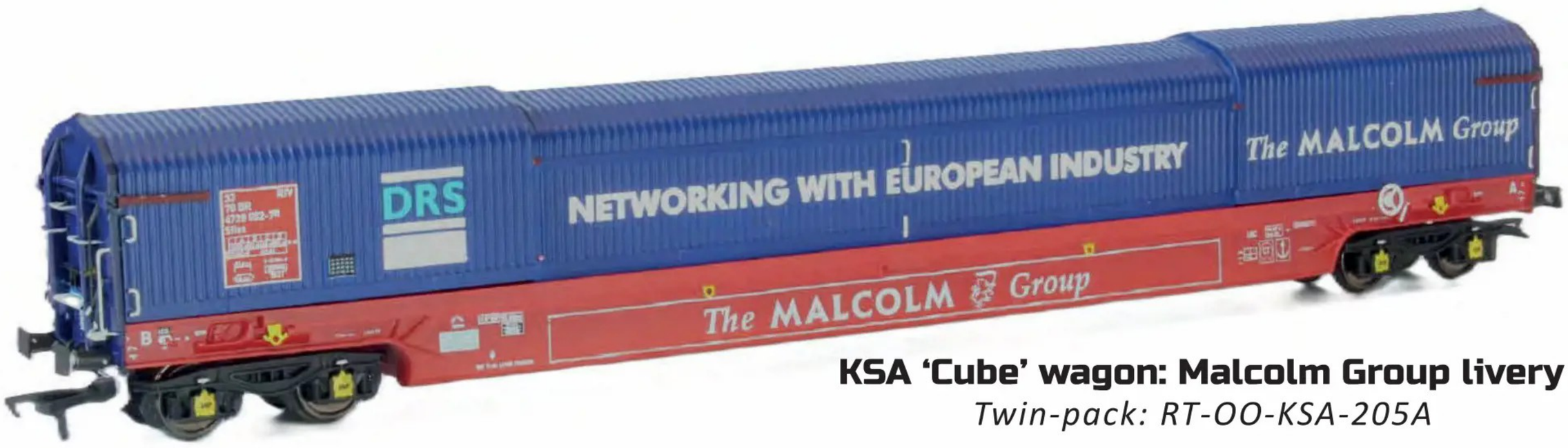
Available to order NOW from RapidoTrains.co.uk or your local Rapido Trains UK stockist

RAPIDO TRAINS UK

Revolution trains

KSA-mazing!

Vans & timber carriers in OO gauge



KSA 'Cube' wagon: Malcolm Group livery
Twin-pack: RT-OO-KSA-205A

KSA 'Cube' wagon: Original Rover livery
Twin-packs: RT-OO-KSA-201A/B/C/D



KSA timber carrier: NACCO livery
Twin-packs: RT-OO-KSA-203A/B/C



£124.95 (MSRP)

All models in twin packs with different running numbers

IN STOCK WITH YOUR RETAILER SOON!

In 1995 100 high capacity 'cube' vans were built for Rover cars to carry bulky but relatively lightweight panels and components between plants in Birmingham and Swindon.

They featured four-part sliding doors and decks that could be lowered to maximise loading area, and were also approved for use into Europe through the Channel Tunnnel.

In 2001 a dozen were taken on by the Malcolm Group for Anglo Scottish palletised traffic, and two were repainted into their attractive blue and red colours.

A decade later ten wagons were converted to timber carriers with the removal of the sliding covers and fitting of stanchions; these continue in service.

www.revolutiontrains.com

Revolution Trains @baby_pendo



KS MODELS
At the heart of model making

Hertfordshire's Leading Model Railway Specialist

www.ks-models.co.uk

HORNBY · BACHMANN BRANCH-LINE · PECO · HELJAN · GRAHAM FARISH · dapol · accurascale · RAPIDO UK · Expo

- ✓ All Major Manufacturers & More!
- ✓ N Gauge to O Gauge
- ✓ Tools, Paints & Materials
- ✓ Plastic Kits & Diecast
- ✓ Pre-owned
- ✓ Mail Order

30 Years in Stevenage
(44 years in business)

Email: russell@ks-models.co.uk

Shop: 01438 746616
Thurs - Sat, 10am - 5pm
19 Middle Row, Stevenage SG1 3AW

Helpdesk: 07858 546855
Mon - Sat, 10am - 5pm
Phone - Text - WhatsApp

THE BLUEBELL RAILWAY

BLUEBELL GIFTS & MODELS
SHEFFIELD PARK STATION,
UCKFIELD, SUSSEX, TN22 3QL
WWW.BLUEBELL-RAILWAY.COM/SHOP
EMAIL: WWW.RETAIL@BLUEBELL-RAILWAY.COM
01825 720803



- STOCKS ALL MAJOR MODEL RAILWAY BRANDS
- REGULAR SPECIAL OFFERS AVAILABLE BOTH ONLINE AND IN STORE WITH SELECTED ITEMS
- WIDE RANGE OF MODELLING SCALES/ ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE IN OUR STORE AND ONLINE
- FREE CAR PARKING AT SHEFFIELD PARK
- FRIENDLY AND DEDICATED STAFF ON HAND TO ASSIST YOU WHEN YOU VISIT/BUY



HORNBY · MODELU · BACHMANN BRANCHLINE · GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN · PECO · RailMatch Authentic Colour · WOODLAND SCENICS

BUGGLESKELLY STATION
Scale Models by Tom Marshall

VISIT US AT THE FOLLOWING SHOWS
(see website for changes or additional dates)

15th-16th March	The London Festival of Railway Modelling, Alexandra Palace, N22 7A
26th-27th April	Model World Live 2025, NEC, B40 1NT
10th-11th May	Market Deeping MRE, PE9 1HE
24th-25th May	Ruddington (Nottingham), NG11 6NX
7th June	Milton Keynes MRSE, MK12 5TH



Buggleskelly Ltd N Gauge Wagon

UNIQUE ROLLING STOCK



Walmington Gas Works · J. Jones Family Butcher · Turnbotham Round Ltd · Will Hay Appreciation Soc. · S Laurel & Co Ltd

The lopsided home of Mrs. Wilberforce

Celebrate 70 years of the comedy classic 'The Ladykillers' with this tribute for your model railway or diorama.



@BuggleskellyStation · @Buggleskelly · @PhotograFixUK · @ModelDioramas

See it in on 'Copenhagen Fields' at Alexandra Palace and Manchester

www.buggleskellystation.com

KEY Model World SHOP



FULL PRICE:
- **£359.99** DCC ready
- **£399.99** DCC sound fitted

LAST FEW - IN STOCK NOW!

Exclusive Hornby CrossCountry HST Farewell pack

The remaining stock of our Hornby Class 43 HST pack featuring 43184 *Laira Diesel Depot* in retro InterCity Executive colours and 43366 HST40 in CrossCountry livery is available now.

Highlights include:
- Unique livery artwork
- Limited to 350 units – 200 DCC ready, 150 DCC sound fitted
- Five-pole motor and twin flywheels in 43184
- Models of 43184 *Laira Diesel Depot* and 43366 HST40
- 21-pin decoder socket in both power cars
- Factory fitted 15mm x 11mm cube speakers
- Independently powered roof fans

LOWER PRICE! PRE-ORDER 47817 FOR 'OO' TODAY

Exclusive Heljan 'OO' gauge model of Porterbrook's Class 47

Our Heljan limited edition of Class 47 47817 in Porterbrook purple and white is due in the first quarter of 2025 and features a bespoke purple and white box as well as an impressive specification.



Highlights include:
- Stunning Porterbrook purple and white livery
- Choice of DCC ready and DCC sound fitted models
- Powerful five-pole motor and twin flywheels
- Fully controllable lighting (on DCC)
- LokSound V5 21-pin decoder in DCC sound fitted models

FULL PRICE: • **£199.95** DCC ready • **£299.95** DCC sound fitted ***Order now to secure yours with a £10 deposit***

LAST FEW! PRE-ORDER 66794 FOR 'OO' TODAY

Exclusive Accurascale 'OO' gauge model of GBRf's Class 66

Our Accurascale limited edition model of Class 66 66794 Steve Hannam is due in the second quarter of 2025 and models the locomotive in its current GB Railfreight Petroleum sector triple grey. The sound fitted version is sold out on pre-order but the DCC ready version is still available.

- Limited to 300 models
- Choice of DCC ready and DCC sound fitted models
- Powerful five-pole motor and twin flywheels
- Fully controllable lighting (on DCC)
- LokSound V5 21-pin decoder in DCC sound fitted models

Highlights include:

- Unique GBRf Petroleum sector triple grey



FULL PRICE: • **£179.95** DCC ready • **£279.95** DCC sound fitted

Order now to secure yours with a £30 deposit

NEW! Thirsk station 'OO' gauge laser-cut kit. Add a modern station to your layout with our latest PJM Models laser-cut kit



FEATURES

- All laser-cut wooden parts
- Interior brick finishes
- Laser-cut glazing
- Simple to assemble

PRICE: • £35.99

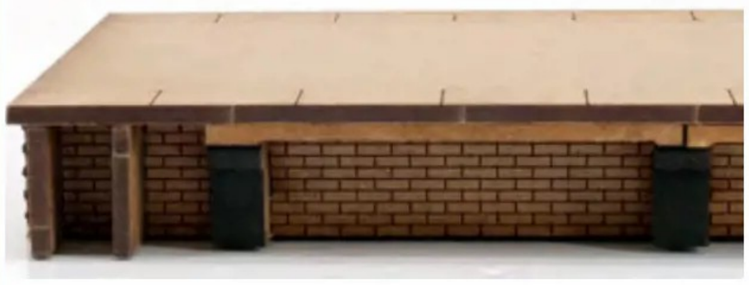


NEW! PJM PLATFORM KITS

We've extended the range of platform kits for 'OO' gauge with a new concrete lintel design.



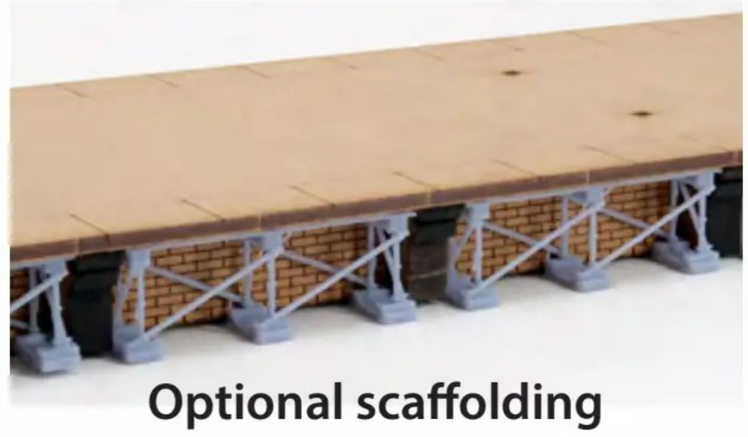
Single pack straight, 450mm long
£10.99



Triple pack straight, 1,350mm long
£29.99



Twin pack ramps
£7.99



Optional scaffolding add on pack
£5.99

CHECK OUT OUR FULL COLLECTION OF EXCLUSIVE MODELS HERE:

shop.keymodelworld.com

KEY Publishing

Model World SHOP



Official HORNBY® TT:120 STOCKIST

NEW! 'TT:120' Class 66s are here

Check out the full range of Hornby Class 66s

Hornby has expanded its range of 'TT:120' scale locomotives with the arrival of the Class 66. Available with five livery choices either DCC ready or DCC sound fitted, these models capture this modern freight locomotive in detail. In stock now are:



66714, GBRf blue and orange – **TT3016M / TT3016TXSM**



66097, DB Schenker red – **TT3017M / TT3017TXSM**



66779, GBRf BR lined green – **TT3018M / TT3018TXSM**



66850, Colas Railfreight – **TT3019M / TT3019TXSM**



66789, GBRf large logo blue – **TT3020M / TT3020TXSM**

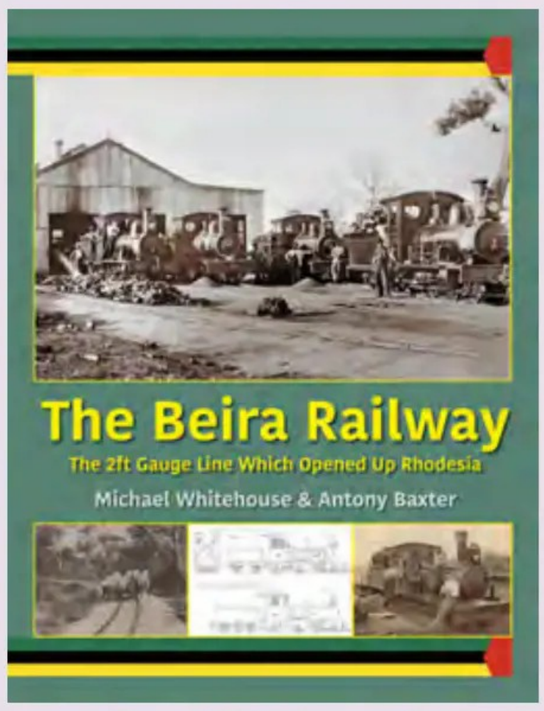
IN STOCK NOW!

- **£149.99** DCC ready
- **£193.99** DCC sound fitted

SCAN THE QR CODE TO CHECK OUT THE FULL ***HORNBY TT:120*** RANGE ON OUR ONLINE MODEL SHOP:

shop.keymodelworld.com/collections/hornby-tt-120

NEW AND FORTHCOMING FROM LIGHTMOOR PRESS



The Beira Railway

The 2ft Gauge Line Which Opened Up Rhodesia

Michael Whitehouse & Antony Baxter

The Beira Railway, in its 2ft gauge form, only operated over the whole of its 222 mile length, from the African eastern seaboard port of Beira in Mozambique to Umtali on the borders of the new Rhodesia, for two years – in 1898 and 1899 – but it took ten years in the building. As soon as it was completed, it was converted to the 3ft 6ins Cape gauge and connected with the rest of what was later to become Rhodesia Railways. The railway was promoted by Cecil Rhodes' Chartered British South Africa Company to open up the central African tribal lands of the Ndebele and Shona peoples to white rule, and to begin the colonisation of the Rhodesias. The lure of gold and profit for the promoters was the driving force behind its construction, together with Rhodes' fervent desire to develop an Africa governed by Britain as a great Imperial power. With finances to build it initailly not forthcoming, George Pauling & Co., the contractors and initial operators, chose the 2ft gauge and built the railway in sections. Its construction was basic and conditions were challenging, with rain, heat, marauding lions and deadly diseases carried by the Tsetse fly all taking their toll on the builders, both African and European. Hundreds died. Operated by delightful British-built 4-4-0s, two of which survive today in operation on the Sandstone Estates Railway, an average journey over the line took the best part of a day with up to forty derailments! Illustrated with a superb collection of previously unpublished photographs of the construction, along with images of the original stations, locomotives and rolling stock, including modellers plans, this is a detailed account of the impecunious beginnings of an important African railway artery, which reopened again throughout in 2024. DUE LATE MARCH. NOTE: Strictly limited edition of 500 copies only.

224 pages, 275 x 215mm, gloss art paper. Colour throughout, with laminated board covers.

ISBN: 9781915069 49 8. **Price £40.00 + £4.00p&p**

THE RAILWAY OVER THE STAINMORE PASS

POST-WAR BOOM AND BUST ON THE NORTH TRANS PENNINE CHRIS ROWLEY

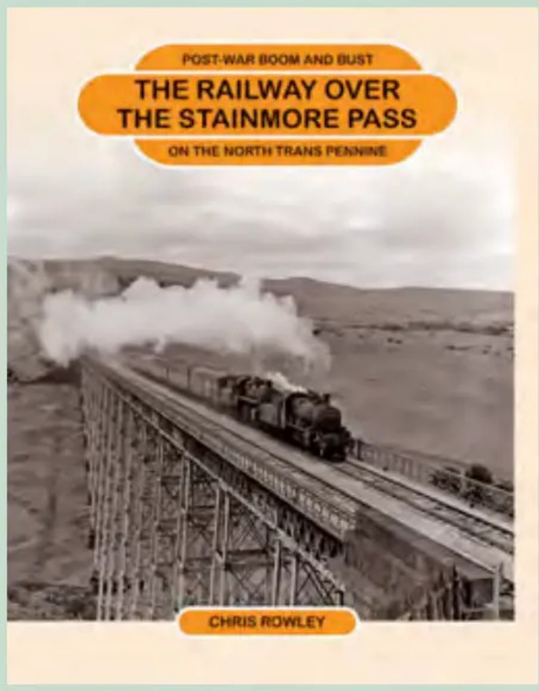
NOW REPRINTING

(DUE LATE MARCH)

184 pages, incl 16 in colour 275 x 215mm. Gloss art paper, colour laminated board covers.

ISBN: 9781915069 34 4.

Price £30.00 + £4.00 p&p



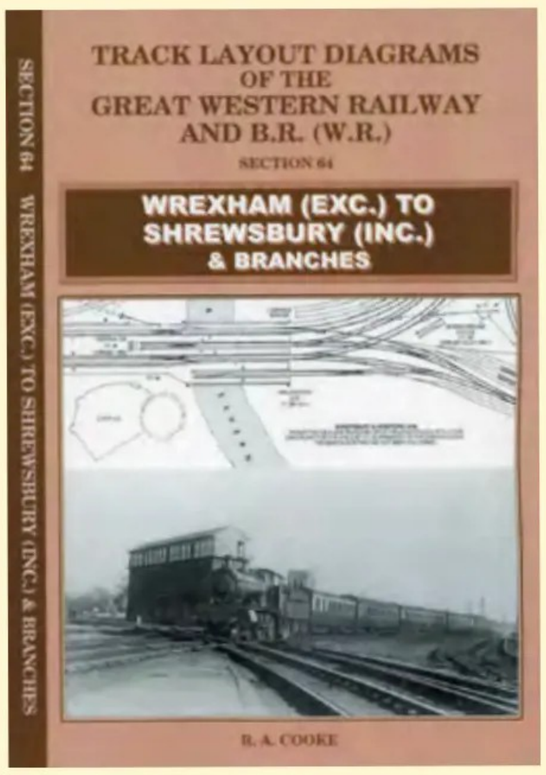
A main line that rose to 1370 feet – England's highest, built to link the blast furnaces of Teesside and County Durham with Cumberland ore, and the furnaces of Cumberland with Durham coke, this was at its heart from first day almost to the last, a working railway built to serve the mining and steel industry of the North. For just over a century the moors around Bowes, the now quiet gills and becks of Smardale and Belah and the lonely source of the Greta River in Westmorland echoed night and day to the sound of steam battling the gradients of this remarkable railway. As the memory of the railway and the vast industries it served begins to pass from living memory, this book examines both origins and history of the railway and the 1950s revival of the Stainmore Line. Equipped with the most modern steam fleet in the country, with post-war industrial outputsurging and inter-regional leisure passenger traffic strong, the route seemed set for a bright future. The speed with which this bustling railway and strategic East–West link passed from peak operation to complete closure was unprecedented at the time, a casualty of a unique combination of circumstances which this book explores.

COMING NEXT: The BIDDULPH VALLEY RAILWAY Pt 2, Allan Baker
CHARLES ROBERTS & CO. 1856-2005 An Illustrated History, Chris Sambrook
The LNER Delivers the Goods Volume 3, Peter Tatlow

SUBSCRIBE to our E-NEWSLETTER and KEEP UP TO DATE with ALL NEW and FORTHCOMING TITLES: jess@lightmoor.co.uk

*****
NEW SECTION
*****

TRACK LAYOUT DIAGRAMS OF THE GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY AND B.R. (W.R.) SECTION 64 WREXHAM (EXC.) TO SHREWSBURY (INC.) & BRANCHES



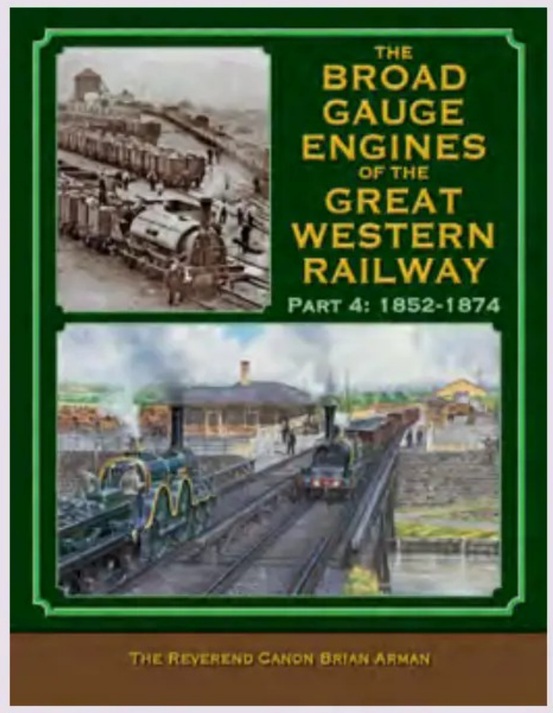
72 pages, A4, matt art paper, card covers.

ISBN: 9781915069 47 4. **Price £12.00 + £2.50 p&p**

THE BROAD GAUGE ENGINES OF THE GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY

PART 4: 1852-1874

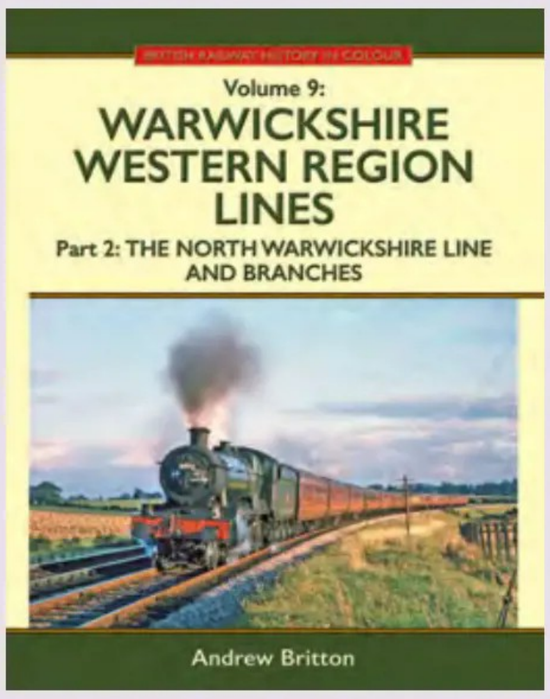
THE REVEREND CANON BRIAN ARMAN



Part 4 of this series covers the period 1852-1874, which was one both of development and turbulence. During this time, the GWR's broad gauge mileage grew to its greatest extent and then rapidly withered, so that by the autumn of 1874, with the exception of a few short branch lines, it remained only on the 'mixed gauge' main line between London and Bristol, acting as a link with the then still independent broad gauge railways of the South West of England. All taken over or worked by the GWR by 1878, the locomotives of these will be studied in the next part of this series. In this same period, Daniel Gooch introduced some of his most successful broad gauge classes yet, in 1855, the firm of Beyer, Peacock & Co. also built his first design of standard gauge express engines. Gooch resigned, acrimoniously, in 1864, only to be reappointed Chairman of the GWR in 1865. Meanwhile, his successor as Locomotive, Carriage & Wagon Superintendent, Joseph Armstrong, had to grapple with the decline of the broad gauge alongside the need to provide increased manufacturing and repair facilities for engines, carriages and wagons. This he achieved, with the significant enlargement of Swindon Works between 1864 and his untimely death in 1877. This then is the history of the engines constructed during this period, along with the development of the workshops at Swindon where so many of them were built, and also the expansion of New Swindon, where the workforce lived. It is, too, the stories of those men who took over the mantle of Isambard Kingdom Brunel, whose great vision acted as the motivation of them all. DUE EARLY FEBRUARY

264 pages (16 in colour), 215 x 275mm, gloss art paper, laminated board covers. ISBN: 9781915069 48 1.

Price £35.00 + £4.00 p&p



BRITISH RAILWAY HISTORY IN COLOUR Volume 9:

WARWICKSHIRE WESTERN REGION LINES Part 2:

THE NORTH WARWICKSHIRE LINE AND BRANCHES Andrew Britton

The North Warwickshire Line, between Tyseley Junction and Bearley Junction, where it joined the line from Hatton to Stratford-upon-Avon, was opened for traffic in 1908. At Stratford, it joined the newly doubled 'branch' from Honeybourne, the doubling having been carried out in conjunction with the GWR's other new main line between Cheltenham and Honeybourne. As such, this new route from Cheltenham to Birmingham was to be the last main line opened in Britain, up until the completion of the first section of High Speed 1 in 2003. It gave the GWR a fast competing route to the Midland's main line between Cheltenham and Birmingham, via the Lickey Incline, always something of a bottleneck in steam days with many ascending trains needing banking assistance. However, the GWR North Warwickshire Line also required the use of banking and pilot engines between Stratford and Wilmcote, and often on to the summit of the route at Earlswood Lakes. British Railways closed the route south of Stratford in 1976, following an accident which damaged the track at Winchcombe, but the line had been run down for many years prior to that. South of Stratford the track was eventually ripped up, although a two-mile stub remains at Honeybourne serving the old MoD depot at Long Marston, which is now a Rail Innovation Centre. North of Stratford, however, has fared much better, the only loss since GWR days being that of the Alcester Branch, the last section of which was closed in 1951. Bearley Junction to Hatton has been singled but remains in use, whilst the North Warwickshire Line, of which Stratford is the terminus, survived run down and two closure attempts, but is now thriving. Moor Street, the new station opened by the GWR in 1908 to serve the line, has also risen like a phoenix after being closed in 1987, with its original GWR buildings now beautifully restored to use. Although largely a commuter route today, the North Warwickshire has been given something of a heritage makeover and many of the stations retain their GWR architecture. However, within these pages, author Andrew Britton takes us back to a time when they were still in all their glory, during the the final decade of WR steam – when heavy freight trains, summer Saturday holiday expresses and local 'stoppers' all intermingled – and into the early years of dieselisation, with DMUs taking over many North Warwickshire Line services from the late 1950s. All set against a backdrop of the land of William Shakespeare, amidst what was still then wonderfully unspoilt Middle England countryside and all in glorious colour!

264 pages, 275 x 215mm. Gloss art paper, laminated board covers. ISBN: 9781915069 44 3. **Price £35.00 + £4.00 p&p**

COVERED IN THIS VOLUME: Honeybourne to Stratford-upon-Avon // Stratford-upon-Avon to Hatton // Bearley Junction to Alcester // The North Warwickshire Line – Bearley Junction to Tyseley // Birmingham Moor Street // Return to Snow Hill – Trainspotters Paradise 1956-67

LIGHTMOOR PRESS

Unit 144B, Harbour Road, Lydney, Gloucestershire GL15 4EJ
Tel: 01594 840641 // Email: info@lightmoor.co.uk

www.lightmoor.co.uk for full details and to order any of our extensive range of publications

BACHMANN * HORNBY * FARISH * PECO * RATIO *WILLS *METCALFE *
BUSCH * NOCH * DAPOL * OXFORD *JAVIS
MODELSCENE * GAUGEMASTER * FALLER
* WOODLAND SCENICS * KNIGHTWING * SUPERQUICK * WILLS * BASE

Aspire Gifts & Models

OPENING TIMES: Mon 2pm-5pm Tues, Wed, Thurs 10am-5pm

The Model Shop for Modellers,
Run by a Modeller

Suppliers of all Major Railway Brands,
We Chip, Service and Repair Engines.

Layouts built from Track to finnished Item.

THOSAND'S OF ITEMS AVAILABLE ON OUR WEBSITE CREDIT CARDS WELCOME

Come and see the progress on our new 30' x 30' OO Gauge layout
Unit 4. Court Farm Business Park, Buckland Newton.Dorset. DT2 7BT
Telephone: 01300 345355 email:edward.aspire@btinternet.com
Website: www.aspiregiftsandmodels.co.uk

A C Models

Tel: 02380 610100 www.acmodelseastleigh.co.uk

We have now expanded to number 9 High Street
and our Spares Department & Games Workshop at number 7 is now open
Visit us at www.acmodelsspares.co.uk.

New R/C Dept now open

Your one stop shop for the model enthusiast, selling brand new and near new model trains, slotcars, sets, and diecast toys at very special prices direct from our website or our shop in Eastleigh.

Stockists of

SCALEXTRIC HORNBY Spectrum PECO AIRFIX BACHMANN

and much more

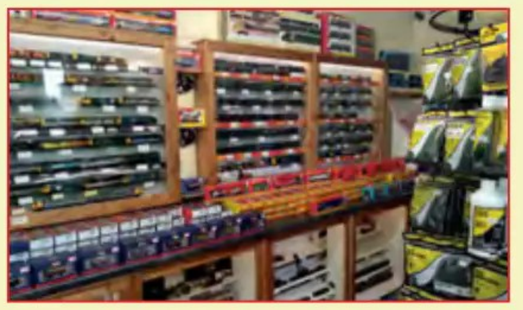
VISA PayPal MasterCard

7/9 High Street, Eastleigh, Hants SO50 5LF
email: info@acmodelseastleigh.co.uk Closed Weds, Sun.

MODEL SHOP
GOING LOCO
HOBBY CENTRE

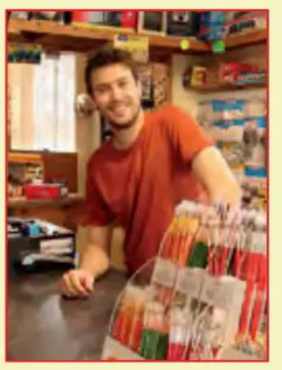
Email: **goinglocomodels@hotmail.com**
Online Shop: **www.goinglocomodels.com**







- Bigger on the inside! -
- Shop open 6 days a week -
- Huge range of new & pre-owned products -
- Large customer car park -
- Online shop 24/7 -
- Repairs & servicing available -



BUY - SELL - EXCHANGE
We purchase any and all collections big or small.
From anywhere in the country.
For top prices speak to Jonathan for the best deal!

PayPal VISA MasterCard Maestro

SHOP OPENING TIMES
Mon-Fri 10am - 5pm • Sat 10am - 4pm
SEE US AT EXHIBITIONS & EVENTS

38 Potovens Lane, Lofthouse Gate, Wakefield WF3 3JF
Tel: **01924 824748**

In The Greenwood
LASER

Over 300 items available across N, TT:120 and OO

BS003 **Medium Bandstand**
From £9.75



N-ES001 **Engine Shed**
From £22.00





ST005 & PS013 **Station & Platform**
From £22.00 each

CH003
Small Church
From £13.00



TT-PC001
Platform Canopy
From £7.75 per pair



For the full range visit
www.inthegreenwoodlaser.co.uk

Peter's Spares
MODEL RAILWAYS LTD
EST 2009



- New & Used Hornby Spare Parts
- Our own spare parts made in China
- Locomotives and Rolling Stock
- Plastic Kits, Paints, Tools & Glues
- Digital Decoders & Controllers
- Locomotive Detailing parts
- Mega Steam Smoke Fluid
- Tracks & Train Sets
- We have it all at Peters Spares

NEED HORNBY SPARES? Talk to Peter's Spares
- Over 4000 different Hornby and Dapol Spares in stock.

BRAND NEW WEBSITE *with back in stock alerts and wishlist.*
OVER 14,000 DIFFERENT ITEMS IN STOCK

DON'T FORGET WE SELL:
Locomotives, Rolling Stock, Scenics & much more!

NEW & USED MODEL RAILWAYS
Specialists in Model Trains since 1994 - Servicing, Repairs & DCC Decoder Fitting
2J Brighouse Business Village, Riverside Park, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS2 1RT
PECO BACHMANN GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN dapol
Tel: 01642 909794
Open Mon-Sat 10am - 5pm
Web: www.petersspares.com
Email: sales@petersspares.com
HORNBY HELJAN GAUGEMASTER

THE HEREFORD MODEL CENTRE

SALES LINE
01432 352809

EMAIL US ON: **sales@herefordmodelcentre.co.uk**

4 COMMERCIAL ROAD, HEREFORD, HEREFORDSHIRE HR1 2BB

www.herefordmodels.com

SHOP OPEN MON-SAT 9.00am-5.00pm

009 LOCOMOTIVES & ROLLING STOCK

391-100	Double Fairlie Merddin Emrys green	£199.70
391-101	Double Fairlie Merddin Emrys red	£199.70
393-030	SR covered van	£33.10
393-055	Open wagon Ashover Valley	£23.75
9962	Lyd BR Black	£186.95
391-126	Mainline Hunslet Charles	£161.45
51-251A	Princess Maroon	£135.00
51-251B	Prince Maroon	£135.00
51-251C	Palmerston Maroon	£153.00
51-251D	Welsh Pony Brown	£153.00
51-251F	Princess Green	£135.00
51-251H	Exmoor Pony SR	£153.00
51-251J	Little Giant Maroon	£153.00

HORNBY
Steam Locomotives

R3235	D16/3 British Railways	£100.95
R3333	BR Early Adams Radial	£107.95
R3334	BR Late Adams Radial	£107.95
R3422	Adams SR	£109.45
R3423	Adams BR	£109.45
R3615	Peckett W4	£89.99
R3781	K&ESR Terrier	£80.75
R3639	LMS King George VI	£171.00
R30200	Railroad 0-4-0ST BR	£43.19
R3635	BR Lord Nelson 'Lord Rodney'	£152.95
R30317	Railroad M&GNJR 0-4-0T	£49.50
R30114	BR West Country Braunton	£239.85
R3982	BR 2MT lined green	£206.10
R30228	LMS Coronation Queen Mary	£217.79
R30325	S&DJR, Class 3F 'Jinty'	£71.99
R30316	S&DJR, Class 3F 'Jinty'	£71.99
R3868	Peckett Crawshay Bros.	£125.99
R30285	S&DJR Class 4F Blue	£139.50
R30286	S&DJR Class 2P Blue	£139.50
R30351	BR 9F Black Prince	£242.99
R30352SS	LNER W1 Steam Generator	£292.50
R30225SS	BR Blk 5 Steam Generator	£287.99
R3734	British Railways J36	£175.49
R30350SS	LNER P2 with steam generator	£292.49

HORNBY
Diesel Electric Locomotives

R3373	NRM Class 71	£134.95
R3374	BR Blue Class 71	£134.95
R3376	BR Green Class 71	£134.95
R30084	Sentinel 0-6-0 MSC	£98.09
R30083	Sentinel 0-6-0 POB	£98.09
R3899	BR Class 08 Orange	£166.95
R30073	Cl. 56 BR Blue	£196.19
R30099	East Coast Trains HST	£326.69
R30157	Cl. 60 60002	£201.60
R30156	Cl. 60 60001	£201. 60
R30167	Cl. 66 Fastline Freight	£87.30
R30203	Cl. 121 Coca Cola	£87.30
R30030	Cl87 City of Glasgow	£196.20
R30013	R&H 48DS Gower Princess	£98.10
R30121	BR Cl.08 Black (NRM)	£185.99
R30115	Cl08 Blue 604 Phantom	£167.40
R30142	Class 08 LORAM	£167.40
R3895	R&H 88DS Rowntree	£102.59
R3896	R&H 88DS BR Green	£102.59
R30180	BR InterCity, Class 37 37251	£87.30
R30186	BR Infrastructure, Class 47	£87.30
R3705	Ruston & Hornsby 48DS	£71.99
R3707	Ruston & Hornsby 48DS	£71.99
R30141	GBRF Class 08 Molly	£179.99

BACHMANN
Steam Locomotives

31-127	Class 3000 BR Early ROD	£118.45
31-128	BR ROD Weathered	£102.45
31-136DC	D11/2	£115.95
31-461A	C Class SR Black	£106.20
31-462A	C Class BR Early	£106.20
31-932DC	BR Compound	£127.75
32-002A	BR Hall Blk weathered	£140.20
31-443	Ivatt 2mt tank BRITISH RAILWAYS	£140.20
31-442	Ivatt 2mt tank LMS	£140.20
35-202SF	BR V2 green w/ sound	£280.45
35-201	BR V2 black	£195.45
35-200	LNER V2 green	£195.45
35-200SF	LNER V2 green w/ sound	£280.45
32-132	BR 45xx BR green	£140.20
31-481	BR G2A black	£114.70

BACHMANN
Diesel/Electric Locomotives

32-992	Wickhams Trolley Yellow	£67.95
35-419	Class 47 Rft Distribution	£203.95
35-419SF	Class 47 Rft Distrib. sound	£288.95
35-418	Class 47 Rft Construction	£203.95
32-619	Class 90 EWS	£195.45
31-267A	Class 419 MLV Blue/Grey	£135.95
31-265A	Class 419 MLV BR green	£135.95
31-578	Windhoff MPV N. Rail	£271.95
31-502A	Cl158 WYPTE	£280.45
31-579	Windhoff Network Rail orange	£271.95
35-312	Class 37 BR Blue Thornaby TMD	£212.45
35-352	BR Cl. 20 Green	£191.20
35-352A	BR Cl.20 Green	£191.20
32-444	Cl. 24 BR RTC	£152.99
32-492	Cl. 40 BR Green	£203.95
32-614	Class 90 RTC	£195.45
32-615	Class 90 Virgin	£195.45
32-620	Class 90 Freightliner	£195.45
E82004	BR Green Bullied Booster	£157.20

DAPOL
OO Gauge

913002	L & M Lion (1980s	£152.95
903006	Hunslet 16" Primrose	£109.50
903007	Hunslet 16" Thorne	£109.50
903005	Hunslet 16" Jacks	£109.50
922002	Titfield Thunderbolt Pack	£254.95
953002	GER W&U post 1919 pack	£229.45
914004	LMS Jones Goods (Early)	£186.50
914005	LMS Jones Goods Lined	£186.50
914006	LMS Jones Goods (Late)	£186.50

DAPOL
N Gauge

2D-005-000	Cl.59 59005 Foster Yeoman	£146.90
2D-005-001	Cl.59 59103 A.R.C.	£146.90
2D-005-002	Cl.59 59206 DB Schenker	£146.90
2D-005-003	Cl.59 59204 National Power	£146.90
2D-005-004	Cl.59 59104 Hanson	£146.90
2D-005-005	Cl.59 59005 Aggregate Industries	£146.90
2S-007-006	BR Pannier L/C	£59.00
2D-023-001	Class 221 Virgin Trains	£213.75
2D-023-003	Class 221 Cross Country	£213.75
2D-023-005	Class 221 Avanti	£213.75

RAPIDO

4S-024-001	HL 0-4-0 4 'Asbestos' Green	£107.40
4S-024-006	HL 0-4-0 'Faraday' Green	£107.40
4S-001-014	BR Bradley Manor Green	£151.95
4S-018-005	BR Late B4	£93.50
4S-018-008	SR lined green B4	£93.50
4S-018-009	SR black B4	£93.50

GRAHAM FARISH
N Gauge

371-007ASF	BR Class 08 Grey SOUND	£208.20
371-011SF	BR Class 08 Network Rail SOUND	£208.20
371-012	BR Class 08 RES	£123.20
371-336	Class 150/1 GMPTE	£203.95
371-042	BR Class 20 Blue Redmire	£135.95
371-659	Class 57 ARRIVA Wales	£165.70
371-052A	Cl04 BR Black	£110.45
371-020DB	Cl 08 Spectre	£123.20
371-065	Cl03 British Sand	£118.95

MAIL ORDER SERVICE

ALL PRICES VALID UNTIL 31.05.2025

POSTAGE & PACKING RATES PER ORDER:

UK Standard (48hr) £5.00

UK Standard (24hr) £6.00

UK Special Delivery Next Day £13.00

UK Special Delivery by 1pm £15.00

UK Courier Next Day £17.00

Worldwide at cost.

VAT free to overseas.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Please allow 7 days for clearance when paying by cheque

Credit Cards Welcome -
Visa, Mastercard, Maestro
Please state expiry date

EXHIBITIONS 2025

- **LONDON -** March 15th-16th
- **CHELTENHAM -** April 5th-6th
- **SWANSEA –** September 13th-14th
- **WARLEY AT STATFOLD –** October 11th-12th

YORK MODEL RAILWAY SHOW

At the
KNAVESMIRE
STAND
YO23 1EX

OPEN DAILY
From 10am to 5pm
Monday close 4.30 pm

Easter Saturday, Sunday, Monday
19th, 20th 21st April 2025

Signposted from A64 York Outer Ring Road

120* Stands including

40* Working Layouts

Demonstrations by expert modellers—show you how.

TRADE STANDS to supply ALL your modelling needs.

Scale and Preservation Societies

Parking for over 800 cars.
(ground conditions permitting)

Full Refreshment Service and Licensed Bar.

(* Estimated Numbers)



Admission Prices:- Adult £15 , Child £2, Family(2A+3C) £32

Visit our website for full details

www.yorkshow.org.uk

Scan the QR Code for advance ticket bookings

BLACK PEAR MODELS

A New Home for Model Railway Electronics

www.blackpearmodels.co.uk
contactus@blackpearmodels.co.uk
Follow us on Facebook

Available Now:

- **Locomotive Servicing**
  Poor runners or non-running locos? We are here to help. We will get your locos running again for a little as £30.
- **DCC Decoder Fitting**
  Sound or non-sound DCC installation for your locomotives. Starting at £30.
- **Power Distribution Boards**
  Compact, simple track power distribution available in solder and screw terminal versions.



Coming Soon:

- OO Bullhead Baseboard Rail Aligners
- Point & Signal Servo Mounts



WANTED!

Selling your model railways?

www.modelrailways.co.uk

TOP PRICES GUARANTEED

Ready made, ready painted 1/76th scale - 00 Gauge

HARBURN HAMLET
00 / HO
Acclaimed Accessories

Ready Made Scene Setters

READY MADE – READY TO PLACE
See the Wonderful Range at:
www.harburns.uk



CG257 Plot with Cloches and Bean 'Wigwams' £25.95



CG251 Soft Fruit Plot £24.00



CG258 Walled Garden with Apple Tree £32.95

CG259 Kitchen Garden with Raised Planting Boxes £25.95



CG213 Stack of 10 Bales £12.75

00 GAUGE



CG238 Hen House £15.60



CG224 Pigeon Loft £15.25



We're right at the **McDonald Rd TRAM STOP**

Harburn Hobbies, 67 Elm Row, Edinburgh EH7 4AQ
T: 0131-556 3233 & 0131-478 3233 Email: sales@harburns.uk

www.harburns.uk

A Bachmann 'Retailer of the Year'



Stockists of

Bachrus, Circuitron, Tam Valley, CML Electronic, DCC Specialties, Digitrax, ESU, Express Models, Gaugemaster, LDT, CT Elektronik, Lenz, New Rail Models, Roco, RR-Cirkits, Sprog DCC, Team Digital, TCS, NCE, Zimo. Plus Many More!

Friendly advice, support and installation services

Ipswich Model Railway Centre,
Unit 2, 48-52 Tomline Road
Ipswich IP3 8DB.

Coastal DCC

Coastal DCC

+44 (0) 1473 710946

www.coastaldcc.co.uk
enquiries@coastaldcc.co.uk

SHILDON MODEL RAILWAY CLUB

SPRING EXHIBITION

April 5th & 6th 2025

locomotion
THE NATIONAL RAILWAY MUSEUM AT SHILDON

FREE CAR PARKING

FREE ADMISSION

1 Dale Road, Shildon DL4 2RE
Saturday - 10am till 5pm
Sunday - 10am till 5pm

20 Plus Layouts & 20 Plus Traders
Modelling Displays
Railway Societies & Groups

Full Disabled Access

For further information
Contact
Robert Arrand
on 07564 301487
Email:
robertedwardarrand@yahoo.co.uk

Refreshments Available All Day

HORNBY®

00 GAUGE MODEL RAILWAYS

FIT FOR A **KING**!



5-pole Skew Wound Motor



Etched Nameplates



Fine Detailing

21 PIN CONNECTION

HM 7000

TXS TRIPLEX SOUND

HM7000 Compatible

AVAILABLE NOW

R30363	GWR, 6000 King Class, 4-6-0, 6029 'King Stephen' - Era 3	DCC READY · 21 PIN CONNECTION
R30364	BR, 6000 King Class, 4-6-0, 6009 'King Charles II' - Era 5	DCC READY · 21 PIN CONNECTION

For more information please visit your local Hornby stockist or go to **hornby.com**

Hornby Model Railways · hornby · officialhornby · officialhornby · hornbymodelrailways

TEN COMMANDMENTS

DISPLAY CASES– 00,0,N & NEW TT GAUGES
Acrylic cases in a range of sizes to show off your favourite loco

ROLLING STOCK STORAGE CASES– 00 & N GAUGES
High density foam inserts precision cut to accommodate your rolling stock. Available as foam trays or complete with sturdy Really Useful plastic case for total protection in transit.
- 00 & N GAUGE STORAGE CASES..... **from £24**
- 00 & N GAUGE FOAM INSERTS..... **from £8**



TRACK CLEANERS– 00,0,N & NEW TT GAUGES
The quickest easiest way to clean your track. - 00/N/TT..... **£40 each**

SEE WEBSITE FOR FULL RANGE

ROLLING ROADS– 00, 0 , N & NEW TT GAUGES
Suitable for DC & DCC control. Manufactured by KPF ZELLER

YouTube **Watch our demonstration videos on our YOUTUBE channel**

See us at: **YORK - 19/20/21 April • MODEL WORLD LIVE 2025, NEC - 26/27 April**

20 Struan Drive, Inverkeithing, Fife KY11 1AR • Tel: **01383 410032**
Email: **enquiries@tencommandmentsmodels.co.uk** • Telephone orders Mon-Fri 10-7pm
Visit our NEW LOOK website www.tencommandmentsmodels.co.uk

OSBORN'S MODELS



7 HONESTONE ST, BIDEFORD, N.DEVON, EX39 2DL
TEL: 01237 423453
WWW.OSBORNSMODELS.COM

FREE* GLUE STAND



CLAIM YOURS NOW!
Use code: HORNBYGLUE

Shop on our website:
scalemodelscenery.co.uk

*Buy three of the following glues in any combination: Deluxe Materials AD-57 Roket Card Glue/Deluxe Materials AD-55 Glue'n'Glaze/Deluxe Materials AD-21 Super Phatic Glue to qualify for a FREE SX025 Glue Stand. Offer ends 30th April 2025.

Sankey Scenics

Urban Backscene Sections

Over 25 Different Sets of Houses, Factories, Warehouses & more.



MODEL RAILWAY SIGNS

"These cleverly designed scenes are printed on high quality paper and each scene is digitally drawn with unique features and realistic colouring." Hornby Magazine

Visit our website to see these together with the most extensive range of Model Railway Signs, Titled Train Packs & Accessories

www.sankeyscenics.com

HAMPSHIRE MODELS

OPENING HOURS:
Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri: **9am - 4pm**
Wed: **9am - 12noon**

T: **01256 406604** • E: **enquiries@hampshiremodels.co.uk**
Unit 31, Basepoint Business Centre, Stroudley Road, Basingstoke RG24 8UP

FOR ALL YOUR MODELLING NEEDS

from 'N' GAUGE through to 'O' GAUGE, both new and pre-owned

PECO · GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN · GAUGEMASTER · PIKO · METCALFE · dapol · HORNBY · FLEISCHMANN · Roco



www.hampshiremodels.co.uk

Roxey MOULDINGS

58 Dudley Road, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey KT12 2JU Tel: 01932 245439

Online Shop: roxeymouldings.co.uk
VISA/Mastercard/Maestro/Switch accepted



Loco Kits in 4mm & 7mm Scales
Coach Kits in 4mm & 7mm Scales
Wagon Kits in 4mm & 7mm Scales
Wheels & Accessories in 4mm & 7mm
Motors & Gearboxes for 4mm & 7mm
Tenshodo Motor Bogies & Motors
Markits/Romford Driving Wheels & Accessories
Alan Gibson Accessories
List A5 SAE

Coach Kits in 0 & 00 Gauges

ESR Electronic Components Ltd

Monday to Friday 08:00 - 17.00 **Tel: 0191 251 4363**

- **Antex Precision Soldering Iron**
- **Model XS with PVC cable**
- **25W 230V**
- **RRP £40.88**
- **FREE Solder**



£32.65
Code: MRO-430 **inc UK delivery & VAT**

Prices shown Include VAT

Station Road, Cullercoats, Tyne & Wear. NE30 4PQ
sales@esr.co.uk www.esr.co.uk



C&M Models

1 Crosby Street, Carlisle CA1 1DQ

E-mail: sales@candmmodels.co.uk
Website: https://candmmodels.co.uk
Phone: 01228 514689

Opening hours: Tues. > Sat. 10a.m. to 4.30p.m.

Close to the station and Carlisle city centre

Mail order and online orders welcome

CAVALEX CLASS 56: ADVANCE ORDERS NOW BEING TAKEN. DON'T MISS OUT!

Selling your model railways?

Warwick and Warwick have an expanding requirement for early to modern collections of British and Foreign trains and train sets from large accumulations to items of individual value. Our customer base is increasing dramatically and we need an ever larger supply of quality material to keep pace with demand. The market has never been stronger and if you are considering the sale of your collection, now is the time to act.





FREE VALUATIONS - We will provide a free, professional valuation of your collection, without obligation on your part to proceed. Either we will make you a fair, binding private treaty offer, or we will recommend inclusion of your property in our next public auction.

FREE TRANSPORTATION - We can arrange insured transportation of your collection to our Warwick offices completely free of charge. If you decline our offer, we ask you to cover the return carriage costs only.

FREE VISITS - Visits by our valuers are possible anywhere in the country or abroad in order to assess more valuable collections. Please phone for details.

ADVISORY DAYS - We are holding a series of advisory days in all regions of the UK, please visit our website or telephone for details

EXCELLENT PRICES - Because of the strength of our customer base we are in a position to offer prices that we feel sure will exceed your expectations.

ACT NOW - Telephone or email Richard Beale today with details of your property.

LIVE BIDDING
Available on **www.easyliveauction.com**



Get the experts on your side!

Warwick & Warwick
AUCTIONEERS AND VALUERS
www.warwickandwarwick.com

Warwick & Warwick Ltd., Chalon House, Scar Bank, Millers Road, Warwick CV34 5DB England

Tel: **(01926) 499031** • Fax: **(01926) 491906**
Email: **richard.beale@warwickandwarwick.com**

WIZARD MODELS

MSE · MAINLY TRAINS · 51L · COMET MODELS

Manufacturers and suppliers of kits and bits for locomotives, carriages, wagons, signals and lineside items, including Sprat & Winkle and DG autocouplings.

Stockists of Alan Gibson and Markits wheels and sundries.

An expanding range of modelling materials including plastic sheet, wires and tubes.

Over 2,600 products, most now with live stock levels on the website.

Payment by card or BACS only - no cheques or postal orders

UK P&P £5.40. Airmail at cost.

WIZARD MODELS LTD

PO Box 70, BARTON upon HUMBER DN18 5XY
T: **01652 635885** (Mon-Fri 0900-1630) E: **andrew@modelsignals.com**
Shop online at: **www.wizardmodels.ltd**

www.YorkModelrail.com Online Shop

We manufacture a wide range of laser-cut scenery detailing and architectural components; helping you build your railway layouts.



Online shop categories for **N, TT, 00** and **0,** plus tools and materials
We also have a bespoke service enabling re-sizing, catering for **ALL SCALES**

York Modelmaking 01904 400358 laser@yorkmodelmaking.com
Unit 13, Bull Centre, Stockton-on-the-Forest, York, YO32 9LE

Visit ➔ Scalescenes.com
Download ➔ Print ➔ Build

NEW Row of Shops
Beautifully captures the character and proportions of a typical small row of town shops.
ONLY £7.99



Highly detailed shop backs and yards

Card kits that pass closer inspection



Large range of N and OO kits and texture sheets

20 2005 – 2025 scale scenes

Buy once unlimited prints

W M COLLECTABLES

FOR QUALITY COLLECTABLE AND PRE-OWNED MODEL RAILWAY ITEMS IN MOST GAUGES.

Lots of ready to run, kitbuilt and kits available on the website with much more still to come.

T: **01444 413723** E: **andrew@wmcollectables.co.uk**
www.wmcollectables.co.uk

Features:
- Servicing
- Repairs
- Spares
- DCC Fitting
- Sound Fitting

LP RAILS & REPAIRS LTD

Incorporating BR Lines & Farish N Spares

N Gauge Specialist in Servicing, Repairs & Spares

00 Gauge Also Repaired

Service Charge £19.50
Per Loco + Parts + VAT
Authorized by Bachmann

Limited Company No. 15891861
Vat No. 473274087





Contact Me:
0116 2129741
www.lprails.co.uk
48 Heddington Way
Leicester
LE2 6HF

Model Rail Inventory

Catalogue your model railway collection

TRY FOR FREE

- Upload photos and documents
- Maintain a valuation of your collection
- Keep maintenance records
- Access from any device

www.modelrail.app



Regular new features

MAD ABOUT TRAINS

- www.madabouttrains.co.uk -

106 Trinity Street,
Gainsborough, DN21 1HS
- T: **01427 811040**
- E: **sales@madabouttrains.co.uk**

Mad About Trains is a well- stocked shop selling Bachmann, Graham, Farrish, Hornby, Dapol, Gaugemaster, Peco, Metcalfe, Ratio, Modelscene, Wills etc. An extensive range of scenic materials and accessories are always available including lights, infra-red signals, Belisha Beacons, grounds signals etc. We stock a range of paints, weathering powders, glues, track cleaner, liquid flux, model oil and smoke oil together with smoke generators etc.



As DCC Specialists we offer an advisory and information service, onsite repairs, weathering. DCC Decoder and sound fitting service, plus our unique extra function sound decoders. See us at the shop, at exhibitions or give us a call to discuss your requirements.

We offer a bespoke layout design and construction service and have a large layout in the shop where customers can hear the sound locos and get an idea regarding scenery etc.

ISINGLASS

Isinglass-Models.co.uk



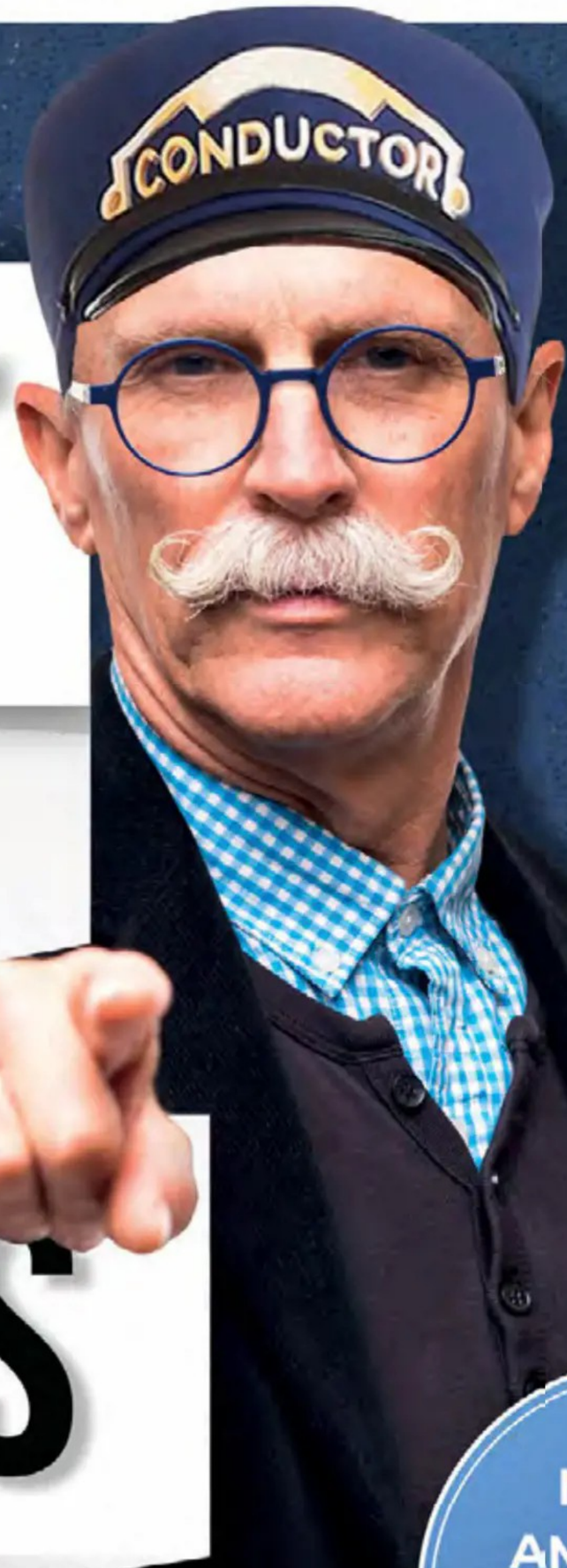
Carriage kits. 3d Printing and scale drawings

New releases
4mm: ECJS Diags 36/42 46'6" Clerestory luggage brake
N Gauge: Gresley 52'6" open 3rd diags 182/216

23 Oak Tree Road, Thatcham. Berks. RG19 4QP
andy@isinglass-models.co.uk 01635 925627

SELL WITH ANORAKS ANONYMOUS - THE BIGGEST COMPANIES DON'T ALWAYS OFFER THE BEST PRICES!

WE WANT YOUR MODEL RAILWAYS



NORTH AMERICAN RAILWAY SPECIALISTS







BRITISH

EUROPEAN

AMERICAN

- Full & part collections purchased
- Willing to travel to collect or view
- Same day payment – cash or bank transfer
- Everything considered, in any condition - large collections sought after

CONTACT US

01302 371623 / 07526 768178

anoraksanonymous@googlemail.com

PREOWNED SHOWROOM NOW OPEN!

See website for details

www.anoraksanonymous.net

- Model Railways
- Die-Cast Models
- Plastic Kits
- Building Block Kits
- Collectable Kits
- Tools & Accessories
- Modelling Materials
- **Repairs & Servicing**
- **DCC Fitting Service**
- New & Pre-Owned Items
- *And Much More!*

The Model Shop PORTSMOUTH

Follow us on...

65 Kingston Road,
Portsmouth
PO2 7DX

Tel: 02392 738111

Email: **modelshopportsmouth@gmail.com**

www.modelshop-portsmouth.co.uk

Trains4U.com
Peterborough's model and hobby specialists
Open Tues-Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10:30am – 3:30pm, closed Monday

27 St. David's Square, Fengate
Peterborough, UK, PE1 5QA
01733 895989
Info@Trains4U.com

CAVALEX Models
OO Class 60 "Super 60"



DCC Ready
£194.95
DCC Sound
£294.95



KRModels
Bullied Leader
DCC Ready £184.95
DCC Sound £284.95

All our KR Models Leaders are checked & tested by us in store

SR Hobbies
EST 2016

One of the UK's Largest stockists of Tiny Hong Kong Diecast Models



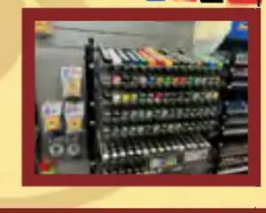
Over 300 of our own 3D designed and printed Model Railway and Diorama accessories

Shop Opening Hours

Monday	9:30 am - 4:30 pm
Tuesday	9:30 am - 4:30 pm
Wednesday	9:30 am - 4:30 pm
Thursday	9:30 am - 4:30 pm
Friday	CLOSED
Saturday	CLOSED
Sunday	10:00 am - 4:30 pm

www.shedringhobbies.co.uk





Shedringhobbies Hobbies
Unit 5,
Fruix Farm Self Storage,
Kinross,
Scotland,
KY13 OLA
Google Maps
Tel:- 07754898640
Email:- shedring.railway@ gmail.com

123-3D .co .uk

Your online store for 3D printers, 3D scanners, filament, resin & much more.

Call: **0333 325 0011** Email: **info@123-3d.co.uk**
Visit: **123-3d.co.uk**

Pooleys Puffers
Partnership: David and Anne Poole



Model Railway Supplies,
New & Second Hand Bought & Sold
Diecast Models, kits & accessories
Tel: 0191 4910202 / 4106386 Mobile: 07976 519178
www.pooleyspuffers.com email: pooleyspuffers@btopenworld.com
382a Jedburgh Court, Team Valley Trading Estate,
Gateshead, Tyne & Wear NE11 0BQ

New opening times as from 1st February
10am-4pm Thursday - Saturday
All major cards accepted. Part exchange welcome

Possibly Hampshire's Largest Stockist of Model Railways, Diecast, Books, Magazines, Scalextric and much more...

Full range of model railway products from the leading manufacturers including:

Hornby, Bachmann, Dapol, Graham Farish, Heljan, Oxford Rail, Peco, Dapol, Ratio, Wills, Superquick, Metcalfe, Gaugemaster, Parkside, Railmatch, Rapido,Woodland Scenics and many, many more.

DCC equipment from Zimo, DCC Concepts, ESU, Gaugemaster, Hornby and Bachmann. Sound decoders from South West Digital & Zimo (Youchoos sound files).

Also stockists of Die cast models including: EFE, Oxford Die-Cast & Classix.

Modelling materials & tools including: MIG, Vallejo & AK

accurascale OFFICIAL STOCKIST

Wide selection of books, DVDs & Magazines.



Monday: Closed
Tuesday to Saturday: 9.30am to 5.00pm
Sunday: See website / call
Tel: 01420 542244
altonmodelcentre.co.uk
7a Normandy Street, Alton
Hants, GU34 1DD

MonkBar Model Shop
Est. 1963

2 Goodramgate
York - YO1 7LQ
01904 659423
info@monkbarmodelshop.co.uk

OO, N & O Gauge Model Railways
Diecast Planes & Vehicles - Plastic Kits & Figures - Scalextric - Jigsaws



Visit us in York
Only 2 minutes walk from York Minster
Open Monday - Saturday 10am - 4.30pm

Stockists of Hornby, Bachmann, Graham Farish, Peco, Dapol, Gaugemaster, Ratio, Wills, Woodland Scenics, Metcalfe, Oxford Diecast, Base Toys and many more

monkbarmodelshop.co.uk

BESPOKE STATION NAMEBOARDS • SMOKEBOX PLATES • DMU/EMU BLINDS

BR CARRIAGE BOARDS
Printed card sheets in **4mm scale** £6.00 ea. (Also **3mm** & **7mm**)

WESTERN REGION... (includes **REPORTING NUMBERS**)
4CBW01 **West Country** ..... 5 trains / 174 boards
4CBW02 **Bristol & West** ..... 4 trains / 168 boards
4CBW03 **Midlands** ..... 6 trains / 177 boards
4CBW04 **Wales** *(incl. S.W. PULLMAN)* ..... 5 trains / 184 boards

SOUTHERN... (includes **LOCO HEADBOARDS**)
4CBS01 **Bournemouth/South West** .... 6 trains / 195 boards
4CBS02 **Portsmouth/Southampton** .... 9 trains / 222 boards
4CBS03 **Kent & South East** ..... 7 trains / 207 boards
4CBS04 **Brighton & Eastbourne** ..... 9 trains / 228 boards
4CBS05 **Car Carrier/Newspaper Traffic** . 2 trains / 102 boards

MIDLAND... (includes **LOCO HEADBOARDS**)
4CBM01 **Scotland** ..... 8 trains / 186 boards
4CBM02 **Liverpool/Manchester** ..... 7 trains / 179 boards
4CBM03 **Wales & Ireland** ..... 7 trains / 182 boards
4CBM04 **Midland** *(incl. THE WAVERLEY)* ... 7 trains / 180 boards
4CBM05 **Midland & Great Northern** .... 4 trains / 80 boards

EASTERN REGION...
4CBE01 **Trains to Scotland** ..... 9 trains / 189 boards
4CBE02 **Northern England** ..... 9 trains / 179 boards
4CBE03 **Central & Cross Country** .... 11 trains / 189 boards
4CBE04 **East Anglia & Essex** ..... 9 trains / 180 boards

Payment by Cheque, BACS or PayPal – P&P £2.00, over £10 post free.



As used by Tony Wright!

Little details that make a big difference!

PACIFIC MODELS
2 High Street, Corby Glen, Lincs NG33 4LX
ian@pacificstudio.co.uk • Tel: 07899 740119
www.pacificmodels.uk

ASSOCIATIONS

Double O Gauge Association
Run by OO Modellers for OO Modellers



Get more from YOUR Hobby with DOGA help and advice.

Contact: SAE to Membership Secretary
219 Gipsy Road, Welling DA16 1HZ
www.doubleogauge.com

Photo: ©Trevor Jones/Hornby Magazine

BOOKS

Railways Buses Aviation Canals

DEREK'S TRANSPORT BOOKS
All Transport Subjects Covered
www.derekstransportbooks.com
Over 8000 Books in Stock on-line
Based in the New Forest
Est. 1995

Shipping Commercial Motoring Vehicles

BOOK SHOP

BILL HUDSON
TRANSPORT BOOKS

FAMILY RUN BUSINESS SELLING NEW & SECONDHAND RAILWAY TITLES

To view our stock please call or email in advance
www.billhudsontransportbooks.co.uk
Matlock Self Storage, Unit 1 Dimple Road,
Matlock DE4 3JX • Call: 07921 833469

MAY 2025

Copy Deadline:
12th March
On-Sale: 3rd April

MODEL RAILWAYS

www.Topp Trains.co.uk

NEW
Shop for model railway enthusiasts
OPEN NOW
Free Parking

Wide range of stock from all your favourite suppliers, PLUS weathering, repairs and servicing..

Call us for details

28 Marston Road, Stafford, ST16 3BS
Tel: 01785 247883

MODEL SHOPS

Tri ang Collector
Dave ANGELL
07968 975867

SUPPLIER AND COLLECTOR OF VINTAGE TRAINS

I primarily collect vintage **Tri-ang Trains** but have diversified to cover other ranges and can now regularly be found at Swapmeets and Exhibitions selling quality second hand trains, primarily but not exclusively, made by **Tri-ang Railways**. I have also found that many of the collections purchased also include **Mainline**, **Airfix**, **Lima** and **Bachmann**.

Why not keep in touch through my Facebook page - ***Dave Angell Trains***

E: dave@daveangell.co.uk T: 07968 975867
www.daveangelltrains.co.uk

DISPLAY CASES

Bespoke and trade enquiries please call Nigel Julian on
07971 741478 or 01332 781795
email: nigel@airframed.co.uk

OO gauge loco & tender cases with mirrored or clear back wall (14" x 3" x 3") £35.00 plus p&p. Bespoke sizes made to order. Prices on application.

AirFramed
Bespoke Glass Display Cases
www.airframed.co.uk



MODEL SHOPS

CAMBRIAN *4mm Wagon Kits & more*

Over 100 kits spanning pre grouping to the 1990's. Worldwide Postage (No VAT outside UK).
Straight wire in Brass, Nickel Silver , Phosphor Bronze and Soft Iron. Micro Brass section in Flat. L, U, T etc



16mm (1:19) Narrow Gauge Components & kits also available. Send C5 SAE for either list.
cambrianmodelrail.co.uk cmr@cambrianmodelrail.co.uk
01322 515672 2pm-4pm PO Box 85, Greenhithe, Kent. DA10 9DN

DISPLAY/LAYOUTS



Model Layout Services



Layout Building - Custom Buildings
Lasercut Baseboard Kit System

www.modellayoutservices.co.uk
Tel: 07976 217624

Platform 3 Models

Layouts designed and built From N to Garden railways based in the south west
All loco Servicing & Repairs and DCC decoder installation for N & OO

Contact **Tom Hussey**
Tel: **07811 903231**
Email:
platform3models@hotmail.co.uk
Web: **platform3models.co.uk**

KITS/COMPONENTS

Severn Models
Fine Kits of Buildings & Miniature Detailing



Kits for N, OO & O layouts
Severn Models, PO Box 785,Broseley, TF7 9FT.
www.SevernModels.com

BRANCH LINES

Mashima, Hanazono, Canon motors.
Gears, gearboxes, bearings,
drive shafts, wheels, crankpins, etc.
Black Beetle wheels, Tenshodo motor bogies





4mm loco and chassis kits and detailing parts and accessories.

4 and 7mm narrow gauge loco, coach and wagon kits, chopper couplings





4mm etched coach and PBV kits (MR/LMS, LBSCR,SECR,SR,TVR) 7mm Ford T Railbus, coach kits.

P.O. BOX 4293, WESTBURY, BA13 9AA
Tel/Fax: 01373 822231
E-mail: sales@branchlines.com

Catalogues: e-mail or SSAE + £1 in stamps or **£2.50** C/card and PLEASE STATE INTERESTS



A RENOWNED SPECIALIST DCC CONVERSION SERVICE

- DCC & Sound conversions
- Servicing & repairs
- Weathering
- Resprays
- Kit building
- Motor rewinds & remagnetisation

www.marks-trains.co.uk
01733 609 414 - info@marks-trains.co.uk
marks.trains.uk marks_trains_uk

ELAINE'S TRAINS

Pre-Owned OO, N, H0, 0
Regular new item listings.

March Exhibitions: 8th: Cranwell Lincs (NG34 8DF)
15th/16th ; Alexandra Palace, London
29th/30th: Howden School, DN14 7AL (near Goole)

elaines-trains.co.uk 01673 857 423

JOHN DUTFIELD LLP
CALL: 01245 494455
E: heatherwilkinson@btconnect.com

NOW STOCKING HORNBY TT:120

Wards Yard | 133 Springfield Park Rd | Chelmsford | Essex | CM2 6EE
www.johndutfieldmodelrailways.co.uk

• PECO • HORNBY • BACHMANN • FARISH • DAPOL
• HELJAN • CAVALEX • ACCURASCALE • EXPO
plus many other Brands. Secondhand bought and sold.

OPEN: 9am-5.30pm
CLOSED: Weds, Sun & Bank holidays

EVENTS

30th ANNUAL RAIL/BUS COLLECTORS' FAIR
PUDSEY CIVIC HALL, LEEDS
SATURDAY 12th APRIL 2025 | 10am - 3pm

VENUE: 400 yards north of New Pudsey Railway Station, 200 yards from the junction of the A6120 Leeds Outer Ring Road and the A647 Leeds and Bradford Road at 'Dawson's Corner'.

Admission **£3.00**

- Hall signposted
- Ample FREE parking next to hall

e: **rennisonbarry@gmail.com**
tel: **0113 236 3695**

UP TO 100 TABLES

- VOYLES -

BACHMANN, HORNBY, DAPOL, PECO, GAUGEMASTER & OTHER LEADING BRANDS

ALSO TRY US FOR DISCONTINUED MODELS AND GOOD QUALITY PRE-OWNED ITEMS.

ALL AT DISCOUNTED PRICES

MAIL ORDER AVAILABLE

Unit 33, Llanelli Workshop
Trostre Business Park
Llanelli SA14 9UU
01554 749200

ARE YOU READING THIS?

then this advert has worked!

CALL THE TEAM NOW TO ADVERTISE

MODEL SHOPS

THE RAILWAY SHOP
33 Broad Street, Blaenavon, Torfaen NP4 9NF
01495 792263
Bachmann - Hornby - Peco - Dapol - Wills
Ratio - Gaugemaster - Kadee - Metcalfe - Heljan
all at discount prices Mail order welcome
NEW • NEW • NEW
Basil Jayne - 7 Plank Wagon
£10.25 + £2.85 p&p
NEW • NEW • NEW
Open Weekdays: 10.30 - 5.00 • Sat. 10.30 - 4.00
Profits support the Pontypool & Blaenavon Railway

Visiting the Isle of Wight?
Two floors of
locomotives, wagons, coaches, buildings,
scenery, electrics, figures, cars and more!
N/OO9/HO/OO/On30/G
UPSTAIRS DOWNSTAIRS
Pier Street - Sandown - PO36 8JR
01983 406 616 - www.udiow.com

RMH Redcar Models & Hobbies
Redcar Models & Hobbies,
130 High Street,
Redcar, Cleveland
Stocking a wide range of 'OO' railways by Bachmann, Hornby, Peco and Gaugemaster
Tel: 01642 494 912
sales@redcarmodels.co.uk

CHURCH STREET MODELS

OPEN:
Tues (Oct-Mar),
Weds-Sat
09.30-17.00
CLOSED:
March 22nd
Stockists of OO, OO9 & N gauge
BACHMANN OO SALE
35-411 47012 BR Blue..... £191.20
35-413 47828 Intercity..... £191.20
35-414 47435 BR Blue £191.20
35-415 47711 Large Logo £191.20
35-419 47375 RF Distribution.... £191.20
UK P&P from £4.95
10A Church Street, Basingstoke,
Hants RG21 7QE
01256 358060
www.churchstreetmodels.co.uk

THEHOBBYGOBLIN
STOKE-ON-TRENT
54 Hamil Road, Burslem ST6 1AU
Bachmann, Farish, Scenecraft, Woodland Scenics,
Hornby, PECO, Dapol, Gaugemaster,
Lenz, Metcalfe and much more!
T: 01782 818433
e: thehobbygoblin-uk@hotmail.com
www.thehobbygoblin.co.uk

NICK TOZER
RAILWAY BOOKS
RAILWAY BOOKS BOUGHT & SOLD
Free Railway Booksearch Service
155 Church Street, Paddock, Huddersfield, HD1 4UJ
SHOP: Tue/Wed 11:00-17-00 + Thur 14:00-20-00
www.railwaybook.com nick@railwaybook.com
Tel: 01484 518159

THE TRAIN SHOP

HORNBY COLLECTORS CENTRE
Celebrating 40 YEARS OF BUSINESS
41 Eastborough,
Scarborough YO11 1NH
T: 01723 354019 M: 07759 914730
E: info@trainshopscarborough.co.uk

Kent Garden Railways
16mm and G Scale Specialists
LGB ♦ Bachmann ◆ Aristocraft ◆ Accucraft ◆ Peco ◆ Piko ◆ Pola ◆ Roundhouse etc
00 and N from leading suppliers ◆ Hornby ◆ Bachmann ◆ Farish ◆ Heljan
68 High Street, St Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent, BR5 3NH Tel: 01689 891668
Internet, Telephone & Exhibition Sales www.kgrmodels.com

TRIDENT TRAINS
www.tridenttrains.co.uk
01270 842 400
No10, The Craft Arcade, Dagfields Craft Centre
Crewe Road, Walgherton, Nantwich,
Cheshire. CW5 7LG
We stock
HORNBY-BACHMANN-GRAHAM FARISH-DAPOL OO & N
PECO-RATIO-WILLS-RAILMATCH PAINTS-HUMBROL
PLASTRUCT-JAVIS-WOODLAND SCENIC-OXFORD DIECAST
METCALFE OO & N-SUPERQUICK-TCS DECODERS-LENZ DCC
GAUGEMASTER-TRACKSETTA 00 & N + MUCH MORE.
WEDNESDAY – SUNDAY 10.00 TIL 5.00

Check out our
DEALER DIRECTORY
LISTINGS on page 169

PayPal
NEW
AXLEBOX BEARING
CUTTING TOOL
Cooper-Craft Lineside Kits
H&A MODELS
19 Keats Way, Higham Ferrers,
Northants. NN10 8DQ
Email:sales@hamodels.net
Tel: 01933 355531
Mobile: 07969 535 699 - 07481681001
VISA MasterCard
Coach & Wagon Kits • Wheels • Decals • Wagon Loads • Paint & Sundries
Parkside Models • Dundas Models • Cambrian • Slaters • Ian Kirk • Red Panda • Dapol • Kadee • Ratio • Peco
Bullfrog Snot • Modelmaster • Old Time Workshop • Labelle Oils • Alan Gibson • Romford • Seuthe • Smiths
Evergreen Strip • Cooper-Craft • COMING SOON ex Kirk & Mailcoach 4mm Coach Kits
Order on line at: www.hamodels.net or ring us (same day or next day despatch)
Precision Paint & Carrs now available to purchase on Line and Mail Order
Complimentary EM & P4 wheel swops for 4mm Parkside Kits purchased from us

GRAVESEND MODEL CENTRE
All your modelling, railway & wargaming needs under one roof
OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK
Monday - Saturday 9am till 4.30pm
Sunday 10am till 4pm
15 The High Street, Gravesend, DA11 0BQ
(Next to the New Ceasers Restaurant)
E: gravesendmodelcentre@gmail.com
Tel: 01474 536531
www.gravesendmodelcentre.co.uk

Crafty Hobbies
South Cumbria's number one shop for model railways, crafts, and doll's houses.

www.craftyhobbies.co.uk
41 Cavendish Street,
Barrow-in-Furness LA14 1SF
T: 01229 820759

THE SPORTS MODEL SHOP
We are a traditional model shop based in the Highlands.
Brands available include Hornby, Bachmann, Graham Farish, Peco and Dapol
We also stock a wide range of plastics, metals and scenics
www.sportsandmodelshop.co.uk
You can also order by telephone 01349 862 346 Mon-Sat 9:15-17:00

Visit us at:
keymodelworld.com

RON LINES
LARGE STOCKS OF PRE-OWNED RAILWAYS,
A SELECTION OF WHICH IS ON OUR WEBSITE.
We stock new Hornby, Bachmann, Graham Farish, PECO,
Expo Tools, Electrical components & much more!
We also purchase your unwanted railways, whether it's a
single item or collection - anything considered!
Whether you're a novice or an expert we are always happy to help!
So why not visit us today or give us a ring!
Tel: 02380 772 681 www.ronlines.com
342 Shirley Road, Southampton, SO15 3HJ
Open: Mondays to Saturday 11am - 4pm

LORD AND BUTLER CARDIFF
2000 sq ft model railway showroom CAFE & FREE PARKING

LORD AND BUTLER
CARDIFF MODEL RAIL CENTRE
The Old Warehouse The Pumping Station
Penarth Rd Cardiff CF11 8TT
OPEN Mon - Sat 10-5.30 Sunday CLOSED
029 2066 7225 info@lordandbutler.com lordandbutler.com

MODEL SHOPS

RAILWAYSCENICS

Secure online ordering of components and materials for model railway enthusiasts

Visit our website to see our ever expanding range of over 3800 products!

♦ LEDs ♦ Switches ♦ Connectors ♦ Craft Tools ♦ Silverline Tools ♦ Baseboard Accessories ♦ Plastic Sheet ♦ Scenic Scatters ♦ Ballast ♦ DCC Wiring Kits ♦ Static Grass Applicator Kits

See our own brand of over 280 downloadable texture and sign sheets in all scales

14 Woodsage Drive, Gillingham, Dorset SP8 4UF

T: 01747 826269 • E: sales@railwayscenics.com

www.railwayscenics.com

EEZYLOADS

Quality mineral based model railway track ballast, model coal, wagon loads & scenic materials.

Email: sales@eezyloads.co.uk

www.eezyloads.co.uk

NAMEPLATES/ETCHINGS

247 DEVELOPMENTS

For your 2mm & 4mm Loco plates & 4mm Loco detailing parts & Coach Bogies

247 Developments, 1 Pen Y Banc, Seven Sisters, Neath, SA10 9AB

01639 701583

Email; info@247developments.co.uk

Web Site 247developments.co.uk

MAY 2025

Copy Deadline: 12th March

On-Sale: 3rd April

TOY & TRAIN FAIR

KEMPTON PARK TRAIN & TOY FAIR

At: Kempton Park Racecourse, Staines Road East, Sunbury on Thames, Middlesex TW16 5AQ. M3 Jct 1 onto A308

ON Sunday 13th April 2025 10.30am - 3.00pm

• Adults - £5.00 • Concessions - £4.00 • Children - £1.00

• Early Entry Buyers - £10.00 (8.30am onwards)

For information and booking details please contact Russell Martin on

023 92 262446 or 07957 823507



Hornby Magazine is independently verified by ABC.

So our advertisers know they are getting what they paid for.

ABC. See it. Believe it. Trust it.

To advertise, call Matt Sinclair on 01780 663011 Ext: 142

Email: matt.sinclair@keypublishing.com

HORNBY magazine abc www.abc.org.uk

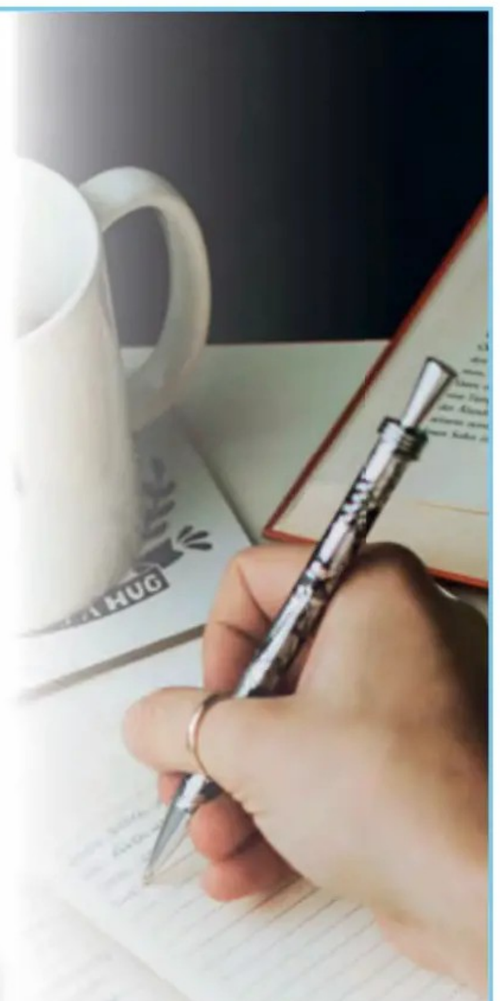
WRITE FOR KEY!

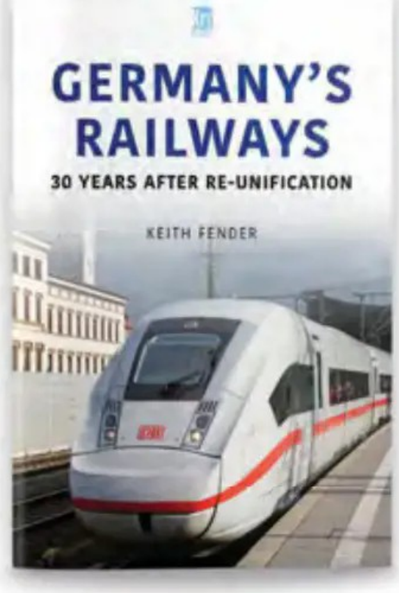
To propose an idea or find out more, simply email

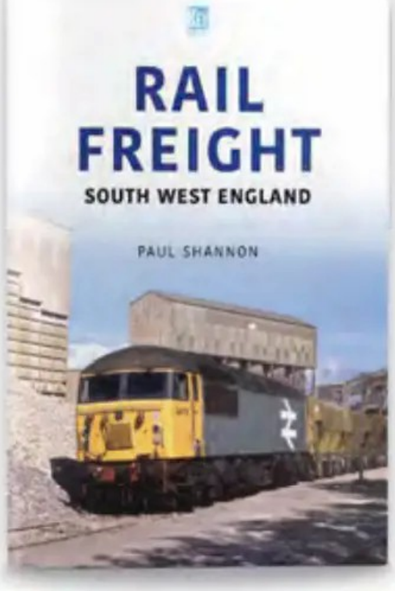
books@keypublishing.com

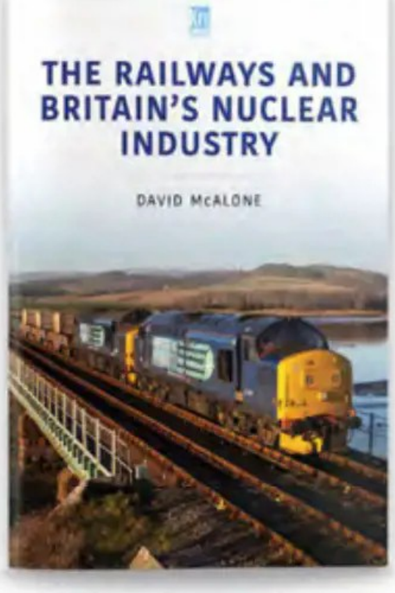
KEY Books

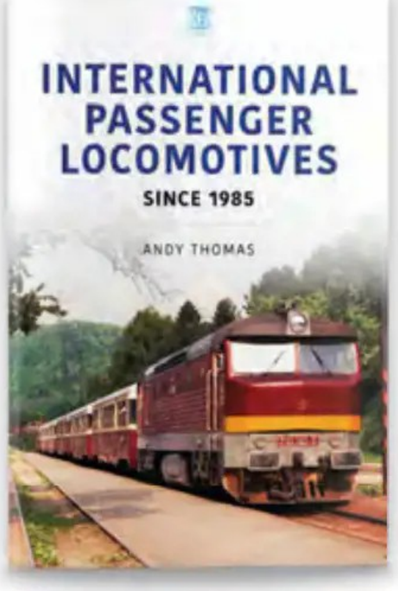
Having established itself as a leading publisher of railway books, Key Books is now looking for authors to join its international team of contributors. We are looking for existing authors and new ones, who really know their subject, especially if they have a great picture collection that could become an illustrated book.











We look forward to hearing from you!

HORNBY®

Retail Partners

CUMBRIA

- **JACKSONS MODELS & RAILWAYS**
  33 New Street, Wigton, Cumbria CA7 9AL
  Telephone: **01697 342557**
  Email: **info@jacksonsmodels.co.uk**
  Website: **www.jacksonsmodels.co.uk**

DERBYSHIRE

- **A2B MODEL RAILWAYS**
  30 North Parade, Matlock Bath,
  Derbyshire DE4 3NS
  Telephone: **01629 584256**
  Email: **kingston129@hotmail.co.uk**
  Website: **www.a2bmodelrailways.co.uk**

EAST SUSSEX

- **BLUEBELL RAILWAY GIFTS & MODELS**
  Sheffield Park Station, East Sussex TN22 3QL
  Telephone: **01825 720 803**
  Email: **retail@bluebell-railway.com**
  Website: **www.bluebell-railway.com/shop**

HAMPSHIRE

- **ALTON MODEL CENTRE**
  7A Normandy Street, Alton, Hamps GU34 1DD
  Telephone: **01420 542244**
  Email: **sales@altonmodelcentre.co.uk**
  Website: **www.altonmodelcentre.co.uk**

- **RON LINES**
  342 Shirley Road, Southampton,
  Hampshire SO15 3HJ
  Telephone: **0238 0772681**
  Email: **r.lines@hotmail.co.uk**
  Website: **www.ronlines.com**

- **WICOR MODELS**
  7 West Street, Portchester, Hamps P016 9XB
  Telephone: **02392 351 160**
  Email: **mail@wicor-models.co.uk**
  Website: **www.wicormodels.com**
  Open: **10am-4pm Wed-Fri, Sat 9am-4pm**

LONDON

- **JANES TRAINS**
  35 London Road, Tooting,
  London SW17 9JR
  Telephone: **020 8640 1569**
  Email: **Janestrainsemail@aol.com**
  Website: **www.janestrains.co.uk**

NORTH YORKSHIRE

- **PETERS SPARES MODEL RAILWAYS LTD**
  2J Brighouse Business Village,
  Riverside Park, Middlesbrough,
  Teesside TS2 1RT
  Telephone: **01642 909794**
  Email: **sales@petersspares.com**
  Website: **www.petersspares.com**

SCOTLAND

- **HARBURN HOBBIES**
  67 Elm Row, Leith Walk,
  Edinburgh EH7 4AQ
  Telephone: **0131 556 3233**
  Email: **sales@harburnhobbies.co.uk**
  Website: **www.harburnhobbies.co.uk**

- **THE SPORTS & MODEL SHOP**
  66 High Street, Dingwall,
  Ross-shire IV15 9RY
  Telephone: **01349 862346**
  Email: **sales@sportsandmodelshop.co.uk**
  Web: **www.sportsandmodelshop.co.uk**

STAFFORDSHIRE

- **TOPP TRAINS LLP**
  28 Marston Road, Stafford,
  Staffs ST16 3BS
  Telephone: **01785 247883**
  Email: **toppstrains@gmail.com**
  Website: **www.topptrains.co.uk**
  Open: **10-4 Mon, Tues, Thurs, Fri, Sat.**
  Closed Wed & Sun.

TYNE & WEAR

- **SUNDERLAND STATION MODELS**
  90 Ryhope Road, Grangetown,
  Sunderland, Tyne & Wear SR2 9QE
  Telephone: **07727 288574**
  Email:
  sunderlandstationmodels@hotmail.com
  Web: **www.sunderlandstationmodels.co.uk**

- **POOLEYS PUFFERS**
  382a Jedburgh Court, Eleventh Avenue,
  Team Valley Trading Estate, Gateshead,
  Tyne and Wear NE11 0BQ
  Telephone: **0191 491 0202**
  Email: **pooleyspuffers@btopenworld.com**
  Website: **www.pooleyspuffers.com**

WARWICKSHIRE

- **TONY'S TRAINS OF RUGBY**
  Studio 4 & 5, The Locks, Hillmorton,
  Rugby, Warks CV21 4PP
  Telephone: **01788 543442**
  Email: **tonystrains@outlook.com**
  Website: **www.tonystrainsofrugby.com**
  Open: **Mon-Sat 10-5(4 on Sat)**

WALES

- **PLAZA TOYMASTER**
  Unit 12, Pound Field,
  Llantwit Major CF61 1DL
  Telephone: **01446 794118**
  Email: **Toymaster@filco.co.uk**
  Facebook: **Plazatoymaster2**

WILTSHIRE

- **SALISBURY MODEL CENTRE**
  37 Fisherton Street, Salisbury,
  Wilts SP2 7SU
  Telephone: **01722 334 757**
  Web: **www.salisburymodelcentre.co.uk**
  Open: **6 days a week inc. Sundays**



MAY 2025

Copy Deadline:
Wednesday 12th March

On-Sale: Thursday 3rd APRIL



To advertise your details here please contact:

LEANNE SAUNDERSON - ADVERTISEMENT SALES EXECUTIVE

Tel: **01780 663011** Ext: **164**

Email: **leanne.saunderson@keypublishing.com**

To see the full list of all Hornby stockists visit

www.Hornby.com/stockists

NEXT ISSUE

EASTFIELD TMD

DEPOT SPECIAL

Next month is a special issue on motive power depots – and we take a guided tour of Mick Worrall's sensational 'O' gauge model of Glasgow's Eastfield Traction Maintenance Depot set in the 1980s ahead of its showcase appearance at **Model World LIVE 2025**.



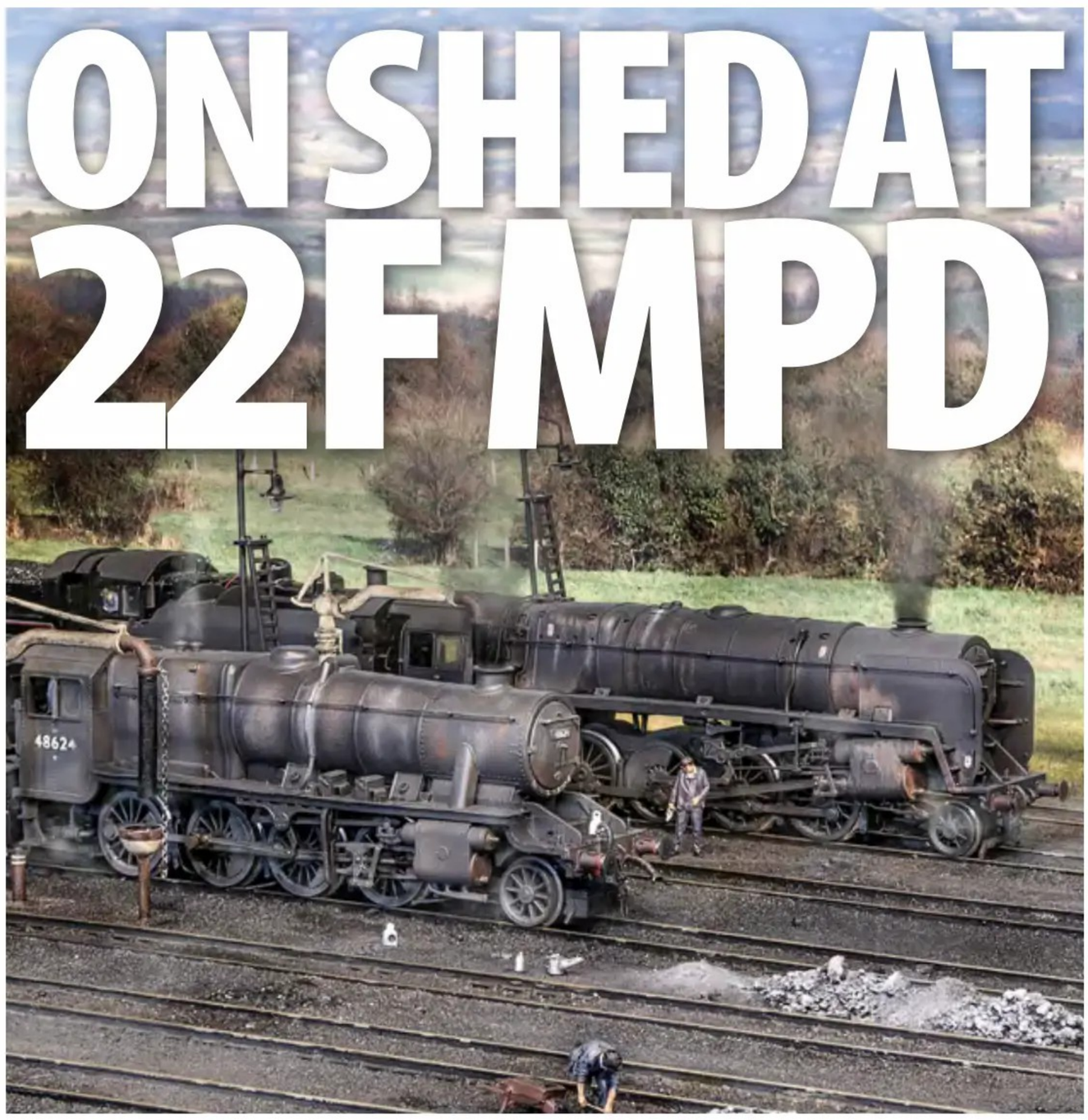
PLUS

- The latest reviews
- Exclusive competition
- Railway history
- Staff Projects
- The latest news
- Step by step guides
- Inspirational layouts
- Show Guide
- All scales and gauges

PREVIEW: MODEL WORLD LIVE 2025

Key Publishing's National Modelling Exhibition Model World LIVE takes place in Hall 2 of the NEC in Birmingham on April 26/27 2025. With an outstanding selection of more than 150 stands featuring model railways, scale modelling, radio control, demonstrations and traders, Mike Wild previews this UNMISSABLE event.

ON SHED AT 22F MPD



We visit Tobi Johnson's superb 'OO' gauge 22F Motive Power Depot, inspired by childhood visits to the Llangollen Railway with its varied fleet of locomotives.

THE NEXT ISSUE OF HORNBY magazine

On sale **APRIL 3** 2025

DON'T MISS IT!

HELJAN

‘OO’ 35T A & B TANKS ARE BACK!



35t ‘B’ Tanks for Fuel Oil



35t ‘A’ Tanks for Petrol

SUPER TANKERS!

CLASSIC TANK WAGONS FOR THE BR ERA

SRP **£109.00**
(£29.95 SOLO ICI TANK)

NEM COUPLERS

SPRUNG BUFFERS

They’re back by public demand. Our ever-popular 35 Ton Tank Wagons are now available again in eight new quad-packs (plus one solo ICI wagon) covering popular wagons from the 1950s to 1990s. These superbly presented wagons are now available in classic oil and chemical company liveries, including Esso, Fina, Regent and ICI, plus later liveries suitable for the 1970s and 1980s. All packs have been produced in limited quantities and are selling fast. Contact your favourite HELJAN retailer to secure yours today!

AVAILABLE NOW! 35T ‘A/B’ TANK WAGON PACKS

No.	Description
~~1112~~	~~ESSO Black B Tanks (Full Branding) 3301/3303/3329/3331~~ **SOLD OUT**
~~1113~~	~~ESSO Black B Tanks (Logo Only) 3555/3556/3575/3578~~ **SOLD OUT**
1114	REGENT Black B Tanks 370/375/400/401
1115	FINA Black B Tanks 200/209/236/237
1116	Grey TSV Molasses B Tanks 48559/48591/48617/48623
1117	ICI Blue/Orange 35T B Tank 384
1155	ESSO Silver/Red A Tanks 3200/3201/3202/3203
1156	ESSO Grey/Red A Tanks 4022/4023/4305/4306
1157	ESSO Grey/Red A Tanks 43237/44101/44283/44292 (Hazchem Panels)

PREMIUM FEATURES DELIVERED AS STANDARD

- Sprung Metal Buffers
- Fine Walkway and Ladder Details
- NEM Couplings
- Exquisite Decoration
- Pinpoint Axles



Scan the QR code to find out about our superb ‘OO’ Tank Wagon Packs

www.heljan.co.uk

Heljan A/S



DOWNLOAD YOUR FREE 2025 CATALOGUE!

Scan the QR code for more info

INFINITY ∞

MODEL RAILWAY CONTROL [and beyond]

GAUGEMASTER



Wireless Analogue Control

No Decoders Required

www.gaugemaster.info/NotDCC

Gaugemaster products are available from your local model shop, or, in case of difficulty, direct from ourselves.

Gaugemaster Controls Ltd., Ford Road, Arundel, West Sussex, BN18 0BN, United Kingdom - +44 (0) 1903 884321 - hello@gaugemaster.com. E&OE.

@gaugemaster @gaugemaster @gaugemaster_controls @gaugemaster_controls

www.gaugemaster.com